

VISVA-BHARATI  
LIBRARY



PRESENTED BY

Amiya Nema Chandra  
Kautwa





University of Allahabad

# CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1932



ALLAHABAD:  
THE STANDARD PRESS,  
1932.



Printed by  
Pandit Bishambher Nath Bhargava,  
at the  
Standard Press, Allahabad.

# NOTICE

## TERMS CASH

The Publications of the University are not sent per Value-Payable Post. Payment should be made in advance in cash or by Money Order.

				Price.			Postage (including Registration).		
				Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
<i>To be had of the Registrar, University of Allahabad—</i>									
<b>Calendar for 1930</b>	...	...		5	0	0	0	11	0
<b>Do. 1931</b>	...	...		5	0	0	0	11	0
<b>Prospectus for 1932</b>	...	...		0	8	0	0	5	6
<b>Do. 1933</b>	...	...		0	8	0	0	5	6
<b>Do. 1934</b>	...	...		0	8	0	0	5	6
<b>Minutes of the Allahabad University (bound in one volume), 1929</b>				5	0	0	0	11	0
<b>Minutes of the Allahabad University (bound in one volume), 1930</b>				5	0	0	0	11	0
<b>Minutes of the Allahabad University (bound in one volume), 1931</b>				5	0	0	0	11	0
<b>*University Studies (Annual Publication)</b>				7	8	0	<b>Postage extra.</b>		
<i>To be had of the Manager—</i>									
<b>Allahabad University Magazine</b>			...	2	8	0	<b>Annual subscription, including postage.</b>		
<i>To be had of the Managing Editor—</i>									
<b>Indian Journal of Economics</b>			...	12	0	0	<b>Annual subscription, including postage.</b>		

*\*Can also be had of—*

1. THE PUNJAB SANSKRIT BOOK DEPÔT,

LAHORE

2. MESSRS. D. B. TARAPOREVALA SONS & Co.,

HORNBY ROAD, BOMBAY.



# CONTENTS

	PAGE
I.—LIST OF IMPORTANT DATES   ...   ...   ...	2—3
List of holidays   ...   ...   ...	4—7
II.—LIST OF OFFICERS AND AUTHORITIES   ...   ...	9—60
Patrons   ...   ...   ...	9
Visitors   ...   ...   ...	<i>ib.</i>
SUCCESSION LIST FROM 1887—	10—17
Chancellors   ...   ...   ...	10—11
Vice-Chancellors   ...   ...   ...	11—12
Treasurers   ...   ...   ...	12
Registrars   ...   ...   ...	12—13
Presidents and Deans of Faculties   ...   ...	14—16
Proctor   ...   ...   ...	16
Librarians   ...   ...   ...	<i>ib.</i>
Representatives of the University on the Legislative	
Council   ...   ...   ...	17
Visitor   ...   ...   ...	18
Chancellor   ...   ...   ...	<i>ib.</i>
Vice-Chancellor   ...   ...   ...	<i>ib.</i>
Treasurer   ...   ...   ...	<i>ib.</i>
Registrar   ...   ...   ...	<i>ib.</i>
Deans of the Faculties   ...   ...   ...	19
Proctor   ...   ...   ...	<i>ib.</i>
Librarian   ...   ...   ...	<i>ib.</i>
Members of the Court   ...   ...   ...	20—27
Ditto   Executive Council   ...   ...	28—29
Ditto   Academic Council   ...   ...	30—34
Ditto   Faculty of Arts   ...   ...	35—36
Ditto   Faculty of Science   ...   ...	36—37
Ditto   Faculty of Law   ...   ...	38—39
Ditto   Faculty of Commerce   ...   ...	39—40
Ditto   Committees of Courses and Studies	
of the Faculty of Arts   ...   ...	41—43

	PAGE.
Members of the Committees of Courses and Studies of the Faculty of Science ...	44—45
Ditto Committees of Courses and Studies of the Faculty of Law ...	46
Ditto Committees of Courses and Studies of the Faculty of Commerce ...	46—47
Ditto Board of Co-ordination ...	47
Ditto Admission Committee ...	48
Ditto Bursary Committee ...	<i>ib.</i>
Ditto Committee to consider applications of Ex-students ...	<i>ib.</i>
Ditto Public Works Committee ...	<i>ib.</i>
Ditto Grounds Committee ...	<i>ib.</i>
Ditto Committee to report on applications for Loans ...	<i>ib.</i>
Ditto U. T. C. Committee ...	49
Ditto Committee for the appointment of Superintendents of University Hostels ...	<i>ib.</i>
Ditto Delegacy ...	<i>ib.</i>
Ditto Examination Committees ...	50—51
Ditto Committee of Reference... ..	51—52
Ditto Finance Committee ...	52
Ditto Board of Residence, Health and Discipline ...	53—54
Ditto Muslim Advisory Board ...	54
Ditto Selection Committees in India ...	55—57
Ditto Library Committee ...	57—58
Representatives of the University on other bodies ...	58—59
Administrative Staff ...	60
III—THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY ACT NO. III OF 1921, AND STATUTES, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, ETC. ...	61—296
<b>SECTIONS.</b>	
1. Short title and commencement ...	61—62
2. Definitions ...	62—63

# CONTENTS

v

SECTIONS.		PAGE.
THE UNIVERSITY		
3.	The University ... ..	63
4.	Vacation of Fellowships ... ..	64
5.	Powers of the University ... ..	64—66
6.	University open to all classes, castes and creeds	66—67
7.	Teaching of the University ... ..	67
THE VISITOR		
8.	The Visitor ... ..	68—69
OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY		
9.	Officers of the University ... ..	69
10.	The Chancellor ... ..	69—70
11.	The Vice-Chancellor ... ..	70
12.	Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor	70—72
13.	The Treasurer ... ..	72—73
14.	The Registrar ... ..	73
15.	Other Officers ... ..	ib.
AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY		
16.	Authorities of the University ... ..	73—74
17.	The Court ... ..	74—76
18.	Meetings of the Court .. ...	76
19.	Powers and duties of the Court ... ..	76—77
20.	The Executive Council ... ..	77
21.	Powers and Duties of the Executive Council	77—79
22.	The Academic Council ... ..	79
23.	The Committee of Reference ... ..	79—80
24.	The Faculties ... ..	80—81
25.	Other authorities of the University	81
UNIVERSITY BOARDS		
27.	University Boards ... ..	81
TEACHERS		
29.	Teachers ... ..	81
STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS		
30.	Statutes ... ..	82
31.	Statutes how made ... ..	82—84
32.	Ordinances ... ..	84—85

SECTIONS.	PAGE.
33. Ordinances how made ... ..	86—88
34. Regulations .. ...	88—89
RESIDENCES : COLLEGES AND HOSTELS	
35. Residences ... ..	89
36. Colleges and Hostels ... ..	89—90
ADMISSION AND EXAMINATIONS	
37. Admission to University courses ... ..	90
38. Examinations ... ..	91
ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS	
39. Annual Report ... ..	91—92
40. Annual Accounts ... ..	92—93
SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS	
41. Removal from membership of the University ...	93
42. Disputes as to constitution of University authorities or bodies ... ..	<i>ib.</i>
43. Constitution of Committees ... ..	94
44. Filling of casual vacancies ... ..	<i>ib.</i>
45. Proceedings of University bodies not invalidated by vacancies ... ..	<i>ib.</i>
46. Conditions of service ... ..	94—95
47. Tribunal of Arbitration... ..	95
48. Pension or Provident Fund ... ..	96
49. Territorial exercise of powers ... ..	96
TRANSITORY PROVISIONS	
50. Completion of course for students in colleges affiliated to the Allahabad University under previous Act ... ..	97
51. Appointment of first Vice-Chancellor ... ..	<i>ib.</i>
52. Withdrawal of control of existing University over schools ... ..	97—98
53. First appointments of University staff ... ..	98
54. General powers of the Vice-Chancellor ... ..	99
55. Repeal of certain enactments ... ..	100
STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS	
Schedule I ... ..	101
II ... ..	<i>ib.</i>

# CONTENTS

vii

SECTIONS.	PAGE.
INTERPRETATION ... ..	102
Chapter I The Court ... ..	102—128
„ Election of Members to the Court by Donors ...	104—109
„ Election of Registered Graduates to the Court ...	109—115
„ ... .. Regulations	115—128
„ II The Executive { Council. Regulations	128—131 131—132
„ III The Committee of Reference ...	133—136
„ IV The Academic { Council Regulations	136—139 139—141
„ V The Faculties ... { Regulations	141—144 144—147 147—149
„ VI The Committees of Courses ... Regulations	149—152
„ VII The Board of Co- ordination ... Statutes	152—153
„ VIII The Board of Resi- dence ... ..	153—155
„ IX The Muslim Advi- sory Board ... ..	155—156
„ X Committees ... ..	156—157
„ XI Officers ... ..	157
„ XII The Vice-Chancellor { Ordinances	157—158 158—159
„ XIII Appointment of Teachers ... { Regulations	159—161 162—164 164—166
„ XIV Conditions of Service, etc. ... Ordinances	166—178
„ XV Vacancies ... Ordinances	179
„ XVI Control of Adminis- trative Staff ... Ordinances	179—180
„ XVII Colleges and Hostels { Ordinances	180—181 181—183



				PAGE.
Chapter	XVIII	Tutorial, etc. ...	Statutes	183—185
"	XIX	Conferring of Degrees	"	185—186
"	XX	Convocation ...	"	186
"	XXI	Registered Graduates ...	"	187—189
"	XXII	Provident Fund ...	{ Statutes Regulations	189—194
"	XXIII	Provident Fund (Temporary) ...		194—195
"	XXIV	Gratuity ...	Statutes	195—199
"	XXV	Appointment of Examiners ...	"	200—202
"	XXVI	Mode of appointment of Examiners	Ordinances	202—204
"	XXVII	Remuneration ...	"	205—215
"	XXVIII	Admission and Registration of Students	"	215—217
"	XXIX	Discipline of Students	"	218—220
"	XXX	Residence of Students	Statutes	220
"	XXXI	Athletic and Physical Training ...	Ordinances	220—222
"	XXXII	Admission to Examinations ...	"	222—224
"	XXXIII	Re-admission to Examinations ...	"	225—231
"	XXXIV	Attendance at Courses	"	232—234
"	XXXV	Holding of Examinations ...	Regulations	234—235
"	XXXVI	General Ordinances relating to Degrees ...	Ordinances	236
"	XXXVII	Ordinances relating to the Degrees in the Faculty of Arts ...	"	236—239
"	XXXVIII	Ordinances relating to the Degrees in the Faculty of Science ...	"	239—247
"			"	247—258

# CONTENTS

ix

		PAGE.
Chapter XXXIX	Ordinances relating to the Degrees in the Faculty of Law ... Ordinances	259—265
„	XL Ordinances relating to the Degrees in the Faculty of Commerce Ordinances	265—269
„	XLI French and German ... „	270—271
„	XLII Fees payable by Students „	272—277
„	XLIII Fees payable by Residents „	277—279
„	of Hostels ... „	277—279
„	XLIV Travelling and Halting allowances ... „	279—281
„	XLV Common Seal and Academic Dress ... „	281—284
„	NLVI University Accounts ... Regulations	284—286
„	NLVII University Library ... „	287—292
„	NLVIII The Treasurer ... „	293—295
„	NLIX Endowments and Bequests „	296
APPENDIX—	Form of Application for Admission to the University ... ..	297—298
„	Important resolutions of the various bodies of the University ... ..	299—318
„	Form of Agreement to be signed by teachers of the University ... ..	318—321
„	Form of Agreement to be entered into by part-time teachers of the University ...	322—325
„	Scheme for constituting a Special Fund to enable students and members of the staff of the University to proceed to foreign Universities for higher studies ...	326—328
„	Form of Agreement to be signed by borrowers	328—332
„	„ of Agreement to be signed by teachers granted study leave ... ..	333—334
„	Rules <i>re</i> Duties of Wardens and Superintendents of University Hostels ... ..	335—336

	PAGE.
APPENDIX—Functions of the Public Works Committee ...	336
"          "          "      Grounds          "      ...	337
"          Rules for the award of Research Scholarships	337—338
"          "      for the award of the Sizarships ...	338
"          "      of the Admission Committee ...	339
"          Rules for the award of Dr. E. G. Hill and S.A. Hill Memorial Prizes ...	339—340
"          " <i>re</i> Admission to M. A. (Economics) ...	341
"          "      regarding Annual Examinations ...	341—342
"          "      for the Medical attendance of students...	342—344
General Rules for Colleges and Hostels ...	344—446
IV.—FORMS OF APPLICATIONS, DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES	347—418
(i) Forms of Applications ...	347—412
(ii) Ditto Certificates of passing Preliminary Exa- minations ...	413—414
(iii) Ditto Diplomas for the Degree Examinations	415—418
V.—UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, MAGAZINE AND UNION ...	419—420
Library ...	419
Magazine ...	419
Union ...	419—420
University Studies ...	420
Students' Representative Council ...	420—421
VI.—A. ENDOWMENTS ...	422—503
'Queen-Empress Victoria Jubilee Medals...	422—430
Iqbal Medal ...	430—433
Sir Charles Elliott Scholarship ...	433—437
Griffith Memorial Fund Scholarships ...	437—439
Lumsden Memorial Scholarships and Gold Medal ...	439—447
Swarnamayi Umacharan Prize ...	447—449
Lala Sanwal Das Stipends ...	449—456
Himāngini Bhuwaneshwari Book Prize ...	457—458
Empress Victoria Readerships ...	458—461
Sir Henry Richard's Gold Medal ...	462—463
Homersham Cox Medal ...	463—464

# CONTENTS

xi

	PAGE
Dr. Kally Dass Nundy Thakomony Medal ...	465—466
Hariprava Medal ...	466—467
Ram Mohan De Medal ...	467—468
Mahendra Nath Dutt Medal ...	468—469
General Ali Asghar Khan Scholarships ...	469—472
Tirthanatha Jha Prizes and Scholarship ...	472—475
Chintamani Ghosh Medals ...	475
The Vizianagram Scholarships ...	475—479
Nawab Ali Asghar Khan's Arabic Scholarship ...	479—481
Rampur Scholarships ...	481—482
Purushottamji Scholarships ...	482—484
Peary Mohan Banerji Gold Medal ...	484—485
Nilkamal Mitra Gold Medal ...	485—486
Maulvi Haider Husain and Chaudhri Dhian Singh Prize ...	486—487
Dr. E. G. Hill Memorial Prize ...	487—488
S. A. Hill Memorial Prize ...	488—489
Kanta Prasad Research Scholarships ...	489—494
The Allahabad Jubilee Fund ...	494—502
Muir College Prize Fund ...	502—503
Professor Dunn Medal ...	503
Bhagbhari Handoo Prize ...	503
B. RECIPIENTS OF THE STATE SCHOLARSHIP...	504
Recipients of University Silver Medals ...	504—505
VII.—AFFILIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD WITH THE OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITIES AND RECOGNITION BY THE GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL ...	506—536
Affiliation with the Oxford University ...	506—518
Ditto Cambridge ditto ...	518—530
Recognition by the General Council of the Medical Education of the United Kingdom ...	630—632
Recognition by the Conjoint Examining Board, R. C. P. (Lond.) and R. C. S. (Eng.) ...	533
The Scottish Universities Entrance Board ...	534—536
The Institute of Chartered Accountants ...	536

	Page
VIII.—TEACHING STAFF AND HOSTELS ... ..	537—559
A.—TEACHING UNIVERSITY ... ..	537—544
B.—COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY— ... ..	545—550
Ewing Christian College ... ..	545—547
Kayastha Pathshala College ... ..	548—549
Crosthwaite Girls' College... ..	549
Agricultural Institute, Naini ... ..	549—550
C.—HOSTELS— ... ..	550—559
1. Sir Sunder Lal Law Hostel ... ..	55
2. Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel ... ..	552
3. Muir Hostel ... ..	552—553
4. New Hostel... ..	553
5. MacDonell Hindu Boarding House ... ..	553—555
6. Mohammedan Boarding House ... ..	555—557
7. Sumer Chand Digambar Jain Hostel ... ..	558—559
IX.—LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES ... ..	560—604
B.A. (III Year) ... ..	560—562
M.A. (Final) ... ..	563—566
M.Sc. (Previous) ... ..	567—568
„ (Final) ... ..	569—570
B.Sc. (Honours) ... ..	571
„ (II Year Honours)... ..	572
„ (Pass) ... ..	573—577
B.A. ... ..	578—589
B.A. (II Year Honours) ... ..	589—590
B.A. (III Year Honours) .. ..	591
Bachelor of Commerce (Part I) ... ..	592—593
Ditto (Part II) ... ..	594
LL.B. (Previous) ... ..	595—599
„ (Final) ... ..	600—604
X.—COMPARATIVE TABLE OF ARTS, SCIENCE, LAW AND COMMERCE EXAMINATIONS .. ..	605
XI.—INDEX TO THE OFFICERS, AUTHORITIES AND TEACH- ING STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY ... ..	i—ix
XII.—INDEX TO THE SUBJECT-MATTER ... ..	i—xlii

**THE  
ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY  
CALENDAR**

**FOR  
1932.**

### List of Important Dates.

11th Jan.	The Allahabad University Act, 1921, received the assent of H. E. the Governor-General, 1922.
17th Jan.	University of Calcutta incorporated, 1857.
26th Jan.	The whole of the Allahabad University Act, 1921, came into force, 1923.
23rd March	Dacca University incorporated, 1920.
24th March	Indian Universities Act (VIII of 1904) passed.
1st April	Benares Hindu University incorporated, 1916.
26th April	The Andhra University Act came into force, 1926.
1st May	University of Delhi incorporated, 1922. The Madras University Act, 1923, came into force, 1923.
1st July	The Agra University Act came into force, 1927.
18th July	University of Bombay incorporated, 1857.
20th July	University of Mysore incorporated, 1916.

4th Aug.	Nagpur University incorporated, 1923.
28th Aug.	Osmania University incorporated, 1919.
5th Sept.	University of Madras incorporated, 1857.
14th Oct.	University of Punjab incorporated, 1882.
30th Oct.	The Agra University Act passed, 1926.
16th Nov.	University of Allahabad incorporated, 1887.
1st Dec.	Aligarh Muslim University incorporated. 1920 University of Rangoon incorporated, 1920.
3rd Dec.	The Allahabad University Act, 1921, received the assent of H. E. the Governor of U. P., 1921.
11th Dec.	University of Lucknow incorporated, 1920.



**List of Holidays to be observed by the Allahabad University  
during the year 1932.  
(In addition to all Sundays in the year.)**

Christian, Hindu or Muhammadan.	Designation.	Date.	Days of week.	No. of days.	Remarks.
	<b>Close Holidays</b>				
C.	New Year's day ...	1st January ...	Friday ...	1	
H.M. O.	Sports ...	2nd January ...	Saturday ...	1	
H.	Makar Sankranti ...	14th January ...	Thursday ...	1	
M.	Alwida (Last Friday of Ramzan).	5th February ...	Friday ...	1	
H.	Mauni Amawa- s ...	6th February ...	Saturday ...	1	
M.	Id-ul-Fitr ...	9th & 10th Febru- ary.	Tuesday and Wed- nesday.	2	If the moon be visible on Sunday, February 7, 1932, then on Mon- day and Tuesday, February 8, and 9, 1932.
H.	Basant Panchami...	11th February ...	Thursday ...	1	

# LIST OF HOLIDAYS

5

H.	Maghi Purnamashi	22nd February ...	Monday	...	1
H.	Sheo Ratri	... 5th March	Saturday	...	1
H.	Somwati Amavasya...	7th March	Monday	...	1
H.	Holi or Dol Jatra	21st to 23rd March	Monday to Wednesday.	Wed-	3
H.	Lunar Eclipse	23rd March	Wednesday	...	1
C.	Good Friday	25th March	Friday	...	1
H.	Ram Naumi	15th April	Friday	...	1
M.	Id-az-Zuha	16th & 17th April	Saturday and Sunday.	...	2
If the moon be visible on Thursday, April 7, 1932, then on Friday and Saturday, April 15 and 16, 1932.					
Summer Vacation					
		24th April (Sunday) to 17th July (Sunday).			
M.	Muharram	14th to 17th May	Saturday to Tuesday.	...	4
If the moon be visible on Friday, May 6, 1932, then from Friday to Monday, May 13 to 16, 1932.					
H.M. G.	Empire Day	24th May	Tuesday	...	1

## LIST OF HOLIDAYS

Christian, Hindu or Muhammedan.	Designation.	Date.	Days of week.	No. of days.	Remarks.
H.M. C.	King-Emperor's Birthday	3rd June ...	Friday ...	1	
M.	Chehlum	25th June ...	Saturday ...	1	If the moon be visible on Monday, June 6, 1932, then on Sunday, June 26, 1932.
M.	Bara Wafat	17th July ...	Sunday ...	1	If the moon be visible on Monday, July 4, 1932, then on Saturday, July 16, 1932.
H.	Raksha Bandhan	16th August ...	Tuesday ...	1	
H.	Krishna Ashtmi.	23rd & 24th August	Tuesday and Wed- nesday.	2	
H.	Lunar Eclipse	15th September	Thursday	1	
H.	Matri Naumi	24th September	Saturday	1	
H.	Daschra	30th September to 14th October.	Friday to Friday	15	
H.	Dewali or Dip Malika	29th to 31st Octo- ber	Saturday to Mon- day.	3	
H.	Deothan Ekadashi	8th November ...	Tuesday ...	1	

H.	Kartiki Purnamashi	13th November...	Sunday	...	1	
M.	Rajbi Shauil	26th November...	Saturday	...	1	If the moon be visible on Sunday, October 30, 1932, then on Friday, November 25, 1932.
H.M. C.	Durbar Day	12th December...	Monday	...	1	
M.	Shah-i-Patut	13th December...	Tuesday	...	1	If the moon be visible on Wednesday, November 30, 1932, then on Wednesday, December 14, 1932.
C.	Christmas	24th to 31st December.	Saturday to Saturday.	...	...	

### Optional Holidays for Christians or Muhammadans, as the case may be.

M.	Shahadat Hazrat Ali	30th January...	Saturday	...	1	If the moon be visible on Friday, January 8, then on Friday, January 29, 1932.
C.	Saturday before Easter.	26th March	Saturday	...	1	
C.	Easter Monday	28th March	Monday	...	1	
M.	Muharram	11th to 13th May	Wednesday to Friday	to	3	If the moon be visible on Friday, May 6, 1932, then from Tuesday to Thursday, May 10 to 12, 1932.
M.	Gyaraohwin Sharif	14th August	Sunday	...	1	If the moon be visible on Thursday, August 4, 1932, then on Monday, August 15, 1932.



## II

# UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

### Patrons

- \*The Most Hon'ble the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava.
- \*The Most Hon'ble the Marquis of Lansdowne,  
G.C.M.G.
- \*The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander Bruce, Earl of  
Elgin and Kincardine, P.C., LL.D., D.Litt.
- \*The Right Hon'ble George Nathaniel, Baron Curzon  
of Kedleston, M.A., F.R.S., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E.
- \*The Right Hon'ble Sir Gilbert John Elliot-Murray,  
Kynynmound, P.C., G.C.M.G., Earl of Minto.

The Right Hon'ble Charles Baron Hardinge of  
Penshursts, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.,  
G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E.

The Right Hon'ble Frederic John Napier Thesiger,  
P.C., G.M.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.M.I.E., Baron  
Chelmsford.

### Visitors

The Right Hon'ble Sir Rufus Daniel Isaacs, P.C.,  
G.C.B., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., G.C.V.O., Earl of  
Reading.

The Right Hon'ble Edward Frederic Lindley Wood,  
P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Baron Irwin of Kirby  
Underdale.

His Excellency the Earl of Willingdon, G.M.S.I.,  
G.M.I.E., G.C.M.G., G.B.E.

\* Deceased.

**SUCCESSION LIST FROM 1887****Chancellors**

1887. The Hon'ble Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B.,  
K.C.I.E.
1887. The Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G.,  
K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
1892. The Hon'ble Sir Charles Haukes Todd Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.
1894. The Hon'ble Mr. A. Cadell, C.S.I.
1895. The Hon'ble Sir Antony Patrick MacDonnell,  
G.C.S.I.
1898. The Hon'ble Mr. James John Digges LaTouche,  
C.S.I.
1898. The Hon'ble Sir Antony Patrick MacDonnell,  
G.C.S.I.
1901. The Hon'ble Sir James John Digges LaTouche,  
K.C.S.I.
1907. The Hon'ble Sir John Prescott Hewett,  
K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
1910. The Hon'ble Sir Leslie Alexander Selim Porter,  
K.C.S.I.
1910. The Hon'ble Sir John Prescott Hewett,  
G.C.S.I., C.I.E.
1911. The Hon'ble Sir Leslie Alexander Selim  
Porter, K.C.S.I.
1911. The Hon'ble Sir John Prescott Hewett,  
G.C.S.I., C.I.E.
1912. The Hon'ble Sir James Scorgie Meston,  
K.C.S.I.
1913. The Hon'ble Mr. Duncan Colvin Baillie, C.S.I.
1913. The Hon'ble Sir James Scorgie Meston,  
K.C.S.I.

1917. The Hon'ble Mr. John Mitchell Holmes, C.S.I.  
 1917. The Hon'ble Sir James Scorgie Meston, K.C.S.I.  
 1918. The Hon'ble Sir Spencer Harcourt Butler, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.  
 1922. H. E. The Hon'ble Sir William Sinclair Marris, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., D.Litt.  
 1926. H. E. The Hon'ble Sir Samuel Perry O'Donnell, K.C.S.I., C.S.I.  
 1926. H. E. The Hon'ble Sir William Sinclair Marris, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., D.Litt.  
 1928. H. E. The Hon'ble Sir Alexander Phillips Muddiman, Kt., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.  
 H. E. Captain Nawab Sir Muhammad Ahmad Said Khan, K.C.I.E., M.B.E., officiated from 17th June to 8th August, 1928.  
 1928. H. E. The Hon'ble Sir William Malcolm Hailey, M.A., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.C.S.  
 H. E. Mr. George Bancroft Lambert, C.S.I., I.C.S., officiated from 23rd December, 1928, to 21st April, 1929, again officiated from 16th October, 1930 (afternoon) to 19th April, 1931 (forenoon).

### Vice-Chancellors

1887. The Hon'ble Sir John Edge, Kt., Q.C.  
 1894. T. Conlan, Esq., C.I.E., Bar.-at-Law.  
 1898. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. S. Aikman, M.A., LL.D.  
 1900. The Hon'ble Justice Sir George Edward Knox, LL.D.  
 1906. The Hon'ble Pandit Sundar Lal, B.A., LL.D., Rai Bahadur, C.I.E.  
 1908. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. S. Aikman, M.A., LL.D.



1909. The Hon'ble Sir Henry George Richards, Kt.,  
K.C., Chief Justice.
1912. The Hon'ble Sir Sundar Lal, B.A., LL.D.,  
C.I.E.
1917. The Hon'ble Justice Sir P. C. Banerji, B.A.,  
B.L., LL.D.
1919. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Theodore Caro  
Piggott, I.C.S.
1920. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gokul Prasad, M.A.,  
LL.B., Rai Bahadur.
1922. Sir Claude Fraser dela Fosse, Kt., M.A.,  
D.Litt., C.I.E.
1923. J. M. David, Esq., B.A., Officiating Registrar,  
held charge of the current duties of the  
office of the Vice-Chancellor from 12th  
May to 2nd August, 1923.
1923. Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganatha Jha,  
M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.
1926. Ditto ditto.
1929. Ditto ditto.

### Treasurers

- 1923 Rai Bahadur Major Ram Prasad Dube, M.A.,  
B.Sc., LL.B.
1927. Rai Bahadur Pandit Kanhaiya Lal, M.A.,  
LL.B.

### Registrars

- Archibald E. Gough Esq., M.A., Appointed on 16th  
November, 1887. Officiated from 16th November,  
1892; till 9th January, 1893; re-appointed 9th  
January, 1893; resigned 5th March, 1894.
- Dr. G. W. F. Thibaut. Officiated from 12th February  
to 12th December, 1891.
- Charles Dodd, Esq. Appointed on 5th March, 1894;  
re-appointed 2nd March, 1896; re-appointed 7th

- March, 1898 ; re-appointed 5th March, 1900; re-appointed 3rd March, 1902 ; re-appointed 7th March, 1904 ; resigned 21st January, 1906.
- Dr. G. W. F. Thibaut, C. I. E., Officiated from 22nd January to 11th March, 1906. Appointed 12th March, 1906 ; resigned 19th August, 1907.
- J. G. Jennings, Esq., M. A. Officiated from 20th February to 14th July, 1907.
- W. K. Porter, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Officiated from 15th July, 1907 to 18th February, 1908.
- A. E. Pierpoint, Esq., B.Sc. Appointed 19th February, 1908 ; resigned 31st October, 1909.
- Rev. Dr. A. H. Ewing. Officiated from 8th February, 1909 to 10th October, 1909 ; again from 1st November, 1909 to 8th April, 1910.
- M. G. V. Cole, Esq., M.A. Appointed 9th April, 1910 ; re-appointed 9th April, 1915 ; re-appointed 12th March, 1920 ; resigned 22nd March, 1925.
- W. K. Porter, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Officiated from 29th June to 5th November, 1914.
- Rai G. N. Chakravarti Bahadur, M. A., D.Sc., LL. B., I.S.O. Officiated from 15th March to 15th December, 1920.
- J. M. David, Esq., B.A. Officiated from 1st March to 30th November, 1923. Again officiated from 23rd July, 1924 to 22nd March, 1925. Appointed 23rd March, 1925.
- Pandit Ram Chandra Dikshit. Officiated from 24th November to 23rd December, 1927.
- Pandit Amaranatha Jha, M.A. Officiated from 10th April to 31st October, 1928.
- Pandit Ram Chandra Dikshit. Officiated from 12th January, 1931 to 11th February, 1931. Again officiated from 4th January, 1932 to 17th February, 1932.

## PRESIDENTS AND DEANS OF THE FACULTIES

### ARTS

#### Presidents

- 1890.    The Hon'ble Mr. E. White, C. S.
- 1893.    J. C. Nesfield, Esq., M.A.
- 1895.    T. C. Lewis, Esq., M.A.
- 1896.    { M. J. White, Esq., M.A.
- { W. N. Boutflower, Esq., M.A.
- 1897.    T. C. Lewis, Esq., M.A.
- 1899.    W. N. Boutflower, Esq., M.A.
- 1902.    T. C. Lewis, Esq., M.A.

#### Deans

- 1905.    T. C. Lewis, Esq., M.A.
- 1906.    Dr. A. Venis, M.A., D.Litt.
- 1914.    The Hon'ble Mr. C. F. de la Fosse, M. A.
- 1920.    The Hon'ble Dr. Ganganatha Jha, M.A., D.Litt.
- 1922.    P. S. Burrell, Esq., M.A.
- 1926.    S. G. Dunn, Esq., M.A., I.E.S. Re-elected 1928.
- 1930.    Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph. D., D. Litt. Re-elected 1932.

### SCIENCE

#### Presidents

- 1896.    Dr. G. W. F. Thibaut, Ph.D.
- 1897.    J. Murray, Esq., M.A.
- 1901.    H. Cox, Esq., M.A.
- 1902.    A. W. Ward, Esq., M.A.

#### Deans

- 1905.    H. Cox, Esq., M.A.
- 1906.    Dr. F. G. Hill, D.Sc.
- 1911.    A. W. Ward, Esq., M.A.
- 1912.    Dr. E. G. Hill, D.Sc.

1914. A. W. Ward, Esq., M.A.  
 1915. Dr. E. G. Hill, D.Sc.  
 1917. The Hon'ble Dr. A. W. Ward, M.A., D.Sc.  
 1919. Rai G. N. Chakravarti Bahadur, M.A., LL.B.,  
 I.S.O.  
 1920. J. J. Durack, Esq., M.A.  
 1922. R. H. Moody, Esq., M.A.  
 1923. Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc.  
 1926. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, D.Sc. Re-elected  
 1928 and 1930.  
 1932. Dr. M. N. Saha, D. Sc., F.R.S.

## LAW

### Presidents

1890. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice D. Straight, Bar-at-Law.  
 1893. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. Tyrrell, B.A., C.S.  
 1894. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice G. E. Knox, C.S.  
 1899. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice P. C. Banerji, B.A.,  
 B.L.  
 1902. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice T. Conlan, C.I.E.,  
 Bar-at-Law.  
 1904. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. S. Aikman, M.A.,  
 C.S.

### Deans

1905. Sir John Stanley, Kt.  
 1909. The Hon'ble Justice Sir P. C. Banerji, B.A.,  
 B.L.  
 1916. The Hon'ble Justice Sir Henry Richards, Kt.  
 1919. The Hon'ble Sir P. C. Banerji, Kt., LL D.  
 1920. The Hon'ble Sir E. Grimwood Mears, Kt.  
 1922. Dr. J. C. Weir, K.C., B.A., LL.D., Bar-at-Law.  
 Re-elected 1925. Re-elected 1928. Re-  
 signed 16th September, 1930.  
 1931. S. C. Chaudhri, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (Acting).  
 1932. Dr. M. U. S. Jung, M.A., LL.D., Bar-at-Law  
 (Acting).

## COMMERCE.

### Deans

1913.    W. Jesse, Esq., M.A.  
 1915.    The Rev. L. Stalschmidt, F.I.A.  
 1916.    The Rev. L. Steele, F.I.A.  
 1922.    A. R. Burnett-Hurst, Esq., B.Sc.  
 1924 { S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Acting).  
       { A. R. Burnett-Hurst, Esq., B.Sc.  
 1925.    C. D. Thompson, Esq., M.A. Re-elected 1928.  
           Resigned December, 1929.  
 1929.    M. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B. Com.  
 1930.    S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.) (Acting).  
           Re-elected 1932.

## MEDICINE

### Deans

1911. { The Hon'ble Colonel C.C. Manifold, I.M.S.  
       { Lt.-Col. W. Selby, F.R.C.S., D.S.O., I.M.S.  
 1916.    Major C. A. Sprawson, I.M.S.  
 1917.    Lt.-Col. J. W. D. Megaw, I.M.S.  
 1921. { Col. J. K. Close, I.M.S.  
       { Dr. R. K. Tandon, M.B., C.M.

## ENGINEERING

### President

1896.    Colonel F. V. Corbett, R.E.

### Proctor

1923.    S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. Re-appointed 1924,  
           1925, 1926 and 1929.

### Librarians

1923.    Pt. Amaranatha Jha, M.A.  
 1925.    Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., D.Sc. Re-appointed  
           1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1930.  
 1931.    Parmanand, Esq., M.A.

**REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY ON THE  
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF H. E. THE  
GOVERNOR, U. P.**

**Members of the Senate**

- (1) The Hon'ble Mr. Walter Mytton Colvin, Barrister-at-Law. Elected 1st November, 1893; re-elected 11th January, 1896.
- (2) The Hon'ble Mr. Thomas Conlan, C.I.E., Barrister-at-Law. Elected 7th March, 1898; re-elected 4th August, 1900; re-elected 18th September, 1902.
- (3) The Hon'ble Sir Sunder Lal, B.A., LL.D. Elected 3rd November, 1904; re-elected 8th December, 1906; re-elected 12th March, 1909; re-elected 6th December, 1909; re-elected 6th December, 1912; resigned 26th March, 1915; re-elected 16th April, 1916.
- (4) The Hon'ble Dr. Satish Chandra Banerji, M.A., LL.D. Elected 7th May, 1915.
- (5) The Hon'ble Syed Karamat Husain, Barrister-at-Law. Elected 3rd July, 1915.
- (6) The Hon'ble Dr. A. W. Ward, M.A., D.Sc. Elected 25th March, 1918.
- (7) The Hon'ble Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad, M.A., D.Sc., C.I.E. Elected 24th September, 1919.
- (8) Pt. Iqbal Narain Gurtu, M.A., LL.B. Elected 18th November, 1920.

**Members of the Court**

- (1) Dr. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc. Elected 13th December, 1923.
- (2) Pt. Iqbal Narain Gurtu, M.A., LL.B., Elected 1st December, 1926. (Resigned).
- (3) Munshi Gajadhar Prasad, M.A., LL.B. Elected 1930.

# **UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD**

## **LIST OF OFFICERS AND AUTHORITIES**

### **Visitor**

His Excellency the Earl of Willingdon, G.M.S.I.,  
G.M.I.E., G.C.M.G., G.B.E., Viceroy and  
Governor-General of India (Ex-officio).

### **OFFICERS**

#### **Chancellor**

H. E. The Hon'ble Sir William Malcolm Hailey, M.A.  
G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.C.S., Governor of the  
United Provinces (Ex-officio).

#### **Vice-Chancellor**

[*Re-elected on 29th November, 1929*].  
Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganatha Jha, M.A.  
D.Litt., LL.D.

#### **Treasurer**

[*Elected on 18th November, 1927*].  
Raj Bahadur Pandit Kanhaiva Lal, M.A., LL.B.

#### **Registrar**

J. M. David, Esq., B.A.

**\*DEANS OF THE FACULTIES****Faculty of Arts**

Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.	} Term expires 19th January, 1935.
---	--

**Faculty of Science**

Dr. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.	} Term expires 19th January, 1935.
-------------------------------	--

**Faculty of Law**

Dr. M. U. S. Jung, M.A., LL.D., (Acting)	} Term expires 19th January, 1935.
--	--

**Faculty of Commerce**

S.K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab) (Acting)	} Term expires 22nd January, 1935.
--	--

---

**† Proctor**

S. K. Rudra, Esq. M.A. (Cantab.)	} Term expires 9th October, 1932.
----------------------------------	---

**‡ Librarian**

Parmanand, Esq., M.A.	} Term expires 9th October, 1934..
-----------------------	--

\* Deans of Faculties shall hold office for three years [*vide* Statute 6 (1) of Chapter V].

† Term of office fixed at three years, *vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 297, dated 25th November, 1926.

‡ Term of office fixed at three years, *vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 24, dated 9th January, 1932.



**MEMBERS OF THE COURT**

[SECTION 17 OF THE ACT.]

*Class I.—Ex-Officio Members.*(i) **The Chancellor.**(ii) **The Vice-Chancellor.**

The Hon'ble the Home Member of the Executive Council of His Excellency the Governor of United Provinces.

The Hon'ble the Finance Member of the Executive Council of His Excellency the Governor of United Provinces.

The Hon'ble the Minister for Education to the Government of United Provinces.

The Hon'ble the Minister for Local Self-Government to the Government of United Provinces.

The Hon'ble the Minister for Agriculture to the Government of United Provinces.

(iv) **The Hon'ble the Chief Justice of High Court of Judicature at Allahabad.**

(v) **The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Lucknow, Allahabad.**

(vi) 1. Members of the Executive Council (*vide*  
**Appendix A**).

2. Members of the Academic Council (*vide*  
**Appendix B**).

(vii) **The Treasurer.**

(viii) *Ex-officio* members appointed under Statute 1(1) of Chapter I.

(i) The Vice-Chancellor, Lucknow University,  
Lucknow.

The Vice-Chancellor, Hindu University,  
Benares.

The Vice-Chancellor, Muslim University,  
Aligarh.

The Vice-Chancellor, Agra University, Agra.

(ii) The Director of Public Instruction, United  
Provinces, Allahabad.

(iii) The Director of Agriculture, United Pro-  
vinces, Lucknow.

(iv) The Director of Industries, United Provinces,  
Cawnpore.

(v) The Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals,  
United Provinces, Lucknow.

(vi) The Chief Inspectress of Girls' Schools,  
United Provinces, Allahabad.

(vii) The Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies,  
Benares.

(viii) The Inspector of Muhammadan Schools,  
United Provinces, Allahabad.

(ix) **The Principals of Colleges :—**

1. The Principal, Ewing Christian  
College, Allahabad.

2. The Principal, Kayastha Pathshala  
College, Allahabad.

3. The Lady Principal, Crosthwaite Girls' College, Allahabad.

**(x) The Wardens of Hostels :—**

1. Dr. M. U. S. Jung, M.A., LL.D.,  
Warden, Muhammadan Boarding  
House, Allahabad.
2. Pandit Devi Prasad Shukla, B.A.,  
Warden, MacDonnell Hindu  
Boarding House, Allahabad.
3. Salig Ram Bhargava, Esq., M.Sc.,  
Warden, Sir Sunder Lal Hostel,  
Allahabad.
4. Dr. M. U. S. Jung, M.A., LL.D., Bar-  
at-law, Warden, Sir Pramada  
Charan Banerji Hostel.
5. Pandit Amaranatha Jha, M.A., War-  
den, Muir Hostel, Allahabad.
6. M. C. Jain, Esq., M.A., LL.B.,  
Warden, Sumerchand Digambar  
Jain Boarding House, Allahabad.
7. A. C. Banerji, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.,  
Warden, New Hostel, Allahabad.

*Class II.—Life Members*

- |  |   |      |
|--|---|------|
| <p>(ix) Such persons as may be appointed by<br/>the Chancellor to be life members<br/>on the ground that they have ren-<br/>dered eminent services to educa-<br/>tion.</p> | } | Nil. |
| <p>(x) All persons who have made donations<br/>of not less than Rs. 20,000 to or for<br/>the purposes of the University.</p>   | } | Nil. |

*\*Class III.—Other Members.*

(xi) **Graduates of the University elected by the registered graduates from among their own body :—**

*(Elected—24th September, 1931.)*

*[Term expires 14th November, 1934.]*

1. Rai Bahadur Pandit Shyam Behari Misra, M.A.,  
Golaganj, Lucknow.
2. Pandit Iqbal Narain Gurtu, M.A., LL.B.,  
Shanti Kunj, Benares.
3. Pandit Hriday Nath Kunzru, B.A., B.Sc.,  
Servants of India Society, 3, Katra Road,  
Allahabad.
4. Munshi Narayan Prasad Asthana, M.A., LL.B.,  
Advocate, Edmonstone Road, Allahabad.
5. Brijendra Swarup, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Civil  
Lines, Cawnpore.
6. Hira Lal Khanna, Esq., M.Sc., Principal, S. D.  
Intermediate College, Cawnpore.
7. Pandit Prakash Narain Sapru, M.A., LL.B.,  
Bar.-at-Law, 19, Albert Road, Allahabad.
8. Dr. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc., Jagatgunj,  
Benares Cantonment.
9. Rai Madan Mohan Seth Sahib, M.A., LL.B.,  
Sub-Judge, Jhansi.
10. Dr. Kailash Nath Katju, M.A., LL.D., Advoca-  
cate, High Court, Allahabad.

---

\*Members elected under this class shall hold office for a period of three years. [*vide* Statute 1 (7) of Chapter I].

11. Pandit Nanak Chand, M.A., LL.B., Advocate, 10, Edmonstone Road, Allahabad.
12. Munshi Iswar Saran, B.A., LL.B., 6, Edmonston Road, Allahabad.
13. Pandit Sukhdeo Malaviya, M.Sc., Bharti Bhawan, Allahabad.
14. Baleshwari Prasad, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Advocate, Stanley Road, Allahabad.
15. Munshi Gajadhar Prasad, M.A., LL.B., M.L.C. Advocate, High Court, Allahabad.
16. Rai Bahadur Dr. R. N. Banerji, B.Sc., M.B. B.S., 3, Club Road, Allahabad.
17. Munshi Daya Narayan Nigam, Editor, the *Zamana* and *Azad*, Cawnpore.
18. Harish Chandra, Esq., M.A., District and Sessions Judge, Gorakhpur.
19. Hanuman Prasad Verma, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Judge, Small Cause Court, Muzaffarnagar.
20. S. P. Bhargava, Esq., M.A., Rose Villa, Court Road, Delhi.
21. Dr. Muhammad Waliullah, M.A., B.C.L., LL.D., 9, Elgin Road, Allahabad.
22. S. C. Varma, Esq., M.Sc., Zoology Department, Allahabad University.
23. Dr. Mohan Sinha Mehta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. Bar-at-Law, Akshaya Ashram, Udaipur.
24. Gokal Chand, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Principal K. P. Intermediate College, Allahabad.
25. Dr. Bhavanatha Jha, M.B., B.S., 11, George Town, Allahabad

26. Balmukand Jain, Esq., B.A., C.T., A.C.P.,  
c/o Dr. L. C. Jain, Dean of the Economics  
Department Punjab University, Lahore.
  27. Surendra Nath Varma, Esq., M.A., LL.B.,  
Stanley Road, Allahabad.
  28. Rai Bahadur Major Ram Prasad Dube, M.A.,  
B.Sc., LL.B., 9, Civil Lines, Cawnpore.
  29. Parmanand, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, History  
Department, Allahabad University.
  30. Dr. Nihal Chand Vaish, LL. D., Bar-at-Law,  
Edmonstone Road, Allahabad.
- (xii) Persons nominated by Associations  
or individuals making to the Uni-  
versity donations or annual contri-  
butions of an amount to be pre-  
scribed by the Statutes to or for  
the purpose of the University. *None.*
- (xiii) Persons nominated by other non-  
academic bodies prescribed in this  
behalf by the Statutes. *None.*
- (xiv) Persons nominated by academic  
bodies prescribed in this behalf by  
the Statutes. *None.*
- (xv) **Persons elected by the non-official members of the  
Legislative Council of the Governor of the Unit-  
ed Provinces from among their own body :—**

*[Elected—11th February, 1931.]*

1. Khan Bahadur Hafiz Hidayat Husain, B.A.,  
Bar-at-Law, Cawnpore.

2. Sheikh Muhammad Habib-ullah, O.B.E., Retired Magistrate and Collector. Mall Road, Lucknow.
3. Thakur Giriraj Singh, B.A., LL.B., Azamgarh.
4. Thakur Keshav Chandra Singh, M.Sc., LL.B., Vakil, Civil Lines, Banda.
5. Rai Rajeshwari Prasad, M.A., LL.B., Muhalla Shah-maruf, Gorakhpur.

(xvi) Persons elected from their own body by donors, to whom clause (xii) does not apply, of such amounts as may be prescribed by the Statutes to or for the purposes of the University. } *Nil.*

(xvii) [ \* \* \* \* ]

(xviii) **Persons appointed by the Chancellor :—**

*Renominated 15th December, 1931.*

*(Term expires 14th December, 1931.)*

1. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Iqbal Ahmad, Judge, B.A., LL.B., High Court, Allahabad.
2. O. M. Chiene, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Advocate, High Court, Allahabad.
3. H. R. Harrop, Esq., M.A., Deputy Director of Public Instruction, U.P.
4. The Hon'ble Justice Sir Lal Gopal Mukerji, B.A., LL.B., Rai Bahadur, Judge, High Court, Allahabad.
5. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, K.C.S.I., LL.D., Advocate, High Court, Allahabad.

6. The Hon'ble Chief Justice Sir Shah Muhammad Sulaiman, Kt., M.A., LL.D. (Bar.-at-Law), High Court, Allahabad.

*(Nominated—7th November, 1930.)*

*[Term expires, 6th November, 1933.]*

7. Kunwarani Maharaj Singh, Sahiba, C/o Kunwar Maharaj Singh, C.I.E., Jodhpur
8. Hon'ble Nawab Sir Muhammad Muzammil-ullah, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., Muzammil Palace, Aligarh.
9. Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chaudhri Niamat-ullah, Judge, High Court, Allahabad.
10. Rai Bahadur Pt. Baldeo Ram Dave, M.A., LL.B., *Chairman*, Improvement Trust, Allahabad.
11. Rai Bahadur A. C. Mukerji, M.A., I.E.S., Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., Allahabad.
12. Dr. S. Higginbottom, Principal, Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Naini, Allahabad.
13. Major D. R. Ranjit Singh, O.B.E., Man Bawan, George Town, Allahabad.
14. H. Tinker, Esq., B.Sc. (Lond.), Principal, Training College, Allahabad.
15. Pandit Uma Shanker Bajpai, M.A., LL.B., Government Advocate, High Court, Allahabad.



## APPENDIX A

## MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

[STATUTE—I (1) OF CHAPTER II.]

The Vice-Chancellor.

The Treasurer.\*

*Class I.—Ex-Officio Members.*

The Dean of the Faculty Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A.,  
of Arts. Ph.D., D.Litt.

The Dean of the Faculty Dr. M. N. Saha, D.Sc.,  
of Science. F.R.S.

The Dean of the Faculty Dr. M. U. S. Jung, M.A.,  
of Law. LL.D.

The Dean of the Faculty Mr. S. K. Rudra, M.A.,  
of Commerce. (Cantab.).

†*Class II.—Other Members.*

- |  |  |                                     |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| (i) Six members of the Court, elected by the Court at its annual meeting, of whom two must be from among members of the Court elected by the registered graduates. | 1. Pt. Hriday Nath Kunzru, B.A., B.Sc.<br>2. Pt. Iqbal Narain Gurtu, M.A., LL.B.<br>3. Munshi Iswar Saran, M.A., LL.B.<br>4. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, D.Sc.<br>5. Dr. R. P. Tripathi, M.A., D.Sc.<br>6. Dr. M. Waliullah, M.A., B.C.L., LL.D. | Term expires on 22nd January, 1935. |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|

\* Vice-Chairman for 1932.

† Members elected under this class shall hold office for three years :

Provided that a member appointed or elected as a member of a particular body or as the holder of a particular post shall hold office so long only within that period as he continues to be a member of that body or the holder of that post as the case may be [vide Statute 1 (2) of Chapter II].

(ii) Two Principals elected by the Principals of Colleges.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D. Phil., Principal, Kayastha Pathshala College, Allahabad.</li><li>2. Dr. C. H. Rice, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., Principal, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.</li></ol>	Term expires on 12th December, 1934.
--	--	--------------------------------------

and

One Warden elected by the Wardens.	Pt. Devi Prasad, Shukla, B.A., Warden, MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House, Allahabad.	Term expires on 19th December, 1934.
------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------

(iii) Two members elected by the Academic Council from its own body.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pt. Amaranatha Jha, M.A.</li> <li>2. B. G. Bhatnagar, Esq., M.A.</li> </ol>	Term expires on 24th January, 1935.
--	---	-------------------------------------

(iv) Three members appointed by the Chancellor.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. H. R. Harrop, Esq., M.A., I.E.S</li> <li>2. Hon'ble Justice Mr. Iqbal Ahmad, B.A., LL.B.</li> <li>3. Hon'ble Justice Chaudhri Niamat Ullah.</li> </ol>	Term expires on 9th July, 1935.
---	--	---------------------------------

## APPENDIX B.

### MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

[STATUTE 1(1) OF CHAPTER IV.]

The Vice-Chancellor.

#### *Class I.—Ex-Officio Members.*

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| (i) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts. | Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A.,<br>Ph. D., D.Litt. |
| The Dean of the Faculty of Science.  | Dr. M. N. Saha, D. Sc.,<br>F. R. S.         |
| The Dean of the Faculty of Law.      | Dr. M. U. S. Jung, M.A.,<br>LL.D.           |
| The Dean of the Faculty of Commerce. | Mr. S. K. Rudra, M.A.,<br>(Cantab).         |

(ii) The Librarian of the University.

(iii) **The Professors and such Readers as are Heads of Departments of Teaching :—**

Pt. Amaranatha Jha, M.A., Head of the English Department, Allahabad University.

Dr. Shafaat Ahmad Khan, M.A., Litt.D., Head of the History Department, Allahabad University.

Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., Head of the Department of Political Science, Allahabad University.

C. D. Thompson, Esq., M.A., Head of the Department of Economics, Allahabad University.  
(On leave.) S. K. Rudra Esq., M.A., (Offg.)

M. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B. Com., Head of the Commerce Department, Allahabad University.  
(On leave.) B. G. Bhatnagar, Esq., M.A.  
(Offg.)

R. D. Ranade, Esq., M.A., Head of the Philosophy Department, Allahabad University.

Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Head of the Sanskrit Department, Allahabad University.

Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D., Head of the Arabic and Persian Department, Allahabad University.

A. C. Banerji, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M. Sc. (Cal.), Head of the Mathematics Department, Allahabad University.

Dr. Megh Nad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S., Head of the Physics Department, Allahabad University.

Dr. J. H. Mitter, M. Sc., Ph. D., Head of the Botany Department, Allahabad University.

Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc., Head of the Chemistry Department, Allahabad University.

Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., Head of the Zoology Department, Allahabad University.

Dr. M. U. S. Jung, M.A., LL.D., Head of the Law Department, Allahabad University (Offg.).

Maulvi Syed M. Zamin Ali, M.A., Head of the Urdu Department.

Dhirendra Varma Esq., M.A., Head of the Hindi Department.

**(iv) The Principals of Colleges :—**

The Principal, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.

The Principal, Kayastha Pathshala College, Allahabad.

The Lady Principal, Crosthwaite Girls' College, Allahabad.

- (v) The Chairman, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces, Allahabad.

*\*Class II.—Other Members.*

- (vi) A Reader and a Lecturer elected by the Readers and Lecturers of each Department of Teaching:—

[Term—1st November, 1931 to 31st October, 1933.]

Pt. Shiv Adhar Pande M.A., LL.B., Reader, English Department.

Pt. Damri Ojha, M.A., LL.B., Lecturer, English Department.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M.A., D. Litt., Reader, History Department

Bisheshwar Prasad, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, History Department.

Gauri Shankar Chatterji, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Department of Political Science.

S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), Reader, Economics Department

Daya Shankar Dubey, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Economics Department.

B. G. Bhatnagar, Esq., M.A., Reader, Commerce Department.

---

\* Members elected under this class shall hold office for a period of three years :

Provided that persons appointed or elected as representatives of any particular body shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of that body (*vide* Statute 1 (3) of Chapter IV)

- K. L. Govil, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Commerce Department.
- A. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A., Reader, Philosophy Department.
- N. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Philosophy Department.
- Pt. Umesh Misra M.A., Lecturer, Sanskrit Department.
- Maulvi Syed Mohammad Ali Nami, M.A., Reader, Arabic and Persian Department.
- Dr. M. G. Zubaid Ahmad, Lecturer, Arabic and Persian Department.
- Maulvi Syed Aijaz Husain, M.A., Lecturer in Urdu. (Term expires in August, 1932.)
- Dr. Gorakh Prasad, D. Sc., Reader, Mathematics Department.
- Sri Govind Tiwari, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Mathematics Department.
- Saligram Bhargava, Esq., M. Sc., Reader, Physics Department.
- Dr. R. N. Ghosh, D. Sc., Lecturer, Physics Department.
- Dr. S. B. Dutt, D. Sc., Reader, Chemistry Department.
- Dr. Iqbal Kishen Taimini, M. Sc., Ph. D., Lecturer, Chemistry Department.
- Dr. Haru Ram Mehra, Ph. D. (Cantab.), M. Sc., Reader, Zoology Department.
- Dr. Ram Saran Das, M. Sc., D. Sc., Lecturer, Zoology Department.
- S. Ranjan, Esq., M. Sc. (Cantab.), Reader, Botany Department.

G. D. Srivastava, Esq., M. Sc., Lecturer, Botany Department.

Dr. M. U. S. Jung, M.A. (Cantab.), LL. D., Barrister-at-Law, Reader, Law Department.

- |  |                                     |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (vii) Five members elected by the Court from its own body who are not engaged in teaching. | 1. Dr. Ganesh Prasad, M. A., D. Sc. | Term expires on 22nd January, 1935. |
|  | 2. P. N. Sapro, Esq., M. A., LL. B. |                                     |
|  | 3. Hira Lal Khanna, Esq., M.Sc.     |                                     |
|  | 4. Rai Bahadur A. C. Mukerji, M.A.  |                                     |
|  | 5. Dr. R. N. Banerji, M.B., B. S.   |                                     |

- |   |   |                                      |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| (viii) One Warden of a Hostel elected by the Wardens. | M. C. Jain, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Warden, Jain Hostel. | Term expires on 17th December, 1934. |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|

**Teachers of the University co-opted by the Academic Council under Statute 1(2) of Chapter IV.**

*[Term expires on 23rd April, 1935]*

1. Dr. R. P. Tripathi, M.A., D. Sc.
2. K. C. Chattopadhyaya, Esq., M.A.
3. G. D. Karwal, Esq., M.A.
4. Dr. Babu Ram Saksena, M.A., D. Litt.
5. Dr. P. L. Srivastava, M.A., D. Phil.

**MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS****Dean : Dr. P. K. Acharya, M. A., Ph. D., D. Litt.**

Under Statute I (i) of Chapter V—Professors and Readers of the Departments.

1. Pt. Amaranatha Jha, M.A.
2. Pt. Shiva Adhar Pande, M.A., LL. B.
3. S. C. Deb, Esq., M.A.
4. P. E. Dastoor, Esq. M.A.
5. Dr. Shafaat Ahmad Khan, M.A. D. Litt.
6. Dr. Ram Prasad Tripathi, M.A., D. Sc.
7. Dr. Beni Prasad M.A., Ph. D., D. Sc.
8. Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M.A.; D. Litt.
9. R. D. Ranade, Esq., M.A.
10. A. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A.
11. Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph. D., D. Litt.
12. Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph. D.
13. Maulvi Syed Muhammad Ali Nami, M.A.

\*Under Statute I (ii) of Chapter V—Teachers appointed by the Academic Council.

*(Elected—24th November, 1930.)*

1. N. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A.
2. Pt. Damri Ojha, M.A., LL. B.
3. Pt. Umesh Misra, M. A.
4. Naim-ur Rahman, Esq., M.A.
5. Parmanand, Esq., M.A.
6. Dharendra Varma, Esq., M.A.
7. Dr. Tara Chand, M. A.; D. Phil.
8. S. M. Zamin Ali, Esq., M.A.
9. Dr. Baburam Saxena, M.A., D. Litt.
10. K. C. Chattopadhyaya, Esq., M.A.

---

\*Members appointed under this head shall hold office for two years; teachers appointed under I(ii) and (iii) shall hold office so long as they continue to be teachers [vide Statute 3 of Chapter V].



*(Elected—24th November, 1930.)*

\*Under Statute 1(iii) of Chapter V.

1. A. C. Banerji, Esq ; M.A., M. Sc.
2. S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).
3. G. D. Karwal, Esq; M.A.

*(Re-elected - 24th November, 1930.)*

\*Under Statute 1(iv) of Chapter V.

1. Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganatha Jha, M.A., D. Litt., LL. D.
2. P. Seshadri, Esq., M. A., Ajmer.
3. Pt. Manohar Lal Zutshi, M.A. C. T., Lucknow.
4. Dr. Radha Kumud Mukerji, M.A., Ph. D., Lucknow.

## MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

**Dean : Dr. M. N. Saha, D. Sc., F. R. S.**

Under Statute 1(i) of Chapter V—Professors and Readers of the Departments.

1. Dr. Megh Nad Saha, D. Sc., F. R. S.
2. Saligram Bhargava, Esq., M. Sc.
3. Dr. N. R. Dhar, D. Sc.
4. A. C. Banerji, Esq., M.A. M. Sc.
5. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M. Sc., Ph. D. D. Sc.
6. Dr. J. H. Mitter, M. Sc., Ph. D.
7. K. P. Chatterji, Esq., M. Sc.
8. Dr. Gorakh Prasad, D. Sc.
9. Dr. Haru Ram Mehra Ph. D. (Cantab ). M.Sc.
10. Dr. S. B. Dutt, D. Sc., D. I. C., A. I. C.
11. S. Ranjan, Esq , M. Sc. (Cantab ).

\*Members appointed under these heads shall hold office for two years : teachers appointed under 1 (i) and (iii) shall hold office so long as they continue to be teachers [vide Statute 3 of Chapter V].

12. Dr. P. L. Srivastava, M.A., D.Phil.

\*Under Statute 1(ii) of Chapter V—Teachers appointed by the Academic Council

*(Elected—24th November, 1930.)*

1. Dr. Iqbal Kishen Taimini, M.Sc., Ph.D.
2. Dr. S. Ghosh, D.Sc.
3. Mr. S. G. Tewari, M.A.
4. Dr. W. Dudgeon, Ph.D.
5. Girja Dayal Srivastava, Esq., M.Sc.
6. Moolraj Mehrotra, Esq., M.Sc.
7. Dr. R. N. Ghosh, D.Sc.
8. S. P. Naithani, Esq., M.Sc.
9. Dr. Ram Saran Das, D.Sc.
10. S. C. Varma, Esq., M.Sc.
11. Dr. K. Majumdar, D.Sc.
12. Piare Mohan, Esq., M.Sc.

\*Under Statute 1(iii) of Chapter V

*(Elected—24th November, 1930.)*

Pt. Amaranatha Jha, M.A.

\*Under Statute 1(iv) of Chapter V

*(Elected—24th November, 1930.)*

1. Dr. K. C. Mehta, Ph.D., Agra.
2. Dr. Wali Muhammad, M.A., Ph.D.
3. M. B. Rane, Esq., M.A., Benares.
4. Dr. Ganesh Prasad, D.Sc. Benares.
5. Dr. K. N. Bahl, D.Sc., Lucknow.

*(Elected—17th February, 1931.)*

6. C. Maya Das, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Cawnpore

\*Members appointed under these heads shall hold office for two years; teachers appointed under 1 (ii) and (iii) shall hold office so long as they continue to be teachers [vide Statute 3 of Chapter V].

**MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF LAW****Dean: Dr. M. U. S. Jung, M.A., LL.D.**

Under Statute 1 (i) of Chapter V—Professors and Readers of the Department.

1. S. C. Chaudhri, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
2. Dr. M. U. S. Jung, M.A., (Cantab.), LL.D., Bar-at-Law.

\*Under Statute I (ii) of Chapter V  
B. K. Mukerji, Esq., M.A., LL. B.

\*Under Statute 1 (iii) of Chapter V  
(*Re-elected—24th November, 1930.*)

1. Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

\*Under Statute 1 (iv) of Chapter V  
(*Elected—24th November, 1930.*)

1. The Hon'ble Chief Justice Sir Grimwood Mears, High Court, Allahabad.
2. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. M. Banerji, Rai Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Judge, High Court.
3. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, K.C.S.I., LL.D.
4. The Hon'ble Sir Shah Muhammad Sulaiman, Kt., M.A., LL.D., Bar-at-Law, Chief Justice, High Court, Allahabad.
5. "Dr. S. N. Sen, M. A., LL. D., Retired Judge, High Court, Allahabad".

6. Dr. Kailash Nath Katju M.A., LL.D.

7. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Iqbal Ahmad, B.A., LL.B., Judge, High Court, Allahabad.

---

\*Members appointed under this head shall hold office for two years; teachers appointed under 1(ii) and (iii) shall hold office as long as they continue to be teachers [vide Statute 3 of Chapter V].

8. Dr. M. Wali Ullah, M.A., B.C.L., LL.D.
9. The Hon'ble Justice Sir Lal Gopal Mukerji, Rai Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Judge, High Court, Allahabad.
10. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chandhri Niamat Ullah, Judge, High Court, Allahabad.

*(Elected—20th March, 1931.)*

11. Rai Bahadur Pandit Kanhaiya Lal, M.A., LL.B.

## MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF COMMERCE

**Dean: S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. Cantab.**

Under Statute 1 (i) of Chapter V—Professors and Readers of the Departments.

1. C. D. Thompson, Esq., M.A. (on leave). S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab). (Officiating.)
2. G. D. Karwal, Esq., M.A. (Officiating.)
3. Mohit Kumar Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B. Com. (Lond) (on leave). B. G. Bhatnagar, Esq., M.A. (Officiating)

\*Under Statute 1 (ii) of Chapter V

*(Elected—24th November, 1930.)*

1. B. G. Bhatnagar, Esq., M.A.
2. G. D. Karwal, Esq., M.A.
3. Dr. L. C. Jain, M.A., Ph. D., LL.B.
4. R. C. Chowdhury, Esq., M.Sc.
5. Daya Shankar Dubey, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

\*Members appointed under this head shall hold office for two years; teachers appointed under 1 (ii) and (iii) shall hold office so long as they continue to be teachers [vide Statute 3 of Chapter V].

6. Ram Nath Dubey, Esq., M.A., B. Com.
7. J. K. Mehta, Esq., M.A.
8. K. L. Govil, Esq., M.A.
9. Mrs. Thomas, M.A.

\*Under Statute I (iii) of Chapter V

*(Elected—24th November, 1930.)*

1. S. C. Chaudhri, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
2. Pt. Amaranatha Jha, M.A.
3. Dr. Shafaat Ahmad Khan, M.A., Litt.D.
4. Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.
5. B. K. Mukerji, Esq., M.A., LL.B., part-time teacher, Law Department.
6. Parmanand, Esq., M.A.

\*Under Statute 1 (iv) of Chapter V

*(Elected—24th November, 1930.)*

1. N. C. Mehta, Esq., I.C.S., Director of Agriculture, U. P., Lucknow.
2. W. R. Watt, Esq., Woollen Mills, Cawnpore.
3. P. Seshadri, Esq., M.A., Ajmer.
4. Dr. Sam Higginbottom.
5. Pt. Hriday Nath Kunzru, B.A., B.Sc.
6. Dr. L. K. Hyder, Aligarh.
7. P. N. Sapru, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Barr-at-Law.
8. B. N. Das Gupta, Esq., M.A., Lucknow.
9. Gurmukh N. Singh, Esq., M.Sc., Benares.
10. Dr. Radha Kamal Mukerji.
11. Shushil Chandra Chaturvedi, Esq. (Firozabad).
12. Rup Ram Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.Com. Agra.

\*Members appointed under these heads shall hold office for two years ; teachers appointed under 1 (ii) and (iii) shall hold office so long as they continue to be teachers [vide Statute 3 of Chapter V].

## MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS

[Under Statute 4 (a) of Chapter V.]

(Elected—23rd November, 1930.)

*Members shall hold office for two years and are eligible for re-election, vide Regulation 2, Chapter VI.*

### ENGLISH—

1. S. C. Deb, Esq., M. A.
2. S. A. Pande, Esq., M.A., LL. B.
3. Pandit Sri Narain Misra, M.A., LL.B.
4. Rai Bahadur A. C. Mukerji M. A.
5. P. Seshadri, Esq., M.A., Ajmer.
6. Professor N. K. Siddhanta, M.A., Lucknow.
7. Pandit Amaranatha Jha, M.A. (*Chairman*).

### PHILOSOPHY—

1. A. C. Mukerji, Esq., M. A.
2. N. C. Mukerji, Esq., M. A.
3. Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganatha Jha, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.
4. R. N. Kaul, Esq., M.A.
5. Miss A. L. Haldar, M.A.
6. Dr. N. N. Sen Gupta, M.A., Ph.D., Lucknow.
7. R. D. Ranade, Esq., M.A. (*Chairman*).

### HISTORY—

1. Dr. Ram Prasad Tripathi, M.A., D.Sc.
2. Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M.A., LL.B., D. Litt.
3. Professor Muhammad Habib, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law, Aligarh
4. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.
5. Parmanand, Esq., M.A.

6. Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.
7. Dr. Shafaat Ahmad Khan, M.A., Litt.D.  
(*Chairman.*)

POLITICAL SCIENCE—

1. S. C Chaudhri, Esq. M.A , LL.B.
2. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.
3. Parmanand, Esq , M.A.
4. R. D. Ranade, Esq., M.A
5. S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).
6. Dr. V. S. Ram, M.A., Ph.D., Lucknow University.
7. Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D , D.Sc (Chairman).

ARABIC AND PERSIAN—

1. Maulvi Syed Ishaq Ali, C.T., M.F.
2. Maulvi Syed M. Zamin Ali, M.A.
3. Maulvi M. Naimur Rahman, M.A.
4. Maulvi Syed Muhammad Ali Nami, M.A.
5. Dr. M. G. Zubaid Ahmad, M.A., Ph. D.  
(London).
6. Dr Mirza Wahid, M.A., Ph. D., Lucknow
7. Dr A. Siddiqi, M.A , Ph.D. (*Chairman*).

SANSKRIT—

1. Dr. Babu Ram Saksena, M.A., D. Litt.
2. A. B. Dhruva, Esq., M.A., Benares.
3. Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganatha Jha,  
M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.
4. Shastri Raghubar Mitthu Lal, M.A., M.O.L.
5. Pt. Umesh Misra, M A.
6. Pt. Kshetresh Chandra Chattopadhyaya, M.A.
7. Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph. D., D. Litt.  
(*Chairman*).

## URDU—

1. Maulvi Syed Mohd. Ali Nami, M.A.
2. Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph D.
3. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A. D. Phil.
4. Dhirendra Varma. Esq., M.A.
5. Pt. Manohar Lal Zutshi, M.A., C.T., Lucknow.
6. Masud Hasan Rizvi, Esq., M.A., Lucknow.
7. Maulvi Syed M. Zamin Ali, M.A. (*Chairman*).

## HINDI—

1. Pt. Shiv Adhar Pande, M.A., LL.B.
2. Rai Bahadur L. Sita Ram, B.A., retired Dy. Collector, Allahabad.
3. Dr. Babu Ram Saksena, M.A. D, Litt.
4. Maulvi Syed M Zamin Ali. M.A.
5. Pt. Amaranatha Jha, M.A.
6. Pt. Devi Prasad Shukla, B.A.
7. Dhirendra Varma, Esq., M.A. (*Chairman*).

## FRENCH AND GERMAN—

1. Dr. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R S.
  2. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
  3. K. Chattopadhyaya, Esq., M.A.
  4. S. C. Deb, Esq., M.A.
  2. Dr. A. Siddiqi. M A , Ph.D. (*Chairman*).
-



**MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND  
STUDIES OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE**

[Under Statute 4 (a) of Chapter V.]

*(Elected—23rd November, 1930.)*

*Members shall hold office for two years and are eligible  
for re-election, vide Regulation 2. Chapter VI.*

**PHYSICS—**

1. Dr. R. N. Ghosh, D.Sc.
2. G. R. Toshniwal, Esq., M.Sc.
3. Dr. K. Majumdar, D.Sc.
4. Saligram Bhargava, Esq., M.Sc.
5. B. N. Srivastava, Esq., M.Sc.
6. Dr. Wali Muhammad, M.A., B.A. (Cantab.),  
Ph.D.
7. Dr. Megh Nad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S. (*Chairman*).

**CHEMISTRY—**

1. Dr. S. B. Dutta D.Sc., D.I.C., A.I.C.
2. Dr. S. M. Sane, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
3. K. P. Chatterji, Esq., M.Sc.
4. Dr. S. Ghosh, D.Sc.
5. Dr. I. K. Taimini, Ph.D.
6. Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc. (*Chairman*).

**MATHEMATICS—**

1. Dr. Gorakh Prasad, D.Sc.
2. J. A. Strang, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
3. R. N. Chowdhury, Esq., B.A. (Cantab).
4. S. G. Tiwari, Esq., M.Sc.
5. Piare Mohan, Esq., M.Sc.
6. Dr. P. L. Srivastava, M.A., D.Phil.
7. A. C. Banerji, Esq., M.A., M.Sc. (*Chairman*).

## BOTANY—

1. Dr. M. Mitra.
2. Dr. W. Dudgeon, Ph.D.
3. G. D. Srivastava, Esq., M.Sc.
4. S. Ranjan, Esq., M.Sc.
5. R. K. Saksena, Esq., M.Sc.
6. Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Chairman*).

## ZOOLOGY—

1. S. C. Varma, Esq., M.Sc.
2. Dr. K. N. Bahl, D.Sc., Lucknow.
3. S. K. Dutta, Esq., M.Sc.
4. Dr. Haru Ram Mehra, Ph.D. (Cantab.), M.Sc.
5. Dr. Ram Saran Das, M.Sc., D.Sc.
6. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.  
(*Chairman*).

## AGRICULTURE (Provisional)—

1. W. J. Hansen, Esq.
2. Mason Vaugh, Esq.
3. Dr. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
4. W. B. Hayes, Esq.
5. Dr. Sam Higginbottom.
6. Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc.
7. Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.Sc., Ph.D.
8. S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab).
9. C. Mayadas, Esq., M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.), Principal, Agricultural College, Cawnpore.
10. Dr. W. Dudgeon.
11. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M. Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
12. The Vice-Chancellor (*Chairman*).

## **MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES OF THE FACULTY OF LAW**

[Under Statute 4 (a) of Chapter V.]

*(Elected—22nd November, 1930).*

*Members shall hold office for two years and are eligible for re-election, vide Regulation 2, Chapter VI.*

### **LAW—**

1. S. C. Chaudhri, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
2. Dr. S. N. Sen, M.A., LL.D.
3. Dr. K. N. Katju, M.A., LL.D.
4. The Hon'ble Chief Justice Sir Shah Muhammad Sulaiman, Kt., M.A., LL.D., Bar-at-Law.
5. Rai Bahadur Pandit Kanhaiya Lal, M.A., LL.B.
6. Dr. M. U. S. Jung, M.A. (Cantab.), LL.D., Bar-at-Law. (*Chairman*).

## **MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE OF COURSES AND STUDIES OF THE FACULTY OF COMMERCE**

[Under Statute 4 (a) of Chapter V.]

*(Elected—22nd November, 1930.)*

*Members shall hold office for two years and are eligible for re-election, vide Regulation 2, Chapter VI.*

### **COMMERCE—**

1. C. D. Thompson, Esq., M.A.
2. B. K. Mukerji, Esq., M.A., LL.B., part-time teacher, Law Department.

3. Pt. Amaranatha Jha, M.A.
4. R. C. Chowdhury, Esq., M.Sc.
5. R. N. Dubey, Esq., M.A., B.Com.
6. K. L. Govil, Esq., M.A.
7. M. K. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Com.
8. B. G. Bhatnagar, Esq., M.A. (*Chairman*).

## ECONOMICS—

1. G. D. Karwal, Esq., M.A.
2. B. G. Bhatnagar, Esq., M.A.
3. Daya Shankar Dubey, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
4. Dr. L. C. Jain, M.A., Ph.D., LL.B.
5. Dr. Radha Kamal Mukerji, M.A., Ph.D.,  
Lucknow.
6. Professor Gurmukh N. Singh, M.A., Benares.
7. C. D. Thompson, Esq., M.A.
8. S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.) (*Chairman*).

---

**BOARD OF CO-ORDINATION**

[Under Statutes in Chapter VII.]

1. The Vice-Chancellor (*Chairman*).

**Deans**

2. Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., *Arts*.
3. Dr. M. N. Saha, M.Sc., D.Sc., F.R.S., *Science*.
4. Dr. M. U. S. Jung, M.A., LL.D., *Law*.
5. S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), *Commerce*.

**Registrar**

6. J. M. David, Esq., B.A.

### **MEMBERS OF THE ADMISSION COMMITTEE AND THE BURSARY COMMITTEE**

1. The Heads of Departments.
2. The Vice-Chancellor (*Convener*).

**Members of the Committee appointed by the Academic Council to perform the functions specified in Ordinances 1 and 2 of Chapter XXXIII.**

1. The Deans of the Faculties.
2. The Vice-Chancellor (*Convener*).

**Public Works Committee of which the Registrar is the Secretary.**

1. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya.
2. B.G. Bhatnagar, Esq.
3. Pt. Amaranatha Jha.
4. Dr. Tara Chand.
5. The Treasurer (*Chairman*).

---

### **GROUNDS COMMITTEE**

1. President of the Athletic Association.
2. Chairman of the Delegacy.
3. Secretary, Staff Club.
4. S. K. Dutta, Esq.
5. The Assistant Registrar (*Secretary*).

---

### **COMMITTEE TO REPORT ON APPLICATIONS FOR LOANS**

1. The Deans of the Faculties.
2. The Head of the Department concerned.
3. The Hon'ble Chief Justice Sir Shah Muhammad Sulaiman (*Convener*).

### MEMBERS OF THE U. T. C. COMMITTEE

1. Lt. S. G. Tiwari, M.Sc., O.C., 'A' Coy. (*Chairman*.)
  2. Pt. Hriday Nath Kunzru, B.A., B.Sc.
  3. Rai Bahadur Pandit Kanhaiya Lal, M.A., LL.B.
  4. C. D. Thompson, Esq., M.A.
  5. 2nd-Lt, Naimur Rahman, M.A.
  6. Lt. S. M. Zamin Ali, M.A.
  7. Lt. S. Ranjan, M.Sc.
  8. Pt. Amaranatha Jha, M.A.
- 

### COMMITTEE FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF SUPERINTENDENTS OF UNIVERSITY HOSTELS

1. The Warden of the Hostel concerned.
  2. The Hon'ble Chief Justice Sir Shah Muhammad Sulaiman.
  3. The Vice Chancellor (*Chairman*).
- 

### MEMBERS OF THE DELEGACY

[*Term expires on 18th August, 1932*]

1. P. E. Dastur, Esq.
2. S. C. Deb, Esq.
3. G. D. Karwal, Esq.
4. S. K. Rudra, Esq. (*Chairman*).
5. S. M. Zamin Ali, Esq.

#### Coopted Members.

6. Dr. S. B. Dutt.
7. S. C. Varma, Esq.

**MEMBERS OF EXAMINATION COMMITTEES  
APPOINTED UNDER SECTION 38 (4)  
OF THE ACT**

*For Master's and Bachelor's degrees.*

English—Pandit Amaranatha Jha (*Chairman*),  
Rai Bahadur A. C. Mukerji and Prof.  
N. K. Siddhanta.

History—Dr. Shafaat Ahmad Khan (*Chairman*), Dr.  
R. P. Tripathi and Dr. Radha Kumud  
Mukerji, Lucknow.

Philosophy—Professor R. D. Ranade (*Chairman*),  
A. C. Mukerji, Esq., and W. S. Rowlands,  
Esq.

Economics—S. K. Rudra, Esq., (*Chairman*), Daya  
Shanker Dubey, Esq., and Gurmukh N.  
Singh, Esq., of the Hindu University  
Benares.

Sanskrit—Dr. P. K. Acharya (*Chairman*), Dr. Ganga-  
natha Jha and Principal A. B. Dhruva of  
the Hindu University, Benares.

Persian—Dr. A. Siddiqi (*Chairman*), Maulvi Syed Ishaq  
Ali and Dr. Hadi Hasan, Aligarh.

Arabic—Dr. A. Siddiqi (*Chairman*), Maulvi Abdul Aziz  
Maimni, Aligarh and Maulvi Syed Muham-  
mad Ali Nami.

Mathematics—A. C. Banerji, Esq., (*Chairman*), Dr.  
Ganesh Prasad and Dr. Gorakh Prasad.

Physics—Dr. M. N. Saha (*Chairman*), Saligram Bhar-  
gava, Esq., and Dr. N. K. Sethi of the  
Hindu University, Benares.

Chemistry—Dr. N. R. Dhar (*Chairman*), Dr. S. N.  
Sane and K. P. Chatterji, Esq.

Zoology—Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya (*Chairman*), Dr. H. R. Mehra and Dr. K. N. Bahl of the Lucknow University.

Botany—Dr. J. H. Mitter (*Chairman*), Dr. B. Sahni and S. Ranjan Esq.

Law—The Vice-Chancellor (*Chairman*), The Head of the Department and Pt. Uma Shankar Bajpai.

Urdu—S. M. Zamin Ali, Esq., (*Chairman*), Dr. Tara Chand and Pt. Manohar Lal Zutshi.

Hindi—Dhirendra Varma, Esq., (*Chairman*), Pt. Dev Prasad Shukla and Rai Bahadur Lala Sita Ram.

Commerce—B. G. Bhatnagar, Esq., (*Chairman*), R. C. Chowdhury, Esq., and M. K. Ghosh, Esq.

Politics—Dr. Beni Prasad (*Chairman*), Dr. Tara Chand and Prof. Gurmukh N. Singh, of the Hindu University, Benares.

---

### \*COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE

[*Term expires on 22nd November, 1932.*]

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. The Treasurer.
3. Pandit Nanak Chand, M.A., LL.B., Allahabad.
4. Hon'ble Justice Sir Lal Gopal Mukerji, Rai Bahadur, M.A., LL.B.,
5. Miss C. R. Poovaiah, M.A.
6. Dr. Beni Prasad, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).

---

\* Members shall hold office for a period of three years : Provided that the period of office shall not extend beyond the period during which they continue to be members of the Court [vide Statute 1 of Chapter III].



7. Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M.A., D.Litt.
8. Munshi Narayan Prasad Asthana, M.A., LL.B., Allahabad.
9. Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.Sc., Ph.D.
10. Saligram Bhargava, Esq., M.Sc.
11. Rai Bahadur Pt. Baldeo Ram Dave.
12. P. N. Sapru, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Allahabad.
13. Dr. Kailash Nath Katju, M.A., LL.D., Allahabad.
14. Dr. R. N. Banerji, Rai Bahadur, B.Sc., M.B., B.S.
15. S. C. Chaudhri, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
16. Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
17. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chaudhri Niamat-ullah.

### \*FINANCE COMMITTEE

*[Term expires on 1st February, 1935.]*

1. The Treasurer (*Chairman*).
2. Pt. Hriday Nath Kunzru, B.A., B.Sc.
3. Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
4. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M.Sc., Ph. D. D.Sc.
5. Pt. Amaranatha Jha, M.A.
6. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D.Phil.
7. The Hon'ble Chief Justice Sir Shah Muhammad Sulaiman, Kt., M.A., LL.D., Bar-at-Law.
8. Pandit Iqbal Narain Gurtu, M.A., LL.B.
9. Dr. M.N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
10. B. G. Bhatnagar, Esq., M.A.

---

\* Members shall hold office for a period of three years, *vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 3/2, dated the 13th December, 1924.

**\*BOARD OF RESIDENCE, HEALTH AND  
DISCIPLINE**

[Under Statute 1 of Chapter VIII.]

1. Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganatha Jha, M.A.,  
D.Litt., LL.D., Vice-Chancellor (*ex-officio Chairman*).

**The Principals of Colleges—**

1. The Principal, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.

2. The Principal, Kayastha Pathshala College, Allahabad.

3. The Lady Principal, Crosthwaite Girls' College, Allahabad.

**The Wardens of Hostels—**

1. Dr. M. U. S. Jung, M.A., LL.D., Warden, Muhammadan Boarding House, Allahabad.

2. Pandit Devi Prasad Shukla, B.A., Warden, MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House, Allahabad.

3. Salig Ram Bhargava, Esq., M.Sc., Warden, Sir Sunder Lal Hostel, Allahabad.

4. Dr. M. U. S. Jung, M.A., LL.D., Bar-at-Law, Warden, Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel.

5. Pandit Amaranatha Jha, M.A., Warden, Muir Hostel, Allahabad.

6. M. C. Jain, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Warden, Sumerchand Digambar Jain Boarding House, Allahabad.

7. A. C. Banerji, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., Warden, New Hostel, Allahabad.

**Medical Officer—**

Dr. Anant Prasad.

**Proctor—**

S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab).

---

\* Members shall hold office for a period of three years, *vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 57, dated the 13th of February, 1926.

**Two members elected by the Court—**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Dr. R. N. Banerji, Rai Bahadur, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. | } Term expires on 20th November, 1934. |
| 2. Major D. R. Ranjit Singh, O.B.E.                  |  |

---

**MUSLIM ADVISORY BOARD.**

[\*Under Statute 1 of Chapter IX.]

**Elected by the non-official Muslim members of the Legislative Council.**

Syed Ali Zaheer, Esq., Bar-at-Law, Lucknow.	} Term expires on 26th March, 1934.

**Elected by the Court of the Allahabad University.**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Hon'ble Mr. Justice Iqbal Ahmad, B.A., LL.B. | } Re-elected.<br>Term expires on 20th November, 1933. |
| 2. Maulvi Syed Muhammad Ali Nami, M.A.          |   |
| 3. Maulvi Syed M. Zamin Ali, M.A.               |   |

**Appointed by the Chancellor.**

Abdul Aziz, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Allahabad.	} Term expires on 1st April, 1934.

*Chairman*—Hon'ble Mr. Justice Iqbal Ahmad, B.A., LL B.

---

\* Members shall hold office for a period of three years : Provided that members elected under heads (1) and (2) shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of the body that elected them (vide Statute 2 of Chapter IX).

**MEMBERS OF THE SELECTION COMMITTEES IN INDIA**

[\*Under Statute 1 (1) of Chapter XIII.]

**(A)—For Appointments in the Faculty of Arts—**

(i) The Vice-Chancellor.

(ii) The Head of the Department of Teaching concerned.

[*Term expires on 6th April, 1935.*]

(iii) Pandit Amaranatha Jha and Munshi Iswar Saran. } Elected by the Executive Council.

[*Term expires on 23rd April, 1935.*]

(iv) Dr. R. P. Tripathi and Dr. Beni Prasad. } Elected by the Academic Council.

[*Term expires on 18th June, 1932.*]

(v) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. Moss King. } Appointed by the Chancellor.

**(B)—For Appointments in the Faculty of Science—**

(i) The Vice-Chancellor.

(ii) The Head of the Department of Teaching concerned.

[*Term expires on 6th April, 1935.*]

(iii) Dr. M. N. Saha and Dr. D. R. Bhatta } Elected by the Executive Council.  
charya.

\* Members shall hold office for a period of three years (*vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 225, dated 14th September, 1935).

## 56. MEMBERS OF SELECTION COMMITTEES IN INDIA

*[Term expires on 23rd April, 1935.]*

- (iv) Dr. J. H. Mitter and } Elected by the Aca-  
Dr. Gorakh Prasad. } demic Council.

*[Term expires on 18th June, 1935.]*

- (v) H. Tinker, Esq. } Appointed by the  
} Chancellor.

### **(C)—For Appointments in the Faculty of Law—**

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor.

- (ii) The Head of the Department of Teaching concerned.

*[Term expires on 6th April, 1935.]*

- (iii) Dr. M. Wali-ullah and } Elected by the Exe-  
Rai Bahadur Pandit } cutive Council.  
Kanhaiya Lal.

*[Term expires on 23rd April, 1935.]*

- (iv) Dr. M. U. S. Jung, and } Elected by the Aca-  
P. N. Saprú Esq. } demic Council.

*[Term expires on 18th June, 1935.]*

- (v) The Hon'ble Justice Sir } Appointed by the  
Lal Gopal Mukerji, } Chancellor.  
Rai Bahadur.

### **(D)—For Appointments in the Faculty of Commerce—**

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor.

- (ii) The Head of the Department of Teaching concerned.

[*Term expires on 6th April, 1935.*]

- (iii) Rai Bahadur Pandit } Elected by the Executive Council.  
 Kanhaiya Lal and  
 Dr. Tara Chand. }

[*Term expires on 23rd April, 1935.*]

- (iv) B. G. Bhatnagar, Esq. } Elected by the Academic Council.  
 and S. K. Kudra, Esq. }

[*Term expires on 11th June, 1933.*]

- (v) C. St. L. Teyen, Esq. } Appointed by the  
 O. B. E. } Chancellor.

## MEMBERS OF THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

[Under Statute 2 (d) of Chapter IV.]

Number raised from 15 to 25—*vide* Academic Council Resolution No. 24, dated 15th November, 1928.

[*Elected—18th November, 1931.*]

1. Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganatha Jha, M.A., D. Litt., LL.D.
2. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M. Sc., Ph.D., D. Sc.
3. Dr. N. R. Dhar, D. Sc.
4. Dr. P. K. Acharya, M. A., Ph. D., D. Litt.
5. Dr. J. H. Mitter, M. Sc., Ph. D.
6. Dr. M. N. Saha, D. Sc., F. R. S.
7. Prof. R. D. Kanade, M. A.
8. Dr. Beni Prasad, M. A., Ph. D., D. Sc.
9. Dr. A. Siddiqi, M. A., Ph. D.
10. Pt. Amaranatha Jha, M. A.

## 58 REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIV. ON OTHER BODIES

11. Maulvi S. M. Zamin Ali, M. A.
12. Dhirendra Varma, Esq., M. A.
13. A. C. Banerji, Esq., M. A., M. Sc.
14. Dr. Tara Chand, M. A., D. Phil.
15. S. K. Rudra, Esq., M. A.
16. B. G. Bhatnagar, Esq., M. A.
17. Miss C. R. Poovaiah, M. A.
18. Dr. C. H. Rice, M. A., Ph. D., LL. D.
19. Parmanand, Esq., M. A.

### **Co-opted Members.**

20. Dr. Shafaat Ahmad Khan, M. A., Litt. D.
  21. Dr. M. U. S. Jung, M. A., LL.D.
- 

## **REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY ON OTHER BODIES**

### **Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P.**

1. Pt. Amaranatha Jha, M. A.
2. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M. Sc., Ph. D., D. Sc.

### **Correspondent of the Students' Advisory Committee.**

- Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya, M. Sc., Ph. D., D. Sc.

**Advisory Committee of the Technological  
Institute, Cawnpore**

Dr. S. B. Dutta, D.Sc., Chemistry Department.

**Court of the Indian Institute of Science,  
Bangalore.**

Saligram Bhargava, Esq., M.Sc.

**Advisory Council of the Thomason Engineering  
College, Roorkee.**

Dr. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc.

**United Provinces Legislative Council.**

Munshi Gajadhar Prasad, M.A., LL.B.

**Board of Indian Medicine.**

Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc.

**Inter-University Board, India.**

Pandit Amaranatha Jha, M.A.

**Municipal Board, Allahabad**

J. M. David, Esq., B.A.



60 PRIN. ACA. & EXE. OFFICER & ADMIN. STAFF.

**PRINCIPAL ACADEMIC AND EXECUTIVE  
OFFICER.**

**Vice-Chancellor.**

**Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganatha Jha. M.A.,  
D.Litt., LL.D.**

---

**ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF**

**Treasurer.**

**Rai Bahadur Pt. Kanhaiva Lal. MA., LL.B.**

**Registrar.**

**J. M. David, Esq., B.A.**

**Assistant Registrar.**

**Pandit Ram Chandra Dikshit.**

**Proctor.**

**S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.)**

**Hon. Junior Proctor**

**Vacant.**

### III

## **THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY ACT, 1921**

[PASSED BY THE LOCAL LEGISLATURE OF  
THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND  
OUDH.]

**Received the assent of the Governor of the United  
Provinces of Agra and Oudh on the 3rd December,  
1921, and of the Governor-General on the 11th  
January, 1922, and was published under section 81  
of the Government of India Act on the 25th  
March, 1922.**

[AS AMENDED BY THE AGRA UNIVERSITY ACT  
No. VIII OF 1926.]

*An Act to provide for the re-organisation of the  
Allahabad University.*

WHEREAS by the Allahabad University Act, <sup>II of</sup> 1887, a University was established and incorporated at Allahabad ;

And whereas the law relating to the said University was amended by the Indian Universities <sup>VIII of</sup> Act, 1904 ;

And whereas it is expedient to re-organise the system of government of the said University with a view to establishing a unitary, teaching and residential University at Allahabad ; [ \* \* \* \* \* ]  
It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Allahabad  
Short title and University Act, 1921.  
commencement.

(2) This section shall come into force at once. The rest of this Act shall, save as otherwise

expressly provided herein, come into force on such date or dates as the Local Government may by notification in the Gazette appoint and different dates may be appointed for different provisions of this Act.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant  
Definitions.] in the subject or context:—

(a) " College " means an institution maintained or recognised by the University, in accordance with the provisions of this Act, in which tutorial and other supplementary instruction is provided under conditions prescribed in the Statutes, and which shall be a unit of residence for students of the University.

(b) " Limits of the University " means the territorial limits within which colleges as defined in clause (a) may, under this Act, be situated.

(c) " Hostel " means a unit of residence other than a college, for students of the University maintained or recognised by the University, in accordance with the provisions of this Act, to the residents of which tutorial and other supplementary instruction shall be given under the direction of the University in accordance with the Ordinances.

(d) [ \* \* \* \* ]

(e) [ \* \* \* \* ]

(f) " Principal " means the head of a college,  
[ \* \* \* \* ]

- (g) "Warden" means the head of the hostel.
- (h) "Teachers" includes Professors, Readers and Lecturers and such persons giving instruction in the University or in colleges or hostels as may be declared by the Statutes to be teachers.
- (i) "Teachers of the University" means persons appointed by the University to give instruction in the University on its behalf.
- (j) "Registered Graduates" means graduates of the Allahabad University registered under the provisions of this Act, or of the Indian Universities Act, 1904.
- (k) "Statutes," "Ordinances" and "Regulations" mean respectively the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations of the University for the time being in force.
- (l) "University" means the University of Allahabad as re-constructed under this Act.

### THE UNIVERSITY

3. (1) The first Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University and the first Members of Court, of the Executive Council, of the Academic Council, [ \* \* \* \* \* ] and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members so long as they continue to hold such office or membership are hereby constituted a body corporate by name of the University of Allahabad.

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

4. (1) As from the date on which section 3 and this section are brought into operation, all Fellows and Honorary Fellows of the University of Allahabad, as constituted and incorporated by any Act or Acts heretofore in force, shall cease to be Fellows.

(2) All references in any enactment or other instrument of whatever nature to the University of Allahabad, as constituted prior to the commencement of this Act, shall be construed as references to the University as reconstructed under section 3.

Powers of the  
University.

5. The University shall have the following powers, namely :—

- (1) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit, and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;
- (2) to grant and confer degrees and other academic distinctions to and on persons who—
  - (a) shall have pursued an approved course of study in the University [ \* \* \* \* \* ] and shall have passed the examinations of the University under conditions laid down in the Statutes or Ordinances, or
  - (b) are teachers in educational institutions under conditions laid down in the Ordinances and Regulations and shall have passed the examinations of the University, under like conditions, or
  - (c) shall have carried on independent research under conditions laid down in the Statutes or Ordinances;

- (3) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the manner laid down in the Statutes ;
- (4) to provide such lectures and instruction for and to grant such diplomas to persons, not being members of the University, as the University may determine ;
- (5) [ \* \* \* \* ]
- (6) to inspect all colleges, hostels [ \* \* \* \* ] ;
- (7) to co-operate with other Universities and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine ;
- (8) to institute Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships and any other teaching posts required by the University, and to appoint persons to such Professorships. Readerships, Lectureships, and posts ;
- (9) to recognise teachers as qualified to give instruction in colleges and hostels ;
- (10) to institute and award Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions and Prizes in accordance with the Statutes and the Ordinances ;
- (11) to institute, maintain and manage colleges and hostels and to recognise colleges and hostels not maintained by the University ;
- (12) to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed in the Ordinances ;

(13) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of students of the University, and to make arrangements for promoting their health and general welfare ; and

(14) to do all such other acts and things whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University as a teaching and examining body, and to cultivate and promote arts, science and learning.

6. The University shall be open to all persons of either sex of whatever race, creed or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever of religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be admitted thereto as a teacher or student, or to hold any office therein, or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof, except where such test is specially prescribed by the Statutes, or in respect of any particular benefaction accepted by the University where such test is made a condition thereof, by any testamentary or other instrument creating such benefaction :

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent persons (whether teachers of the University or not), who have been approved for that purpose by the Executive Council, from giving religious

instruction in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances to those who are not unwilling to receive it.

7. (1) No attendance at any teaching other than that conducted by the University  
Teaching of the [ \* \* \* \* ] shall qualify for admission  
University. to an examination of the University.

*Explanation.*—Such teaching shall include lecturing, work in laboratories or workshops and other teaching, conducted in the University by the Professors, Readers and Lecturers in accordance with any syllabus prescribed by the Regulations.

(2) The authorities responsible for organising such teaching shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) Teaching given by the teachers of the University shall be supplemented by tutorial and other instruction given in the University or, under the authority of the University, in colleges and hostels.

(4) The courses of study and curricula shall be prescribed by the Ordinances and subject thereto by Regulations.

(5) It shall not be lawful for the University [ \* \* \* \* ] to maintain classes, for the purpose of preparing students for admission to the University, beyond a period of five years from the commencement of this Act save with the previous sanction of the Local Government, and for such period as the Local Government may direct, nor shall the University frame courses, conduct examinations or recognise institutions for that purpose without such sanction and for such period.



## THE VISITOR.

8. (1) The Governor-General shall be the Visitor  
The Visitor. of the University.

(2) The Visitor shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made by such person or persons as he may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, workshops and equipment [ \* \* \* \* ], and also of the examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the University, and to cause an inquiry to be made in like manner in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Visitor shall, in every case, give notice to the University of his intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made, and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(3) The Visitor may address the Chancellor with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry, and the Chancellor shall communicate to the Court and to the Executive Council the views of the Visitor and shall, after ascertaining the opinion of the Court and the Executive Council thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken.

(4) The Executive Council shall report to the Chancellor for communication to the Visitor such action, if any, as it is proposed to take or has been taken upon the results of such inspection or inquiry. Such report shall be submitted within such time as the Chancellor may direct through the Court, which may express its opinion thereon.

(5) Where the Executive Council does not, within a reasonable time, take action to the satisfaction of the Chancellor, the Chancellor may after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Court and the Executive Council, issue such directions as he may think fit. and the Executive Council shall comply with such directions.

#### OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Officers of the University. 9. The following shall be the officers of the University :—

- (i) The Chancellor,
- (ii) The Vice-Chancellor.
- (iii) The Treasurer.
- (iv) The Registrar.
- (v) The Deans of the Faculties, and
- (vi) Such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University.

10. (1) The Chancellor shall be the Governor of the United Provinces. He shall, by virtue of his office, be the head of the University and the President of the Court. and shall, when present, preside at meetings of the Court and at any Convocation of the University. •

(2) Where power is conferred upon him by the Act or the Statutes to nominate persons to authorities and bodies, the Chancellor shall, to the extent necessary and without prejudice to such powers, nominate

persons to represent minorities not otherwise adequately represented.

(3) The Chancellor shall have such other powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes.

11. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be elected by the Court from among persons recommended by the Executive Council, subject to the confirmation of the Chancellor, and shall hold office for such term and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) Where any temporary vacancy in the office of the Vice-Chancellor occurs by reason of leave, illness or other cause, the Executive Council shall, as soon as possible, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make such arrangements for carrying on the office of the Vice-Chancellor as it may think fit. Until such arrangements have been made, the Registrar shall carry on the current duties of the office of the Vice-Chancellor.

12. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time officer of the University. He shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University, and shall, in the absence of the Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Court and at any Convocation of the University. He shall be an *ex-officio* Member and Chairman of the Executive Council, of the Academic

Council [ \* \* \* \* ] and shall be entitled to be present and to speak at any meeting of any authority or other body of the University, but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority or body concerned.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to see that this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, are faithfully observed, and he shall have all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Court, the Executive Council and the Academic Council.

Provided that he may delegate this power to any other officer of the University.

(4) (a) In any emergency which, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, requires that immediate action should be taken, he shall take such action as he deems necessary, and shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report his action to the officer, authority or other body who or which in the ordinary course would have dealt with the matter.

(b) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under this sub-section affects any person in the service of the University such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Executive Council within fifteen days from the date on which such action is communicated to him.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Executive Council regarding the appointment, dismissal and suspension of the officers and teachers of the University, and shall exercise general control over the affairs of the University. He shall be responsible for the discipline of the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

13. (1) The Treasurer shall be elected by the Court from among persons recommended by the Executive Council, subject to the confirmation of the Chancellor, and shall receive such remuneration (if any) from the funds of the University as the Executive Council shall deem fit.

(2) Where any temporary vacancy in the office of the Treasurer occurs by reason of leave, illness or other cause, the Executive Council shall forthwith, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make such arrangements for carrying on the office of the Treasurer as it may think fit.

(3) The Treasurer shall exercise general supervision over the funds of the University, and shall advise in regard to its financial policy.

(4) He shall be an *ex-officio* member of the Executive Council, and shall be subject to the control of the

Executive Council manage the property and investments of the University. He shall be responsible for the presentation of the annual estimates and statement of accounts. .

(5) Subject to the powers of the Executive Council, he shall be responsible for seeing that all moneys are expended on the purpose for which they are granted or allotted.

(6) All contracts shall be signed by the Treasurer on behalf of the University.

(7) He shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

14. The Registrar shall act as the Secretary of the Court, of the Executive Council, of the Registrar, the Academic Council [ \* \* \* \* ], He shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

15. The powers of officers of the University other than the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer and the Registrar shall be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

#### AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY .

16. The following shall be the authorities of the University :—

- I.—The Court,
- II.—The Executive Council, .

III.—The Academic Council,

IV.—The Committee of Reference,

V.—The Faculties,

VI.—[ \* \* \* \* \* ] and

VII.—Such other authorities as may be declared  
by the Statutes to be authorities of the  
University.

17. The Court shall consist of the following  
The Court. persons, namely :—

*Class I.—Ex-Officio Members*

- (i) The Chancellor,
- (ii) The Vice-Chancellor,
- (iii) The members of the Executive Council and  
the Ministers of the Governor of the  
United Provinces,
- (iv) The Chief Justice of the High Court of  
Judicature at Allahabad.
- (v) The Bishop of Lucknow.
- (vi) The Members of the Executive and Aca-  
demic Councils [ \* \* \* \* \* ]
- (vii) The Treasurer, and
- (viii) Such other *ex-officio* members as may be  
prescribed by the Statutes.

*Class II.—Life Members*

- (ix) Such persons as may be appointed by the  
Chancellor to be life members on the

ground that they have rendered eminent services to education.

- (x) All persons who have made donations of not less than Rs. 20,000 to or for the purposes of the University.

*Class III.—Other Members*

- (xi) Graduates of the University elected by the registered graduates from among their own body.
- (xii) Persons nominated by associations or individuals making to the University donations or annual contributions of an amount to be prescribed by the Statutes to or for the purposes of the University.
- (xiii) Persons nominated by other non-academic bodies prescribed in this behalf by the Statutes.
- (xiv) Persons nominated by academic bodies prescribed in this behalf by the Statutes.
- (xv) Persons elected by the non-official members of the Legislative Council of the Governor of the United Provinces from among their own body.
- (xvi) Persons elected from their own body by donors, to whom clause (xii) does not apply, of such amounts as may be prescribed by the Statutes to or for the purposes of the University.



(xvii) [ \* \* \* \* \* ].

(xviii) Persons appointed by the Chancellor.

The number of members to be elected, appointed or nominated under heads (xi) to (xvii), the tenure of office of such members and the mode of election of members to be elected under heads (xi) and (xvi) shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

18. (1) The Court shall, on a date to be fixed by Meetings of the the Vice-Chancellor. meet once a year Court. at a meeting to be called the annual meeting of the Court.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may whenever he thinks fit and shall upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than twenty-five members of the Court, convene a special meeting of the Court.

19. (1) The Court shall be the supreme governing body of the University and shall have Powers and duties of the Court. power to review the acts of the Executive and Academic Councils (save when such Councils have acted in accordance with powers conferred upon them under this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances) and shall exercise all the powers of the University not otherwise provided for by this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Act the Court shall exercise the following powers and perform the following duties, namely :—

(a) Of making Statutes, and of amending or repealing the same.

- (b) Of considering and cancelling Ordinances,
- (c) Of considering and passing resolutions on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates, and
- (d) Of electing members to serve on the Committee of Reference.

The Court shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by this Act or the Statutes.

20. The Executive Council shall be the executive body of the University, and its constitution and the terms of office of its members, other than *ex-officio* members, shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

The Executive Council.  
Powers and duties of the Executive Council.

21. The Executive Council

- (a) shall hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University and for these purposes shall appoint from among its own members a Finance Committee to advise it on matters of finance. The Treasurer shall be Chairman of the Finance Committee and at least one member of the Committee shall be a member elected to the Executive Council by the Court;
- (b) shall direct the form, custody and use of the Common Seal of the University ;

- (c) shall, subject to the powers conferred by this Act on the Vice-Chancellor, regulate and determine all matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances :

Provided that no action shall be taken by the Executive Council in respect of the fees paid to examiners and the number, qualifications and the emoluments of teachers, otherwise than after consideration of the recommendations of the Academic Council;

(d) [ \* \* \* \* \* ]

- (e) shall frame the budget of the University :

- (f) shall administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes ;

- (g) save as otherwise provided by this Act or the Statutes, shall appoint the officers (other than the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer), teachers and other servants of the University, and shall define their duties and the conditions of their service, and shall provide for the filling of temporary vacancies in their posts ;

- (h) shall have powers to accept transfer of any movable or immovable property on behalf of the University ;

- (i) shall arrange for and direct the inspection of all colleges, hostels [ \* \* \* \* \* ] ;
- (j) shall appoint examiners after consideration of the recommendations of the Academic Council ;
- (k) shall publish the results of the University examinations ; and
- (l) shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Act or the Statutes.

22. The Academic Council shall be the academic body of the University, and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, have the control and general regulation, and be responsible for the maintenance of standards of teaching and examination within the University, and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by the Statutes. It shall have the right to advise the Executive Council on all academic matters. The constitution of the Academic Council and the term of office of its members, other than *ex-officio* members, shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

23. (1) The Committee of Reference shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, and fifteen members of the Court elected by it in such manner and holding office for such term as may be prescribed by the Statutes :

Provided that of the members so appointed none shall be a member of the Executive Council.

(2) The Committee of Reference shall deal with items of new expenditure only and its powers and duties in respect of such items shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

24. (1) The University shall include Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Commerce and The Faculties. such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes :

Provided that a Faculty of Medicine shall be instituted as early as may be feasible.

(2) The constitution and powers of the Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) There shall be a Dean of each Faculty who shall be nominated by the Faculty subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and to confirmation by the Academic Council.

(4) The Dean of each Faculty shall be responsible for the due observance of the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations relating to such Faculty.

(5) The Dean shall receive in respect of his duties as Dean such additional remuneration (if any) as may be fixed by the Executive Council, and shall hold office as Dean for such terms as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(6) Each Faculty shall comprise such Departments of Teaching as may be prescribed by the

Ordinances. The head of every such Department shall be the Professor of the Department, or, if there is no Professor, the Reader. If there are more Professors or Readers of a Department, as the case may be, than one, the Academic Council shall appoint such Professor or Reader to be Head of the Department as it thinks fit. The Head of the Department shall be responsible to the Dean for the organisation of the teaching in that Department.

25. The constitution of [ \* \* \* \* \* ] such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University shall be provided for in the manner prescribed by the Statutes.

Other authorities  
of the University.

26. [ \* \* \* \* \* ].

#### UNIVERSITY BOARDS.

27. (1) The University shall establish a Residence, Health and Discipline Board, a Muslim Advisory Board and such other Boards as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The constitution, powers and duties of the Boards shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

28. [ \* \* \* \* \* ].

#### TEACHERS

29. The Teachers of the University shall be appointed in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes or Ordinances.

Teachers.

## STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

30. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

- (a) the conferment of honorary degrees ;
- (b) the institution of Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, Medals and Prizes ;
- (c) the term of office and conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor ;
- (d) the designations and powers of the officers of the University ;
- (e) the constitution, powers and duties of the authorities and boards of the University ;
- (f) [ \* \* \* \* \* ].
- (g) the institution and maintenance of Colleges and Hostels ;
- (h) the classification and the mode of appointment of the teachers of the University ;
- (i) the constitution of a pension or provident fund for the benefit of the officers, teachers and other servants of the University ;
- (j) the maintenance of a register of registered graduates ;
- (k) the discipline of students ;
- (l) all matters which by this Act are to be or may be prescribed by the Statutes.

31. (1) The first Statutes shall be those set out in Schedule I.  
 Statutes how made.

(2) The Statutes may be amended or repealed or added to by Statutes made by the Court in the manner hereinafter appearing.

(3) The Court may of its own motion take into consideration the draft of any Statute :

Provided that in any such case before a Statute is passed affecting the powers or duties of any officer or authority or board the opinion of the Executive Council and a report from the person or body concerned shall have been taken into consideration by the Court.

(4) The Executive Council may propose to the Court the draft of any Statute to be passed by the Court. Such draft shall be considered by the Court at its next succeeding meeting. The Court may approve such draft and pass the Statute, or may reject it or return it to the Executive Council for reconsideration, either in whole or in part together with any amendments which the Court may suggest. After any draft so returned has been further considered by the Executive Council, together with any amendments suggested by the Court returned thereto, it shall be again presented to the Court with the report of the Executive Council thereon, and the Court may then deal with the draft in any way it thinks fit.

(5) Where any Statute has been passed by the Court or a draft of a Statute has been rejected by the Court, it shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may refer the Statute or draft back to the Court for



further consideration or, in the case of a Statute passed by the Court, assent thereto or withhold his assent. A Statute passed by the Court shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor.

(6) The Executive Council shall not propose the draft of any Statute or of any amendment of a Statute.

(a) affecting the status, powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal. Any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Court, and shall be submitted to the Chancellor.

(b) [ \* \* \* \* \* ]

32. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Ordinances. Statutes, the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters,

namely :—

- (a) the admission of students to the University ;
- (b) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees and diplomas of the University ;
- (c) the conditions under which students shall be admitted to the degree or diploma courses and to the examinations of the University, and shall be eligible for degrees and diplomas :

- (d) the conditions of residence of the students of the University and the levying of fees for residence in Colleges and Hostels maintained by the University ;
- (e) the recognition of Colleges and Hostels not maintained by the University ;
- (f) the number, qualifications and emoluments of teachers of the University ;
- (g) the fees to be charged for courses of teaching in the University given by teachers of the University, for tutorial and supplementary instruction given by the University, for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University and for the registration of graduates ;
- (h) the giving of religious instruction ;
- (i) the formation of Departments of Teaching in the Faculties ;
- (j) the conditions subject to which persons may be recognised as qualified to give instruction in Colleges and Hostels ;
- (k) the conditions, mode of appointment and duties of examiners ;
- (l) the conduct of examinations ;
- (m) all matters which by this Act or the Statutes are to be or may be provided for by the Ordinances.

33. (1) Save as otherwise provided in this section,  
 Ordinances how Ordinances shall be made by the  
 made. Executive Council :

Provided that no Ordinance shall be made—

(a) affecting the admission of students, or prescribing examinations to be recognised as equivalent to the University examinations or the further qualifications mentioned in sub-section (1) of section 37 for admission to the degree courses of the University, unless a draft of the same has been proposed by the Academic Council, or

(b) affecting the conditions and mode of appointment and duties of examiners and the conduct or standard of examinations or any course of study, except in accordance with a proposal of the Faculty or Faculties concerned and unless a draft of such Ordinance has been proposed by the Academic Council in the manner prescribed by the Statutes, or

(c) [ \* \* \* \* \* ]

(d) affecting the conditions of residence of students, except after compliance with such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Executive Council shall not have power to amend any draft proposed by the Academic Council

under sub-section (1) but may reject it or return it to the Academic Council for reconsideration, either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Executive Council may suggest.

(3) All Ordinances made by the Executive Council shall have effect from such date as it may direct, but every Ordinance so made shall be submitted, as soon as may be, to the Chancellor and the Court, and shall be considered by the Court at its next succeeding meeting. The Court shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting to cancel any such Ordinance and such Ordinance shall, from the date of such resolution, be void.

(4) The Chancellor may, at any time after any Ordinance has been considered by the Court, signify to the Court and the Executive Council his disallowance of such Ordinance, and from the date of receipt by the Executive Council of intimation of such disallowance, such ordinance shall become void.

(5) The Chancellor may direct that the operation of any Ordinance shall be suspended until he has had an opportunity of exercising his power of disallowance. An order of suspension under this sub-section shall cease to have effect on the expiration of one month from the date of such order, or on the expiration of 15 days from the date of consideration of the Ordinance by the Court, whichever period expires later.

(6) Where the Executive Council has rejected the draft of an Ordinance proposed by the Academic Council, the Academic Council may appeal to the Court which after obtaining the views of the Executive Council, may, if it approves the draft, make the Ordinance and submit it to the Chancellor.

34. (1) The authorities and the Boards of the University may make Regulations consistent with this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances—

- (a) laying down the procedure to be observed at their meetings and the number of members required to form a quorum ;
- (b) providing for all matters which by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances are to be prescribed by the Regulations ; and
- (c) providing for all other matters solely concerning such authorities and Boards and not provided for by this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances.

(2) Every authority of the University shall make Regulations providing for the giving of notice to the members of such authority of the dates of meetings and of the business to be considered at meetings and for the keeping of a record of the proceedings of meetings.

(3) The Executive Council may direct the amendment, in such manner as it may specify, of any Regulations made under this section or the annulment of any Regulation made under sub-section (1) :

Provided that any authority or Board of the University which is dissatisfied with any such direction may appeal to the Chancellor, who, after obtaining the views of the Executive Council, may pass such orders as he thinks fit.

# RESIDENCES : COLLEGES AND HOSTELS

35. Every student of the University shall reside in a College or Hostel, or under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

36. (1) Colleges and Hostels maintained by the University shall be such as may be named by the Statutes.

(2) Colleges and Hostels other than those maintained by the University shall be such as may be recognised by the Executive Council on such general or special conditions as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(3) The condition of residence in Colleges and Hostels shall be prescribed by the Ordinances ; and every College or Hostel shall be subject to inspection by any member of the Residence, Health and Discipline Board, authorised in this behalf by the Board, or by any authority or officer of the University authorised in this behalf by the Executive Council.

(4) The Executive Council shall have power to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any College or Hostel which is not conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances :

Provided that no such action shall be taken without affording the Committee of Management of such College or Hostel an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit.

#### ADMISSION AND EXAMINATIONS

37. (1) Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree unless Admission to University courses. they have passed the Intermediate examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, or an examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto, and possess such further qualifications (if any) as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

(2) Every student admitted to a course of study, for a degree shall, unless exempted from the provisions of this sub-section by a special order of the Executive Council made on the recommendation of the Academic Council, be enrolled as a member of a College or Hostel [\* \* \* \*]. Any such exemption may be made subject to such conditions as the Executive Council may think fit.

(3) Students exempted from the provisions of sub-section (2) and students admitted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Ordinances, to courses of study other than courses of study for a degree shall be non-collegiate students of the University.

38. (1) Subject to the provisions of the Statutes, all arrangements for the conduct of Examinations. examinations shall be made, and all examiners shall be appointed by the Executive Council.

(2) If during the course of examination any examiner is for any cause incapable of acting as such, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint an examiner to fill the vacancy.

(3) At least one examiner who is not a teacher in a college shall be appointed for each subject included in a department of teaching.

(4) The Academic Council shall appoint examination committees, consisting of members of its own body or of other persons, or of both, as it thinks fit, to moderate examination questions, to prepare the results of examinations and to report such results to the Executive Council for publication. The Academic Council shall also appoint one member from its own body to be Chairman of all such committees.

#### ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS.

39 The annual report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Annual Report. Executive Council, and shall be submitted to the Court on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, and shall be considered by the Court at its annual meeting, The Court may pass resolutions thereon and communicate the same to the Executive Council which shall take such action as it thinks fit and the Executive Council shall inform the



Court of the action taken by it and, when no action is taken, of its reasons therefor.

40. (1) The annual accounts and balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under Annual accounts. the direction of the Executive Council, and shall be submitted to the Local Government for the purposes of audit.

(2) The accounts when audited shall be published by the Executive Council in the Gazette and copies thereof shall, together with copies of the audit report, be submitted to the Court, to the Local Government and to the Visitor.

(3) The Executive Council shall also prepare, before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, the financial estimates for the ensuing year.

(4) Every item of new expenditure, of or above such amount as may be prescribed by the Statutes, which it is proposed to include in the financial estimates, shall be referred by the Executive Council to the Committee of Reference which may make recommendations thereon.

(5) The Executive Council shall, after considering the recommendations (if any) of the Committee of Reference, submit the financial estimates as finally approved by it to the Court with such recommendations.

(6) The annual accounts and the financial estimates shall be considered by the Court at its annual meeting, and the Court may pass resolutions with reference

thereto and communicate the same to the Executive Council which shall take them into consideration and take such action thereon as it thinks fit or inform the Court, when no action is taken, of its reasons therefor :

Provided that where there has been a disagreement between the Executive Council and the Committee of Reference upon any item of expenditure referred to it under sub-section (5), the decision of the Court thereon shall be final.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

41. The Court may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Executive Council for the time being in India, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates and remove any person from membership of any authority or board of the University on conviction by a Court-of-law of what, in the opinion of the Court, is a serious offence involving moral delinquency, or if he has been guilty of scandalous conduct and for the same reasons may withdraw any degree or diploma conferred or granted by the University.

42. If any question arises whether any person has been duly elected or appointed as, or is entitled to be, a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision thereon shall be final.

Removal from membership of the University.

Disputes as to constitution of University authorities or bodies.

43. Where any authority of the University is given power by this Act or by the Statutes to appoint committees, such committees shall, unless there is some special provision to the contrary, consist of members of the authority concerned and of such other persons (if any) as the authority in each case may think fit.

44. All casual vacancies among the members (other than *ex-officio* members) of the authority or other body of the University shall be filled as soon as conveniently may be by the person or body who appointed, elected or co-opted the member whose place has become vacant, and the person appointed, elected or co-opted to a casual vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.

45. No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members.

46. (1) Every salaried officer and teacher of the University shall be appointed on a written contract.

The contract shall be lodged with the Registrar of the University, and a copy thereof shall be furnished to the officer or teacher concerned.

(2) Any member of the public services in India whom it is proposed to appoint to a post in the University shall subject to the approval of such appointment by the Government have the option—

(i) of having his services lent to the University for a specified period and remaining liable to recall to Government service at the discretion of the Government at the end of that period, or

(ii) of resigning Government service on entering the service of the University.

47. Any dispute arising out of a contract between the University or any officer or teacher of the University shall, on the request of the officer or teacher concerned, be referred to a Tribunal of Arbitration consisting of one member appointed by the Executive Council, one member nominated by the officer or teacher concerned, and an umpire appointed by the Chancellor. The decision of the Tribunal shall be final, and no suit shall lie in any Civil Court in respect of the matters decided by the Tribunal. Every such request shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration upon the terms of this section within the meaning of the Indian Arbitration Act, 1899, and all the provisions of that Act, with the exception of section 2 thereof, shall apply accordingly.

48. (1) The University shall constitute for the benefit of its officers, teachers and other servants such pension or provident funds as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) Where such pension or provident fund has been so constituted, the Governor-General in Council may declare that the provisions of the Provident Fund Act, 1897, shall apply to such fund as if it were a Government Provident Fund.

49. Save as otherwise provided in this Act, the powers of the University conferred by or under this Act shall not extend beyond a radius of ten miles from the Convocation Hall of the University. Notwithstanding anything in any other law for the time being in force, no educational institution beyond that limit shall be admitted to any privileges of the University, and no educational institution within that limit shall, save with the sanction of the Chancellor, be associated in any way with or seek admission to any privileges of any other University incorporated by law in British India, and any such privileges granted by any such other University to any educational institution within that limit prior to the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to be withdrawn on the commencement of this Act.

[ \* \* \* \* \* ]

# TRANSITORY PROVISIONS

50. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the Ordinances any student of a College affiliated to the Allahabad University, established under the Allahabad University Act, 1887, who was studying for any examination of the said University shall be permitted to complete his course in preparation therefor, and the University shall provide for such students instruction and examinations in accordance with the Prospectus of Studies of that University.

Completion of course for students in colleges affiliated to the Allahabad University under previous Act.

51. The first Vice-Chancellor may be appointed at any time after the passing of this Act. Such appointment shall notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) of section 11, be made by the Chancellor for a period of not more than three years on such conditions as he thinks fit :

Appointment of first Vice-Chancellor.

Provided that no such appointment shall be made until financial provision has been made therefor.

52. At any time after the passing of this Act, if the Local Government is satisfied that adequate arrangements have been made to replace the present system of examinations for admission to the

Withdrawal of control of existing University over schools.

University of Allahabad, as constituted prior to the commencement of this Act, and to its Colleges, it may,

by notification in the Gazette, direct that the said University shall cease to exercise any control over the recognition of schools; and as from such date clause (o) of sub-section (2) of section 25 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904, shall, so far as it relates to the said University, be repealed.

53. (1) At any time after the passing of this Act and until such time as the authorities of the University shall have been duly constituted:—

First appointments of University staff.

- (a) the Treasurer may be appointed by the Chancellor;
- (b) any other officers of the University may be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor with the previous sanction of the Chancellor;
- (c) teachers of the University shall be appointed by the Chancellor after considering the recommendations of an Advisory Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, and such other person or persons, if any, as the Chancellor thinks fit to associate with them.

(2) Any appointment made under sub-section (1) shall be for such period not exceeding three years and on such conditions as the appointing authority thinks fit:

Provided that no such appointment shall be made until financial provision has been made therefor.

54. The Vice-Chancellor appointed under section 51 shall, until sections 3 and 4 are brought into operation, have power—  
General powers of the Vice-Chancellor.

- (a) with the previous approval of the Chancellor to make additional Statutes to provide for any matter not provided for by the first Statutes ;
- (b) to constitute provisional authorities and bodies and on their recommendations make rules providing for the conduct of the work of the University ;
- (c) subject to the control of the Local Government to make such financial arrangements as may be necessary to enable this Act or any part thereof to be brought into operation ;
- (d) with the sanction of the Chancellor, to make such appointments as may be necessary to enable this Act or any part thereof to be brought into operation ;
- (e) to appoint committees, as he may think fit, to discharge such of his functions as he may direct ; and
- (f) generally to exercise all or any of the powers conferred on the Executive Council by this Act or the Statutes.



55. As from the date on which sections 3 and 4 are brought into operation, the enactments specified in Schedule II shall be repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof.

Repeal of certain enactments.

---

# STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

## STATUTES

### SCHEDULE I

[SEE SECTION 31 (1).]

The first Statutes are now printed in the Statutes of the University and on the right-hand margin of the Statutes a reference to the Schedule is given.

### SCHEDULE II

#### ENACTMENTS REPEALED

*(See Section 55,)*

Year.	No.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
1887	XVIII	The Allahabad University Act, 1887.	So much as is unrepealed.
1904	VIII	The Indian Universities Act, 1904.	In sub-section (2) of section 6 the word "Allahabad" and the proviso.  In the first schedule the heading "The University of Allahabad" and the entries under that heading.

## INTERPRETATION

Ch. I

1. In these Statutes, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context :—
- Definitions.

F. St.  
I.

(a) " the Act " means the Allahabad University Act, 1921, and " section " means a section of the Act; and " clause " or " sub-clause " means a clause or sub-clause of the statutes; and

(b) all words and expressions defined in Section 2 of the Act have the meaning thereby given to them.

No.  
III  
of  
1925.

*Footnote.*—The abbreviation F. St. in the right-hand margin refers to the First Statutes of the University.

## CHAPTER I

## THE COURT

## Statutes

## MEMBERSHIP

1. (1) In addition to the officers mentioned in section 17, the following persons shall be *ex-officio* members of the Court, namely :—

F. St.  
2

S. 17 (1) (viii).

(i) The Vice-Chancellors of the Lucknow University, the Benares Hindu University, the Aligarh Muslim University and the Agra University;

- (ii) The Director of Public Instruction, Ch. I  
United Provinces
- (iii) The Director of Agriculture United  
Provinces ;
- (iv) The Director of Industries, United  
Provinces ;
- (v) The Inspector-General of Civil Hos-  
pitals, United Provinces ;
- (vi) The Chief Inspectress of Girls'  
Schools, United Provinces ;
- (vii) The Superintendent of Sanskrit  
Studies ;
- (viii) The Inspector of Muhammadan  
Schools in the United Provinces ;
- (ix) The Principals of Colleges ;
- (x) The Wardens of Hostels.

(2) The number of persons to be appointed by the Chancellor under head (xviii) of section 17 shall not exceed fifteen, of whom not more than five may be appointed to secure the representation of minorities not otherwise adequately represented.

(3) The number of graduates to be elected as members of the Court by the registered graduates from among their own body shall be thirty.

(4) Every association making a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000. and every individual making a donation of not less than Rs. 10,000 and every association or individual making an annual contribution of not less than Rs. 5,000 to or for the purposes of the University, shall be entitled

Ch. I to nominate one member to the Court, who shall be a member for five years, or as long as the annual contribution continues, as the case may be.

(5) The number of persons elected by the non-official members of the Legislative Council under head (xv) of section 17 shall be five.

(6) The number of persons elected by the donors of sums of not less than Rs. 500 and below Rs. 10,000 to the University under head (xvi) of section 17 shall not exceed ten.

(7) Save as otherwise provided members of the Court other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years :

Provided that teachers elected under head (xiv) of class III of section 17 shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be teachers, and

Provided also that members elected under head <sup>No. I of</sup> (xv) of class III of section 17 shall hold office so 1925. long only within the said period as they continue to be members of the Legislative Council.

#### ELECTION OF MEMBERS TO THE COURT BY DONORS.

2. The Registrar shall keep in the office a list showing the names and addresses of all donors of a sum of not less than five hundred rupees and not more than ten thousand rupees to the University.

S. 17 (x), St. I  
(6) of this Chapter.

3. Every person whose name is entered in the said list shall be entitled to vote at the election of members of the Court under Section 17(x). Ch. I

4. (1) Where the donors of the sum specified above are more persons than one, who constitute a joint family or a partnership firm, or a company, or corporation, the Registrar shall call upon such donors to elect, within a time to be fixed by him, one of their number to represent and act for them in voting at the election.

(2) If such donors fail to elect and notify the name and address of the person so elected by them, within the time specified in the notice or within such further period of time as may be allowed by the Registrar, or are unable to agree as to the person who should represent them for the purpose of voting at the election, the Registrar shall lay the matter for orders before the Vice-Chancellor, who may nominate any one of their number to represent them at the election for the purpose of voting. The orders of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

(3) The name of the person so elected or nominated to represent such donors, shall be entered in the column of remarks against the names of such donors, and for purposes of serving notices of election, of making nominations of persons to be elected and for voting at the election, the person, so noted as the representative

Ch. I of such donors, shall be deemed to be the person entitled to act as one of the electors.

5. Where the donor is a minor, or a person suffering from disability or a Ward of the Court, the legal guardian of such person shall be entitled to act for him at such election as a voter, so long as the minority or disability continues or so long as he is a Ward of the Court. Where the same person is not the guardian of the person and property of a minor, the guardian of the property shall be deemed to be the guardian within the meaning of this Statute.

6. Whenever there are one or more vacancies in the Court for election, the Registrar shall cause a notice to be issued showing the number of such vacancies and call on the registered donors to make elections in the manner hereinafter laid down.

7. (1) The Registrar shall prepare a voting paper containing the names and addresses of all the registered donors whose names are entered in the said list of donors and shall mark with an asterisk the name or names of such donors, if any, who are already members of the Court.

(2) One such voting paper, along with the notice, shall be posted under a registered cover to the elector at his registered address.

(3) The voting paper shall state the time and date on or before which it must be delivered in a sealed cover to the Registrar or posted to him in a registered cover so as to reach him on or before the date and time fixed for the delivery of such paper. Ch. I

(4) The date and time thus specified shall not be less than 21 days from the date on which the voting paper is posted.

8. (1) The elector shall strike out the names of the persons for whom he does not vote. Such voting paper shall be signed by the elector.

(2) A person unable to sign his name may put his seal or mark instead. The seal or mark shall be made in the presence of and witnessed by not less than two witnesses who shall attest the same. In such case, as also in the case of *pardanashin* ladies, their signature or seal or mark shall be authenticated by at least two witnesses before a Magistrate or Judicial Officer or other person entitled to attest affidavits for use in a Court of Justice.

9. Each elector may vote for the election of as many persons as there are vacancies, but he shall not be entitled to give more than one vote to each person. A voting paper incorrectly filled in shall be null and void.

10. The voting paper shall be put in a sealed cover by the voter, which shall be delivered to the



Ch. I Registrar in his office on or before the date and time fixed for the delivery of voting papers or posted by registered post so as to reach the Registrar before the said time and the said date.

11. (1) Such voting papers shall be kept in sealed covers unopened until the time and date fixed for their scrutiny.

(2) Due notice of such time and date as also the place of scrutiny shall be given by the Registrar to all the voters, who shall have a right to be present during the scrutiny.

(3) On the said day the Registrar shall open the said covers and scrutinise them in the presence of a Committee of three persons appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for that purpose.

(4) The Registrar shall prepare a return of the votes obtained by each person, and such return when prepared shall be verified by the members of the Committee present during the scrutiny.

12. The person or persons who have obtained the highest number of votes shall be declared to have been duly elected to fill up the vacancy or vacancies.

13. Where two or more persons have obtained an equal number of votes and the vacancies available are less than the number of such persons, the Registrar shall report the case to the Vice-Chancellor, who shall, on a date and time to be

appointed, determine by drawing lots, in such Ch. I.  
manner as he may consider advisable, which of the  
aforesaid persons shall be deemed to have been  
elected.

14. All objections to an election shall be  
referred by the persons aggrieved to the Vice-  
Chancellor whose order in such matters shall be  
final.

15. No election shall be deemed to be invalid  
by reason of the notice or the voting paper posted  
to any elector being not delivered to him by the  
Postal Department.

#### ELECTION OF REGISTERED GRADUATES TO THE COURT.

16. The Registrar shall maintain in his office  
Register of Graduates in such  
S. 17 (xi), St.  
1 (3) of this  
Chapter. form as may be prescribed by  
Regulations made in this behalf  
by the Executive Council.

17. Every Graduate whose name is entered in  
the said Register shall be entitled to vote at the  
election of members of the Court under section  
17 (xi) :

Provided that a graduate who is not registered,  
or who owes any arrears, on the 1st of July of  
any year shall not be entitled to vote or to be a  
candidate for election to the Court as a registered  
graduate before the 31st March of the year next  
following :

Ch. I.      Provided also that a graduate who has been expelled, rusticated or disqualified from appearing for a University examination shall not be entitled to be registered, or (if already registered) to vote, as long as such expulsion, rustication or disqualification remains in force.

18. Whenever a general election is to be held any registered graduate who has been appointed, nominated or elected to the Court by any person or body under Section 17 shall be eligible for election by the registered graduates.

19. A registered graduate cannot be elected to the Court unless he has been nominated for election by at least two registered graduates who are qualified to vote under Statute 17.

20. (1) Whenever an election is to take place and not less than 14 days before the voting papers are to be sent out the Registrar shall send to every registered graduate, who is qualified to vote under Statute 17, a nomination form to be filled up if he desires to stand for election.

(2) The Registrar shall state in such form the date on or before which it must reach him if returned.

21. (1) Nominations must be made on the form supplied by the Registrar and must reach the Registrar not later than the date specified by him when issuing the form. These forms can be

returned either by registered post or by hand ; Ch.1. but not otherwise.

(2) Nomination papers must be signed by the candidate and by his proposer and seconder.

22. If the number of candidates who are qualified and have complied with the provisions of these Statutes does not exceed the number of vacancies the Registrar shall declare such candidates to be duly elected, and no election shall be held whether any vacancy remains or not.

23. If an election is necessary the voting papers shall contain only the names of such registered graduates as are qualified for election and have been regularly nominated as provided in this chapter and whose nomination papers have reached the Registrar on or before the date mentioned in Statute 20 (2).

24. The Registrar may issue additional nomination papers to a voter, if so required and may also issue a second voting paper ; but, if a voter votes more than once, none of his votes shall be counted even if the votes on all his papers are identical.

25. (1) Whenever a general election is to take place the Registrar shall send out the voting papers not later than the 15th of August, in the year in which the election is to be held and voters must either despatch their voting papers so as to

Ch. I reach the Registrar not later than the 15th of September in that year or deliver them to the Registrar in his office by that date. Voting papers received after that date shall not be counted.

(2) In any other election, the Vice-Chancellor shall fix the dates on which voting papers shall be sent out.

26. (1) One voting paper shall be posted under a registered cover to the voter at his registered address. The voting paper shall state the time and date on or before which it must reach the Registrar. The time and date thus specified must not be less than 21 days from the date on which the voting paper is posted.

(2) Before issuing a voting paper the Registrar shall write, or cause to be written, on it the name of the voter to whom it is issued.

27. The elector shall put a cross against the name of the person for whom he votes. Such voting paper shall be signed by the elector. A voting paper incorrectly filled in shall be null and void.

28. Each elector may vote for the election of as many persons as there are vacancies but he shall not be entitled to give more than one vote to each person.

29. (1) Every voter must mark and sign his voting paper either in the presence of the Regis-

trar of the University or of a Principal of a first Ch. 1  
grade college or of a Gazetted Officer or in the  
case of graduates residing in an Indian State an  
Officer exercising the powers of a first class Magis-  
trate and the person in whose presence the voting  
paper is marked and signed must attest the same  
with his signature and designation.

(2) Each voter who is not a resident of  
Allahabad must himself send his voting paper  
separately by registered post in a sealed cover and  
each voter resident in Allahabad must either him-  
self deliver his voting paper to the Registrar in a  
sealed cover or send it separately by registered  
post in a sealed cover. Such voting papers must  
be delivered or despatched so as to reach the  
Registrar in his office on or before the date and  
time fixed by the Registrar under statute 26 (1).  
If two or more voting papers are sent in the same  
cover they shall not be counted.

30. The voting papers shall be put in sealed  
covers by the voters, which shall be delivered to  
the Registrar in his office on or before the date  
and time fixed for the delivery of voting papers  
or posted by registered post so as to reach the  
Registrar before the said time and date.

31. (1) Such voting papers shall be kept in  
the sealed covers unopened until the time and  
date fixed for their scrutiny.

## 114 STATUTES, ORDINANCES & REGULATIONS

Ch. I (2) Due notice of such time and date as also the place of scrutiny shall be given by the Registrar to all voters, who shall have a right to be present during the scrutiny.

(3) On the said day the Registrar shall open the covers and scrutinise the voting papers and count the votes in the presence of a Committee of three persons appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for that purpose.

(4) The Registrar shall prepare a return of the votes obtained by each person, and such return shall be verified by the members of the Committee present during the scrutiny.

32. The person or persons who have obtained the highest number of votes shall be declared to have been duly elected to fill up the vacancy or vacancies.

33. Where two or more persons have obtained an equal number of votes and the vacancies available are less than the number of such persons the Registrar shall report the case to the Vice-Chancellor, who shall, on a date and time to be appointed, determine by drawing lots, in such manner as he may consider advisable, which of the aforesaid persons shall be deemed to have been elected.

34. All objections to an election shall be referred by persons aggrieved to the Vice-Chancellor, whose order in such matters shall be final.

35. The Registrar shall report to the Vice-Chancellor any case in which a voter appears to have been guilty of unfair practices. The Vice-Chancellor may, if he thinks that reasonable grounds for suspicion exist, report such case to the Executive Council; and the Executive Council after giving such voter an opportunity of offering an explanation may, if it considers the charge of unfair practices to have been proved, remove the name of such voter from the list of Registered Graduates either for such period as the Executive Council may fix, or permanently.

36. No election shall be deemed to be invalid by reason of any notice or the nomination form or voting paper posted to any elector not being delivered to him by the Postal Department or not having reached the Registrar in time.

### **Regulations.**

1. The Court shall, unless otherwise directed by the Vice-Chancellor, meet during the second week in November, and may adjourn from time to time to conclude any unfinished business. The meeting in November shall be deemed the Annual Meeting of the Court.

2. At the Annual Meeting of the Court the Treasurer shall present the budget for the ensuing financial year, and representatives of the Court shall be elected to such Councils, Committees and Boards as include representatives of the Court.



Ch. I      3. If both the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor are absent from any meeting the members present shall elect a Chairman for the meeting.

4. At all meetings of the Court thirty members inclusive of the Chairman shall  
 Quorum.      form a quorum.

5. If a quorum is not present fifteen minutes after the advertised time of the meeting, the Chairman may declare that there shall be no meeting.

6. If, in the course of a meeting any member calls attention to the absence of a quorum, the Chairman shall dissolve the meeting.

7. Notice in writing of meetings of the Court shall be despatched to all members  
 Notice.      of the Court not later than thirty days before the meeting and shall be further published by a notice posted on the notice-board of the Registrar's Office.

8. Notice of a motion or resolution to be moved at a meeting of the Court must be in the hands of the Registrar not less than twenty days before the meeting.

9. Notice of an amendment to a motion or resolution of which notice has been given must be in the hands of the Registrar at least ten days before the annual meeting of the Court at which the motion or resolution is to be moved.

10. No business other than that contained in Ch. I the agenda paper shall be transacted at a meeting unless with the consent of the Chairman of the meeting and unless permission is given to introduce it by the vote of two-thirds of the members present.

11. All questions as to whether proper notice of a motion of an amendment has been given shall be decided by the Chairman of the meeting, whose decision shall be final.

12. (a) No motion or resolution of which due notice has not been given may be moved at any meeting of the Court except—

Motions without notice.

- (1) to adjourn the debate ;
  - (2) to adjourn the meeting ;
  - (3) to dissolve the meeting ;
  - (4) to change the order of business ;
  - (5) to refer any matter to any Authority of the University ;
  - (6) to pass to the next item of business ;
  - (7) to appoint a committee ;
  - (8) to propose that the question be now put.
- (b) A motion under (1), (2), (6), or (8) above shall be put to the vote without discussion.

Ch. I (c) Motions under (1), (2), (3), and (4) shall be moved only with the consent of the Chairman.

Amendments. 13. No amendment of which due notice has not been given shall be moved to a motion or resolution before a meeting of the Court unless—

(1) the Chairman rules it to be in order as arising out of the debate, and

(2) permission to move the amendment is given by a majority of the members present.

Casting vote. 14. The Chairman at a meeting of the Court shall have a vote and a casting vote.

Motions. 15. Every motion shall be affirmative in form, and shall begin with the word "That."

16. Every motion must be seconded, otherwise it shall drop. The seconder of a motion may reserve his speech with the permission of the Chairman.

17. When a motion that is in order has been seconded it shall be stated from the Chair, before it is discussed.

18. If no member rises to speak to the motion <sup>Ch. I</sup> after it has been stated from the Chair, the Chairman shall proceed to put the question to the vote.

19. Not more than one motion and one amendment thereto shall be placed before the meeting at the same time.

20. A motion once disposed of shall not be again brought forward at the same meeting, or at any adjournment thereof.

21. (1) Any proposal before the meeting may be amended (a) by leaving out a word or words, (b) by leaving out a word or words in order to add or insert some other word or words, or (c) by adding or inserting a word or words.

(2) When an amendment is of the first kind, the form in which it shall be proposed and handed to the Chair will be, "That the words (mentioning them) be omitted."

(3) When an amendment is of the second kind, the form will be, "That the words (mentioning them) be omitted in order to add (or insert) the words (mentioning them)."

(4) When an amendment is of the third kind, the form will be, "That the words (mentioning them) be added (or inserted)."

Ch. I      22. No amendment shall be proposed which would in effect constitute a direct negative to the motion.

23. Every amendment must be relevant to the motion upon which it is moved.

24. No amendment shall be proposed which substantively raises a question already disposed of by the meeting, or which is inconsistent with any resolution already passed by it.

25. The order in which amendments of which previous notice has been given are to be brought forward shall be determined by the Chairman.

26. An amendment must be seconded in the same way as a motion, otherwise it shall drop. A seconder of an amendment may reserve his speech with the permission of the Chairman.

27. When an amendment that is in order has been moved and seconded, it shall be stated from the Chair.

28. The mover of an amendment, or of a motion for dissolution or adjournment, has no right of reply.

Procedure in discussion.

29. When the Chairman has ascertained that no other member entitled to address the meeting desires to speak, the mover of the original resolution may reply upon the whole debate.

30. No member shall speak to the question after the mover has entered on his reply.

31. When the debate is concluded, the Chairman shall, after summing up, if he so desires, put the question to the vote thus :

- (1) If there is an amendment, the Chairman shall state the motion and the amendment and take the vote of the meeting on the amendment.
- (2) If the amendment is negatived, the original motion shall be again stated from the Chair, and subject to the foregoing regulations, any other amendment which is in order may then be proposed thereto.
- (3) If an amendment is carried, the motion as amended, shall be stated from the Chair and may then be debated as a substantive question to which any further amendments to the original motion which are in order may be proposed, subject to the foregoing regulations. Such further amendments shall be disposed of in the same manner as the original amendment. When all the amendments have been thus dealt with the Chairman shall take the vote of the meeting on the motion as amended as the substantive resolution.

Ch. I     32. A motion “That this meeting be now dissolved” or “That this meeting be now adjourned” may be moved at any time as a distinct question but not as an amendment, nor so as to interrupt a speech.

33. If a motion for dissolution is carried, the business before the meeting shall drop.

34. If a motion for adjournment is carried, the meeting shall be adjourned, and the business shall be resumed at the adjourned meeting.

35. A motion “That the debate be now adjourned” may be moved in the manner prescribed in Regulation 32, and if it be carried shall have the effect of postponing the debate on the question under consideration, and the other items on the agenda paper shall be proceeded with. If the motion be negatived, the debate shall be resumed.

36. A meeting or a debate, renewed or continued after an adjournment, is to be deemed one with that preceding the adjournment.

37. A motion “That the meeting pass on to the next business on the agenda paper” may be made, at any time, in like manner, and subject to the same rules as one for adjournment. If such motion be carried, the motion under consideration and the amendment thereon, if any, shall drop.

38. At any time after a motion or amendment has been made a member may request the Chairman

to put the question, and if it appears to the Chair- Ch. I.  
man that there has been sufficient discussion he  
may call upon the mover for his reply and may  
then put the question to the vote.

39. No member shall speak for more than  
Time limit. fifteen minutes when proposing a  
motion or amendment, or for more  
than ten minutes when seconding or speaking to a  
motion or amendment, or when replying.

40. Proposals relating to the conferring of  
honorary degrees, votes of thanks,  
Proposal of a Special Nature messages of congratulations or con-  
dolence, addresses, and other  
matters of a like nature may be moved from the  
Chair without previous notice.

41. The Chairman may at any stage in the  
proceedings, at his own discretion  
Intervention of Chairman. or at the request of a member,  
explain the scope and effect of the  
motion or amendment which is before the meeting.

42. If the Chairman desires to take an  
active part in a debate, he shall vacate the  
Chair until the vote on that debate shall have  
been taken. During such time the Chair shall be  
taken by a member present appointed by the  
Chairman. The acting Chairman shall, during  
the debate in question, exercise all the rights of  
the Chairman.



Ch. I      43. Any member may with the permission of the Chairman, rise, even while another is speaking, to explain any expression used by himself which may have been misunderstood by the speaker, but he shall confine himself strictly to such explanation.

Interruption.

44. Any member may call the Chairman's attention to a point of order even while another member is addressing the meeting but no speech shall be made on such point of order.

Points of order.

45. The Chairman shall be the sole judge on any point of order, and may call any member to order, and may, if necessary, dissolve the meeting, or adjourn it to some hour on the same or the following day.

46. A motion or amendment may be withdrawn by permission of the Chairman by any member who has given notice of such motion or amendment.

Withdrawal.

47. Any motion or amendment standing in the name of a member who is absent from a meeting may be brought forward by any other member.

Absence of mover.

48. On putting any question to the vote the Chairman shall call for an indication of the opinion of the Court by a show of hands in the affirmative, and negative,

Voting.

and shall declare the result thereof according to Ch. I his opinion.

49. Any six members may then demand a division except on a motion of the kind contemplated in Regulation 12. The Chairman shall thereupon give such directions for effecting the division as he shall consider expedient and shall nominate scrutineers to count the votes.

50. A motion for the appointment of a Committee on a subject under debate may be made by any member at any time, and without the notice required by Regulation 9.

51. A motion for the appointment of a Committee must define the purpose for which the Committee is to serve and the number of members to compose it. Amendments for enlarging or restricting the number may be made without previous notice. If the motion is carried, the member moving shall name the persons whom he wishes to form the committee. It shall thereupon be open to members to propose and second other names. A ballot shall then be taken, if necessary, and the requisite number appointed from those who obtain the largest number of votes.

52. The quorum for a committee shall be not less than a majority of the members appointed.

Ch. I 53. At the time of the appointment of a committee one of its members shall be elected as Chairman of the committee by the Court.

54. The resolutions of a committee appointed by the Court shall be embodied in a report. The report shall be presented to the Court at its next meeting, subject to provisions of these Regulations respecting notice.

55. In all cases of election other than those specifically provided for, the  
Elections. candidate shall be proposed and seconded. If no more candidates are nominated than there are vacancies to be filled, the Chairman shall declare those candidates to be elected. If the number of candidates exceeds the number of vacancies the voters shall state on the ballot paper the names of the candidates they desire to vote for up to the limit of the number of vacancies.

56. No matter which has been decided by the  
Reconsideration. Court shall, within a period of twelve months, be reconsidered, except at a special meeting of the Court convened for the purpose upon the requisition of not less than thirty members. No motion for revision shall be carried unless three-fourths of the members present at such meeting vote in favour thereof.

57. Once every twelve months, or at such other intervals as the Court shall direct, the Executive Council shall cause the minutes of the meeting of the Court to be printed and a copy thereof to be forwarded to each member. Ch. I

58. In any case not provided for by these Emergency Rulings, regulations, the Chairman shall be entitled to give his own ruling as to procedure.

59. Representatives of the Press and Visitors may be admitted to meetings of the Court, provided they have obtained the permission of the Registrar.

60. Any member of the Court shall, subject to the Regulations of the Court, be entitled to put questions regarding any matter connected with the administration of the University. A member so putting a question or any other member of the Court shall be entitled to put supplementary questions. Notice of questions to be answered shall be given not less than twenty days before the date of the meeting.

61. The Vice-Chancellor may decline to answer any question if he considers it contrary to the best interests of the University. Such decision shall be final. The Vice-Chancellor may decline to answer supplementary questions for the same reason.

Ch.  
I & II 62. No question may be put which reflects upon the personal character or competence of a member of the University staff.

63. The Vice-Chancellor may ask for notice of a supplementary question which he is not prepared to answer without further enquiry into the facts of the case.

## CHAPTER II

### THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

#### Statutes

##### MEMBERSHIP

1. (1) The members of the Executive Council, in addition to the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer, shall be—
- F.St.  
3
- S. 20.

#### *Class I.—Ex-officio Members*

The Deans of the Faculties.

#### *Class II.—Other Members*

- (i) *Six* members of the Court, elected by the Court at its annual meeting of whom two must be from among members of the Court elected by the registered graduates;
- (ii) *Two* principals, elected by the Principals of colleges and one Warden, elected by the Wardens;

(iii) *Two* members elected by the Academic Council from its own body ;

(iv) *Three* members appointed by the Chancellor.

(2) Members other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years ;

Provided that a member appointed or elected as a member of a particular body or as the holder of a particular post shall hold office so long only within that period as he continues to be a member of the body or the holder of that post, as the case may be.

#### POWERS AND DUTIES

2. Subject to the provisions of the Act, <sup>F. St.</sup>  
the Executive Council shall <sub>4</sub>  
S. 21 (1). have the following powers,  
namely :—

- (a) to institute, at its discretion, such Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships, or other teaching posts as may be proposed by the Academic Council;
- (b) to abolish or suspend, after report from the Academic Council thereon, any Professorship, Readership, Lectureship or other teaching post ;
- (c) to appoint in accordance with the Statutes officers, teachers, and other servants of the University ;

## Ch. II

(d) to delegate, subject to the approval of the Court and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by Regulations made by the Executive Council, its power to appoint officers, teachers, and other servants of the University to such person or authority as the Executive Council may determine ;

(e) to manage and regulate the finances, accounts, investments, property and all administrative affairs whatsoever of the University and for that purpose to appoint such agent as it may think fit ;

(f) to accept bequests, donations, and transfers of property to the University :

Provided that all such bequests, donations, and transfers shall be reported to the Court at its next meeting ;

(g) to provide the buildings, premises, furniture, apparatus, equipment, and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University ;

(h) after report from the Finance Committee, to enter into, vary, carry out, and cancel contracts on behalf of the University ;

- (i) to invest any money belonging to the University including any unapplied income in any of the securities described in section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, or in the purchase of immovable property in India, with the like power of varying such investments ; or to place on fixed deposit in any bank approved in this behalf by the Local Government any portion of such moneys not required for immediate expenditure ;
- (j) to institute and manage colleges and hostels ; and
- (k) to acquire and own immovable property and to hold such property in its own name upon trust for the University whenever it considers such a course desirable.

### **Regulations**

1. The Executive Council shall meet ordinarily on the first Saturday in each month while the University is in session and at such other times as the Vice-Chancellor may for special reasons direct.

2. The Council shall at its first meeting in each calendar year elect a Vice-Chairman for the year, who shall preside at meetings in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor. If at any meeting both the



Ch. II. Vice-Chancellor and the Vice-Chairman are absent the Council shall elect a Chairman for the meeting.

3. Five members inclusive of the Chairman shall form a quorum.

4. Not less than seven days' notice of a meeting shall be given by the Registrar :

Provided that when the nature of the business to be brought before the Council in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor necessitates an immediate meeting shorter notice may be given, but at such meeting no business that is not of immediate urgency shall be transacted.

5. At meetings of the Executive Council the Chairman shall have a vote and a casting vote.

6. The Chairman at any meeting may, at his discretion, apply the Regulations prescribed for discussion of matters at meetings of the Court, in so far as he thinks fit.

7. Any member of an authority or body of the University may make any recommendation or proposal to the Executive Council. Such recommendation or proposal shall be sent in the form of a letter through the Registrar, and shall be considered by the Council at the earliest possible date.

---

## CHAPTER III

Ch.  
III

### THE COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE

#### Statutes

#### MEMBERSHIP

1. The election of members of the Court to  
S. 23 the Committee of Reference shall  
take place at the annual meeting  
of the Court. The members so elected shall hold  
office for a period of three years :

Provided that the period of office shall not  
extend beyond the period during which they  
continue to be members of the Court.

#### ELECTION OF MEMBERS TO THE COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE

2. The members present at the Annual Meet-  
S. 23 (1). ing of the Court at which an  
election is being held shall be  
supplied with a voting-paper containing a list of  
members of the Court. The Chairman shall an-  
nounce from the chair the names of such members  
of the Court as are members of the Executive  
Council.

3. Any member present may propose the name  
or names of members of the Court for election; but  
no proposal shall be put from the chair unless it is  
seconded by another member present.

Ch.  
III

4. When all proposals have been made the Chairman shall read to the meeting the names of all those who have been duly proposed for election to the Committee of Reference.

5. Members of the Court will be furnished with a voting paper upon which to record the names of the person or persons for whom they vote.

6. Such voting—paper must be signed by the voter. A voting-paper incorrectly filled in shall be null and void

7. A voter may vote for the election of as many persons as there are vacancies on the Committee of Reference, but he shall not be entitled to give more than one vote to each person or to vote for a number of persons in excess of the number of vacancies.

8. Such voting-papers shall be collected by tellers appointed by the Chairman and the votes recorded shall be counted by them and the result checked by the Registrar.

9. The person or persons who have obtained the highest number of votes shall be declared by the Chairman to have been duly elected to fill up the vacancy or vacancies.

10. When two or more persons have obtained an equal number of votes and the vacancies available are less than the number of such persons, the

Chairman shall determine by drawing lots in such manner as he may consider advisable, which of the aforesaid persons shall be deemed to have been elected. Ch.  
III,

11. The Chairman's decision on any question affecting the elections shall be final.

### DUTIES AND POWERS

12. (1) The items of new expenditure F.St.  
7  
in the financial estimates to  
S. 23 (2) be referred by the Executive  
Council to the Committee of Reference shall  
be—

(a) in the case of non-recurring expenditure, any item of ten thousand rupees or over, and

(b) in the case of recurring expenditure, any item of three thousand rupees or over.

(2) The Committee of Reference shall, on or before such date as may be prescribed in this behalf by the ordinances, consider all items of expenditure referred to it by the Executive Council under sub-clause (1), and shall make and communicate to the Executive Council, as soon as may be, its recommendations thereon.

(3) If the Executive Council, at any time after the consideration of the annual financial estimates

Ch. by the Court, proposes any revision thereof  
 III involving recurring or non-recurring expendi-  
 &  
 IV. ture of the amounts respectively referred to  
*in sub-clause (1), the Executive Council shall*  
*refer the proposal to the Committee of*  
 Reference which may require that the pro-  
 posal shall be laid before the Court for its  
 decision thereon.

(4) The Committee of Reference shall be entitled to inspect any reports from the Executive Council or the Academic Council relating to any item of proposed expenditure referred to the Committee under sub-clause (1) or sub-clause (2), and to require that the proposal shall be considered at a joint meeting of the Committee and of the Executive Council. At any such joint meeting the Vice-Chancellor shall preside.

## CHAPTER IV

### THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

#### Statutes

#### MEMBERSHIP

1. (1) The members of the Academic Council, F. St.  
 S. 22. in addition to the Vice-Chancellor, 5  
 shall be—

#### *Class I.—Ex-officio Members*

- (i) The Deans of the Faculties ;

(ii) The Librarian of the University ; Ch.  
IV

(iii) The Professors and such Readers as are Heads of departments of Teaching ;

(iv) The Principals of Colleges ;

(v) The Chairman of the Board of Intermediate and High School Education.

*Class II.—Other Members*

(vi) A Reader and a Lecturer elected by the Readers and Lecturers of each Department of Teaching ;

(vii) Five members elected by the Court from its own body, who are not engaged in teaching ;

(viii) One Warden of a Hostel elected by the Wardens.

(2) The Academic Council as constituted under sub-clause (1) may co-opt as members, teachers of the University not exceeding one-tenth of its number as so constituted.

(3) Members other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years :

Ch. IV  
 Provided that persons appointed or elected as representatives of any particular body shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of that body.

### POWERS AND DUTIES

2. Subject to the provisions of the Act, F. St  
6  
 S. 22. the Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely :—

- (a) to make proposals to the Executive Council for the institution of Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships, or other teaching posts, and in regard to the duties and emoluments thereof ;
- (b) to make Regulations for and to award in accordance with such Regulations, Scholarships, Fellowships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, Medals, and other rewards :
- (c) to recommend to the Executive Council the names of examiners after report from the Faculties concerned ;
- (d) to control and manage the University Library or Libraries, to frame Regulations regarding their use, and to appoint a Library Com-

mittee under the general control of the Academic Council to manage the affairs of the Library ;

Ch.  
IV

- (e) to formulate, modify or revise, subject to the control of the Executive Council, schemes for the constitution or reconstitution of Faculties and for the assignment of subjects to such Faculties ;
- (f) to assign teachers to the Faculties ;
- (g) to promote research within the University and to require reports on such research from the persons engaged thereon.

### Regulations

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall convene through the Registrar a meeting of the Academic Council at any time on his own initiative or on receipt of a requisition signed by not less than fifteen members of the Council.

2. Not less than three weeks' notice shall be given of the time and place of meeting.

3. Twenty members inclusive of the Chairman shall form a quorum.

4. In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor the meeting shall elect as Chairman the Dean of one of the Faculties to preside at the meeting.

5. At all meetings of the Council the Chairman shall have a vote and a casting vote.



Ch. 6. Notice of a motion or resolution to be  
IV moved at a meeting of the Academic Council must be in the hands of the Registrar not less than 14 days before the meeting

7. Notice of an amendment to a motion or resolution of which notice has been given must be in the hands of the Registrar at least seven days before the meeting of the Academic Council at which the motion or resolution is to be moved.

8. Notwithstanding anything contained in Regulations 6 and 7 of this chapter, the Chairman may allow a motion of which the notice required thereby has not been given to be moved or discussed when the motion is one to accept or to act upon any recommendation or report of any Authority, Board, Council, Committee or Sub-Committee of the University or of a Committee or Sub-Committee of any such body and where it would have been impossible to give the notice required by Regulations 6 and 7 of this chapter, provided that the Chairman is satisfied that, for the purpose of carrying on the work of the University, it is necessary to obtain an immediate decision upon the motion.

9. The Regulations relating to notice of business and discussion at meetings of the Court shall be applied, so far as may be, at meetings of the Council.

10. There shall be a meeting of the Council in the month of November to be called the Annual Meeting.

Ch.  
IV  
&  
V

## CHAPTER V

### THE FACULTIES

#### Statutes

##### MEMBERSHIP

1. Each Faculty shall consist of—
- S. 24 (1). F. St.  
8
- (i) the Professors and Readers of the Departments comprised in the Faculty ;
  - (ii) such other teachers of subjects assigned to the Faculty as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council ;
  - (iii) such teachers of subjects not assigned to the Faculty but having in the opinion of the Academic Council an important bearing on subjects so assigned, as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council ;
  - (iv) such other persons as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Academic Council on account of their possessing expert knowledge in a subject or subjects assigned to the Faculty.

Ch. v      2. Each Faculty shall comprise such F. St.  
S. 24 (1)      Departments of Teaching as may 9  
be prescribed by the Ordinances.

3. Members of the Faculties appointed  
 8. 24 (2) under sub-clauses (ii), (iii) and  
 (iv) of Statute 1 of this Chapter  
 shall hold office for a period of two years :

Provided that teachers appointed under Statute 1 (ii) and (iii) shall hold office for so long as they continue to be teachers.

## POWERS AND DUTIES

4. Subject to the provisions of the Act, <sup>F. St.</sup><sub>10</sub> each Faculty shall have the following powers, namely :—

- (a) to constitute Committees of Courses and Studies ;
- (b) to recommend to the Academic Council, after consulting the Committee of Courses and Studies, the names of examiners in subjects assigned to the Faculty ;
- (c) subject to the control of the Academic Council to organise the teaching and research work of the University in the subjects assigned to the Faculty ;
- (d) subject to the control of the Academic Council to regulate the con-

ditions for the award of degrees, diplomas, and other distinctions ;

(e) to deal with and dispose of any matter referred to it by the Academic Council.

5. (1) The members of each Faculty shall elect from among the Heads or Acting Heads of Departments comprised in the Faculty a Head of a Department to be Dean of the Faculty. The Acting Head shall cease to be the Dean as soon as he ceases to be the Acting Head of the Department.

(2) The members of each Faculty shall also elect from among the Heads or Acting Heads of the Departments comprised in the Faculty some person who shall act as Dean of the Faculty during the absence of the Dean going on leave for more than six months.

#### THE DEANS

6. (1) The Dean of each Faculty shall be the executive officer of the Faculty and shall preside at its meetings. He shall, subject to Statute 5 (2) of this chapter, hold office for three years.

(2) He shall issue the lecture lists of the University in the Departments comprised in the Faculty and shall be responsible for the conduct of teaching therein.

F. St.  
11

- Ch. V     (3) He shall have the right to be present and to speak at any meeting of any Committee of the Faculty but not to vote unless he is a member of the Committee.

### Ordinances

1. The following shall be the subjects assigned to the Faculty of Arts :
  - (1) English,
  - (2) Philosophy,
  - (3) Indian History,
  - (4) European History,
  - (5) Sociology,
  - (6) Sanskrit,
  - (7) Persian,
  - (8) Arabic,
  - (9) Political Science,
  - (10) Modern European languages,
  - (11) Modern Indian languages,
  - (12) Oriental and European Classical languages,
  - (13) Education.
2. The following shall be the subjects assigned to the Faculty of Science :—
  - (1) Physics,
  - (2) Chemistry,
  - (3) Mathematics,
  - (4) Botany including Agriculture,
  - (5) Zoology,

3. The following shall be the subjects assigned to the Faculty of Commerce :—

- (1) Economics,
- (2) Accountancy,
- (3) Commercial Geography,
- (4) Business Methods,
- (5) Commercial and Industrial Organisation,
- (6) Banking,
- (7) International Trade and Foreign Exchange,
- (8) Elementary Statistics and Public Finance,
- (9) Commercial and Industrial Law,
- (10) Insurance.

4. The following shall be the subjects assigned to the Faculty of Law :—

- (1) *Substantive Private Law in force in India.*

Law of Contracts, Transfer of Property, Trusts, Specific Relief, Torts and Easements, Hindu Law and Muhammadan Law.

- (2) *Adjective Private Law in force in India.*

Law of Evidence, Civil Procedure and Limitation.

- (3) *Public Law of India.*

Constitutional Law, Revenue Law, Criminal Law and Procedure.

Ch. V (4) *Legal Theory.*

Roman Law. Principles of English Common Law and Equity, Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation, International Law and Conflict of Laws.

5. The following shall be the Departments comprised within the Faculty of Arts :—

- (1) English,
- (2) Philosophy,
- (3) History,
- (4) Education,
- (5) Political Science,
- (6) Arabic and Persian and allied vernaculars,
- (7) Sanskrit and Prakrit languages,
- (8) Modern European languages,
- (9) European Classical languages,
- (10) Hindi,
- (11) Urdu.

6. The following shall be the Departments comprised within the Faculty of Science :—

- (1) Physics,
- (2) Chemistry,
- \* (3) Mathematics,
- (4) Botany including Agriculture.

---

\* The Dean of the Faculty of Science should send copies of the Courses in Mathematics to the Dean of the Faculty of Arts for information. Should differences of opinion arise in regard to the Courses, they should be adjusted at joint meetings of the two Faculties.

(5) Zoology,

Ch. V

(6) Geography.

7. The following shall be the Department comprised within the Faculty of Law :—  
The Department of Law.

8. The following shall be the Departments comprised within the Faculty of Commerce :—

(1) Commerce,

(2) Economics,

(3) Geography.

### Regulations \*

1. Every meeting of a Faculty shall be convened by the Registrar under the orders of the Dean of the Faculty or on a requisition signed by not less than one-third the total strength of the Faculty of Science.

2. There shall be a meeting of every Faculty in the month of November to be called the Annual meeting.

3. Not less than one-third of the members of a Faculty including the Chairman shall constitute a quorum.

4. Not less than ten days' notice of any meeting of a Faculty shall be given.

5. In the absence of the Dean the members present shall select their own Chairman.

---

\* The Faculty of Arts has varied these Regulations so far as that Faculty is concerned in the following manner :—



Ch. V. 6. The Chairman at a meeting of a Faculty may, at his discretion, apply the regulations prescribed for discussion of matters at a meeting of the Court, so far as he may think fit.

7. It shall be the duty of every Faculty to submit proposals to the Academic Council for draft Ordinances relating to the mode of appointment and duties of examiners, conduct and standards of examinations and courses of study.

8. Each Committee of Courses and Studies shall meet in March. The courses suggested shall be printed and circulated to all members of the Faculties and the Academic Council. All remarks or proposals connected therewith shall be communicated to the Chairmen of the various Committees by the end of September and shall be considered at the meetings of the Committees and the Faculties to be held at least one month before the meeting of the Academic Council in November.

The recommendations of the Committee of Courses and Studies in Mathematics shall be

Regulation (1) *Add* at the end "or on a requisition signed by not less than seven members."

Regulation (2) *Add* at the end "and an ordinary meeting in March."

Regulation (7) *Read* "Conduct and standards" instead of "Conduct or standards."

reported to the Faculty of Arts and to the Faculty of Science.

Ch. V  
&  
Ch.  
VI

The recommendations of the Committee of Courses and Studies in Economics so far as they relate to the B.A. examination shall be reported to the Faculty of Arts and to the Faculty of Commerce.

If the Academic Council is of opinion that the action of a Faculty regarding the text-books or courses of study requires reconsideration, it shall refer the matter back to the Faculty.

## CHAPTER VI

### COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES

#### Regulations

1. There shall be a Committee of Courses and Studies for each Honours School and for

The Faculty of Arts has varied these Regulations so far as that Faculty is concerned as follows:—

For Regulation (1) *substitute* "There shall be a Committee of Courses and Studies for each subject taught in the University."

For Regulation (4) *substitute* "Teachers of the University shall form the majority of the members of any committee."

*Add* as Regulation 4 (a) "Each Committee shall consist of not more than seven members except in the case of Indian Vernaculars in which the Committee shall consist of not more than nine members."

The Faculty of Science has adopted the following:—

4(b). In the Faculty of Science, each Committee of Courses and Studies shall consist of not more than seven members.

Ch. VI each subject for the ordinary degree. The same Committee may be appointed to serve for more than one course.

2. The members of the several Committees of Election of mem- Courses and Studies shall be bers. elected at the annual meetings of their respective Faculties. Members shall hold office for a period of two years from the date of the election and shall be eligible for re-election.

3. Vacancies occurring in the course of the year shall be filled up by the Faculties concerned till the next Annual Meeting of the Faculty.

4. Not less than three-quarters of the members of any committee, including the Chairman, shall be teachers in one or other of the subjects of the course, but in Law not less than one-half of the members of the Committee of Courses and Studies including the Chairman, shall be teachers of the subjects of the courses in Law.

5. The Chairman of each Committee shall be the Head of the department concerned which teaches the subjects of the course; or where more than one department is concerned, a Head of a department elected by the Faculty from among such departments.

6. If two or more Committees belonging to the same Faculty meet jointly, the Joint Meetings. Chairman at the joint session

shall be the Dean or a Head of the department Ch. VI appointed by the Dean :

Provided that if such Committees belong to different Faculties, the Chairman at the joint session shall be the Vice-Chancellor or a Head of a department appointed by him.

7. It shall be the duty of a Committee to make recommendations to the Faculty concerned regarding—

- (1) syllabuses for subjects of instruction,
- (2) combinations of subjects permitted in the various courses,
- (3) new courses of study, and
- (4) the names of examiners.

8. Two-thirds of the members of a Committee of Courses and Studies or, in the case of joint sessions, of the total number of the Committees meeting jointly, shall form a quorum.

9. Each Committee of Courses and Studies shall draw up a course or courses Procedure in drawing up Courses. for adoption in the subject or subjects with which the Committee is concerned.

10. The courses proposed shall be printed and circulated among all members of the Faculty. Comments or proposals made by members of the Faculty shall be communicated to the Chairman of the Committee.

Ch.  
VI,  
&  
Ch.  
VII

11. A Committee of Courses and Studies may dispose of its business by meetings or correspondence, or by both.

12. The Registrar shall forward to the Chairman of a Committee any copies of books relating to the subject with which the Committee is concerned, which may have been received from publishers. The Registrar shall procure for the use of any Committee books and periodicals which the Committee may require. He shall print any notes and minutes which a Committee requires to be printed, and pay to the Chairman of a Committee any expenses incurred by him in circulating books to its members :

Provided that the Registrar, in any case, in which he considers it expedient, may take the orders of the Executive Council before exercising any of the duties prescribed by this Regulation.

## CHAPTER VII

### THE BOARD OF CO-ORDINATION

#### Statutes

#### MEMBERSHIP

1. The Board of Co-ordination shall consist <sup>F.St.</sup> of—  
8. 27 (2). <sup>16</sup>

(a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman thereof .

- (b) the Deans of the Faculties; and  
(c) the Registrar.

Ch.  
VII  
&  
Ch.  
VIII

### POWERS AND DUTIES

2. It shall be the duty of the Board to make arrangements for the teaching of the University and in particular to co-ordinate the work and time-tables of the various Faculties, and to assign lecture rooms, laboratories and other rooms to the Faculties.

## CHAPTER VIII

### THE BOARD OF RESIDENCE, HEALTH AND DISCIPLINE.

#### Statutes

#### MEMBERSHIP

1. The Board of Residence, Health and  
S. 27 (1). Discipline shall consist of—

The Vice-Chancellor (*Chairman*).

The Principals of Colleges.

The Wardens of Hostels.

The Medical Officer or Officers of the Uni-  
versity.

The Proctor.

Two members elected by the Court out of  
its own body who are residents of  
Allahabad.

Ch.  
VIII

POWERS AND DUTIES

2. The Board shall have the following powers—
  - (a) To enquire into conditions under which students not residing in Hostels are living ;
  - (b) To require students not residing in Hostels to attach themselves to Hostels ;
  - (c) To propose to the Executive Council draft regulations affecting the health of students and to advise in regard to physical training and sanitation ;
  - (d) To take measures with the approval of the Executive Council for dealing with an epidemic occurring among students of the University ;
  - (e) To draft regulations for the approval of the Executive Council affecting the discipline of students outside the precincts of the University or of its colleges or hostels.
3. The Board shall have the right to advise the Executive Council before the making of any Ordinance or Regulation affecting the residence, health or discipline of students.
4. Before the execution of any building project the cost of which exceeds Rs. 1,000, affecting the provision of accommodation for resident students of the University, the Board shall be

furnished with copies of the plans and specifications of the same for its information, and the Board shall thereupon be entitled within twenty-one days to object thereto and such objection shall, subject to appeal to the Executive Council, be met to the satisfaction of the Board before building operations are commenced. The same procedure shall be adopted in the case of a drainage or levelling scheme, the cost of which exceeds Rs. 300.

Ch.  
VIII  
&  
Ch.  
IX.

## CHAPTER IX

### THE MUSLIM ADVISORY BOARD

#### Statutes

##### MEMBERSHIP

1. The members of the Board shall be five  
S. 27 (2). in number of whom—

- (1) One shall be elected by the non-official Muslim members of the Legislative Council of the Governor of the United Provinces from their own body ;
- (2) Three shall be elected by the Court from among the Muslim members of its own body of whom not less than two shall be teachers of the University, and
- (3) One shall be appointed by the Chancellor.



Ch. IX & Ch. X 2. Members shall hold office for a period of three years: Provided that members elected under heads (1) and (2) shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of the body that elected them.

3. The Board shall appoint its own Chairman.

4. Three members shall form a quorum.

#### POWERS AND DUTIES.

5. The Board shall have the right—  
S. 27 (2).

(1) to advise the University on any matter affecting the religious convictions or the special interests of Muslim students, and

(2) to address any of the University bodies on any matter affecting Muslim interests.

6. The Board shall discharge such other functions as may be assigned to it by the Ordinances.

### CHAPTER X COMMITTEES

#### Statutes

1. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the  
S. 43. Statutes and the Ordinances, or when not otherwise provided by

Regulation any one or more of the powers and

duties of the Executive Council, the Academic Council may, subject to the supervision, control and approval respectively of any of the authorities aforesaid, be exercised and performed by a Committee appointed for the purpose in accordance with the Act

Ch.  
X,  
Ch.  
XI  
&  
Ch.  
XII

## CHAPTER XI

### OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

#### Statutes

1. There shall be the following officers, F. St.  
S. 9 (vi). namely :— 20

- (i) a Proctor for the maintenance of the general discipline of the University, to whom the Vice-Chancellor may delegate such of his disciplinary powers as he may think fit ;
- (ii) a Librarian for the University Library.

## CHAPTER XII

### TERM OF OFFICE AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE OF THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

#### Statutes

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for three years from the date of his election by the Court and till the election of his successor has been confirmed by the Chancellor.

S. 30 (c).

Ch.  
XII

2. His salary shall be rupees two thousand a month payable from the date of his election and he shall also be paid an allowance of rupees two hundred a month in lieu of a residence.

3 He shall be entitled to leave in accordance with the ordinances governing the granting of leave to whole-time officers and teachers of the University.

## POWERS OF THE VICE—CHANCELLOR

### Ordinances

1. Whenever in his opinion special circumstances render it desirable to do so, the Vice-Chancellor may by order in writing increase, decrease, or fix the amount of the fees to be paid by guests resident in hostels, or by a student, where a room is occupied by more than one inmate; and it shall be not necessary for the Vice-Chancellor to report to the Executive Council any action taken by him under this ordinance; but any person aggrieved by such action may appeal to the Executive Council.

2. The Vice-Chancellor may authorise the payment of any additional sum to any menial servant of the University for any special duty performed by him in an emergency, provided that the sum so awarded does not exceed one-fourth of such servant's monthly pay, and provided that the total sum so awarded to menial servants at any one time

in respect of any particular emergency, does not exceed Rs. 30. In such cases the Vice-Chancellor need not report to the Executive Council any action taken by him in exercise of his powers under this ordinance, but shall do so, if he authorises any such payment or payments in excess of the limits hereby prescribed.

Ch.  
XII.  
&  
Ch.  
XIII

## CHAPTER XIII

### APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS

#### Statutes

1. (1) Subject to the provisions of Statute 2<sup>F.St. 21</sup> of this chapter appointments to  
S. 29. Professorships, Readerships and Lectureships shall be on the nomination of Committees of Selection constituted for the purpose as follows, namely :—

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (ii) the Head of the Department of Teaching in the Faculty concerned;
- (iii) two members of the Executive Council selected by the Executive Council;
- (iv) two members of the Academic Council selected by the Academic Council on the ground of their special knowledge

Ch.  
XIII. of, or interest in, the subject or subjects with which the Professor, Reader, or Lecturer, as the case may be, will be concerned;

(v) one member, who shall not be an officer or teacher, appointed by the Chancellor;

(vi) for appointment to a Professorship or a Readership one expert in the subject concerned who is not a teacher or officer of the University may be co-opted by the Selection Committee.

(2) Committees of Selection appointed under sub-clause (1) shall report to the Executive Council which shall, if it accepts the nomination of the Committee, make the appointment to the post accordingly. If the Executive Council does not accept the nomination of the Committee, it shall in the case of a Professorship or Readership refer the case to the Chancellor, who shall make such appointment as he thinks fit, and in the case of a Lectureship it shall make the appointment itself as it deems fit.

2. (1) Where the Executive Council desires to engage a Professor in the United Kingdom to fill a vacant Professorship, such Professorship shall be filled on the nomination of a Committee

of Selection constituted for the purpose in the <sup>Ch.</sup>  
United Kingdom. XIII

(2) Committees of Selection referred to in sub-clause (1) shall be constituted as follows, namely:

- (i) one member resident in the United Kingdom appointed by the Academic Council;
- (ii) one member appointed by the Executive Council; and
- (iii) one member appointed by the Chancellor.

(3) The Executive Council shall consider the <sup>F. St.</sup>  
report of a Committee of Selection constituted 23  
under sub-clause (2), and shall, if it accepts the nomination of the Committee, make the appointment to the post accordingly. If the Executive Council does not accept the nomination of the Committee, it shall refer the case to the Chancellor, who shall make such appointment as he thinks fit.

3. Appointments to teaching posts other than those provided for by Statutes 1 and 2 of this Chapter shall, sub-  
<sup>Appointment of</sup>  
<sup>other teachers,</sup>ject to the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, be made in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances.

**Ordinances**

1. The following shall be the rates of salaries in the case of all appointments to full-time teaching posts in the University made after the 1st of July, 1923, except in the case of teachers deputed from Government service :—

(a) For a Professor Rs. 800—50—1,250 per month unless, in any special case, the Executive Council considers it advisable to pay a higher rate of salary.

(b) In the case of Readers Rs. 450—40—800 per month.

(c) In the case of Lecturers Rs. 250—25—450 per month.

2. All new appointments to the teaching staff shall be made on probation for three years; and at the end of that period, if the appointment is confirmed, the engagement of the teacher shall not be terminated except for a breach on his part of one or more of the conditions of his agreement with the University or on the ground of age, infirmity, whether mental, or physical or conduct which in the opinion of the Executive Council renders him unfit to be a teacher in the University.

3. Appointments to teaching posts other than Professorships, Readerships, and Lectureships shall be made on the nomination of a Committee of

Appointments constituted for the purpose as follows :— Ch.  
XIII

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor,
- (2) The Dean of the Faculty concerned, and
- (3) The Head of the Department of Teaching concerned.

4. (1) When the Executive Council desires to appoint a teacher or teachers for the teaching of Agriculture at any institution within the territorial limits of the University, such teacher or teachers may be appointed on the recommendations made by a Committee of seven members constituted for the purpose in accordance with the rules communicated to the Executive Council by the Governing Body of the institution concerned ; two of these members of the Committee shall be nominated by the Executive Council of the University.

(2) The Executive Council shall consider the report of the Committee and shall, if it accepts the recommendation of the Committee, make the appointment to the post accordingly. If the Executive Council does not accept the recommendation it shall refer the case back to the said Committee.

(3) The terms and conditions of service of such teachers shall be fixed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the said Committee.



Ch.  
XIII

5. (1) Whenever there is a temporary vacancy in the existing cadre of teachers in any department a research scholar attached to the department may be appointed by the Executive Council to fill the vacancy: Provided, first, that the amount of teaching work to be done by such scholar shall not exceed six periods per weeks ; and secondly, that the Vice-Chancellor certifies that other arrangements for carrying on the work of the department are not possible and that the efficiency of the department will suffer if the temporary vacancy is not filled.

(2) Except as provided by this ordinance, a research scholar shall not be appointed to a teaching post in the University unless he resigns his research scholarship.

### Regulations

1. The Vice-Chancellor, or, in his absence the Dean of the Faculty concerned, if he is a member of the Committee, if not, the Head of the department concerned, shall take the Chair at any meeting of the Board.

2. In the event of a tie, the Chairman shall have a casting vote in addition to his vote as a member.

3. Three members of the Selection Committee shall form a quorum.

4. The Vice-Chancellors shall, when the Selection Committee is required to act, fix a date for the meeting of the Committee, and shall inform the Committee of a date before which it is desirable that the appointment in question should be made. Ch.  
XIII

5. In making recommendations, the Committee shall not be limited in its choice to the persons who have applied for the post.

6. (a) The report of the Selection Committee will state definitely what person is recommended;

(b) The Committee shall ordinarily select at least three persons in order of merit and state that in the event of the first refusing or being unable to accept the post, it shall be offered to the second, and then to the third, if the second is not available.

(c) It shall also state (1) the names and qualifications of the candidates; and (2) the ground on which the candidate or candidates selected are recommended to the Executive Council;

(d) The Committee may report that no person can be found with the qualifications required to fill the vacant post, and may suggest to the Executive Council temporary measures for providing the necessary teaching.

7. The report of the Committee shall be treated as confidential, but it may be read *in extenso* at the meeting of the Executive Council at which the report is considered.

8. Unless all the members agree, at least a week's notice of the meeting of the Committee, and of any change in the date or hour, shall be given to the members. Ordinarily no meetings shall be held on University holidays.

Ch.  
XIII  
&  
Ch.  
XIV

9. Whenever the Committee is considering an appointment likely to affect the position of any member of the Committee, he shall, after he has expressed his opinion, be requested to retire from the meeting, but he shall be allowed to vote ; and, in all such cases, votes shall be given by ballot, provided that no member of a Selection Committee, who is himself a candidate for the appointment, shall take part in the discussion or record his vote when the comparative merits of the candidates for the post are being considered.

## CHAPTER XIV

### CONDITIONS OF SERVICE, LEAVE, ETC.

#### Ordinances

##### *Definition—*

1. In these rules " Average pay " means the average monthly pay earned during the twelve complete months immediately preceding the month in which leave is taken, provided that in the case of any person who has been on leave during those twelve months such period of leave shall be omitted from the calculation :

S. 21 (g).

Provided also that in the case of a member of the ministerial staff drawing a monthly pay of Rs. 300 or less, the average pay shall be deemed to be the pay earned at the date when leave is granted.

Ch.  
XIV

Vacation counts as duty for the purposes of this rule.

For purposes of the above calculation, allowances granted for a specific purpose, such as conveyance allowances, house rent, etc., are not taken into account, nor are such allowances as fees for examination and travelling allowances.

2. These Leave Rules apply to all permanent officers, teachers or clerks of the University, excluding those lent by Government who continue to be under the Government Leave Rules, *i.e.*, the Fundamental Rules or Civil Service Regulations, as the case may be.

3. Officers, teachers or clerks, who having resigned Government service or retiring therefrom have accepted employment under the University, are entitled to add to the leave earned by service under the University, such amount of leave earned under Government and at their credit on leaving Government service as may be agreed upon by any special contract made between them and the University at the time of entering into service of the University.

Oh.  
XIV *General Conditions—*

4. Leave is earned by duty only.

5. (a) An officer, teacher or clerk who resigns or is discharged from the employment of the University, cannot, if re-employed after an interval, count his former service towards leave without permission of the authority re-appointing him.

(b) An officer, teacher or clerk, who is dismissed or removed from the University service but is reinstated, is entitled to count his former service towards leave unless the authority reinstating declares that he shall not be entitled to count it in whole or in part.

6. Leave cannot be claimed as of right. When the exigencies of the University service so require a discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it.

7. Leave ordinarily begins on the day on which an officer, teacher or clerk relinquishes his duties and ends on the day preceding the date on which he resumes them, or if duties are relinquished or resumed in the afternoon, the leave shall commence or end respectively on the following day.

8. All orders recalling an officer, teacher or clerk to duty before the expiry of his leave

should state whether the return to duty is optional or not. If it is optional the person so recalled is entitled to no concession. If it is compulsory, he is entitled :—

Ch.  
XIV.

(a) If the leave from which he is recalled is out of India :

- (i) to receive a free passage to India ;
- (ii) to count the time spent on the voyage to India as duty for purposes of calculating leave ; and
- (iii) to receive leave salary during the voyage to India, and for the period from the date of landing in India to the date of joining his post to be paid leave salary at the same rate as he would have drawn had he not been recalled.

(b) If the leave from which he is recalled is in India :

- (i) to be treated as on duty from the date on which he starts for the place to which he is recalled ; and
- (ii) to draw travelling allowance for the journey ; but
- (iii) to draw leave salary only until he resumes charge of his duties.

9. An officer, teacher or clerk who remains absent after the end of his leave is not entitled to

Ch. XIV leave salary during the period of such absence, and that period will be debited against his leave account as though it were leave on half average pay, unless his leave is extended by the authority authorised to grant leave. Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of leave may be treated as misbehaviour.

10. Leave to officers and teachers is granted by the Executive Council and that to members of the clerical and administrative staff by the Heads of the offices to which they are attached after consulting the leave account.

*Kinds of leave—*

11. Leave may be of the following kinds; which may be combined with each other, subject to limits laid down in Rules 17(b), 17(c) and 18:—

- (i) Leave on average pay ;
- (ii) Leave on half average pay ;
- (iii) Leave on quarter average pay ;
- (iv) Leave without pay ; and
- (v) Study Leave.

For purposes of calculation leave on half or quarter average pay counts as equivalent to half the period of leave on average pay. Study Leave and Leave Without Pay are not debited to the leave account.

NOTE.—Casual leave for short periods is not treated as regular leave and is not debited to the leave account (see Rule 22). Casual leave may not be combined with regular leave of any kind or with joining time.

12. A leave account shall be kept for each officer, teacher or clerk in the attached form. Ch.  
XIV

*Leave due—*

13. There shall be credited to the leave account of every officer, teacher or clerk who was in the service of the University of Allahabad before the 8th day of October, 1923, such amount of leave as would then be due to him in respect of such service, if calculated according to the Government Leave Rules in force during the period of his service.

14. The leave due to an officer, teacher or clerk, is the amount of leave earned, representing the credit under Rule 15, less the amount of leave taken representing the debit under Rule 16.

15. The amount of leave, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, earned by an officer, teacher or clerk, is a period equal to  $5/22$ nds of the period of duty, limited, however, to a total period of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  years plus one-eleventh of the period of duty. This amount can be increased by the period of leave spent out of India or Ceylon up to a limit of six months.

16. From the amount of leave earned by an officer shall be deducted :—

(a) The actual period of leave on average pay taken ;



Ch.  
XIV

- (b) Half the period of leave on half or quarter average pay taken.

*Leave Admissible—*

17. Leave admissible will be :—

- (a) On average pay up to maximum of one-eleventh of duty; but not more than four months at one time. If however leave is taken out of India or Ceylon or on Medical Certificate, the total maximum amount of leave on average pay shall be increased by the period spent out of India or Ceylon or covered by a Medical Certificate up to a limit of one-eleventh of duty plus one year—not more than 8 months at a time.
- (b) On half average pay up to double the amount of leave on average pay at credit, subject to the limit of 28 months' leave at one time inclusive of leave on average pay, if any.
- (c) Leave after 28 months cannot be granted without a Medical Certificate and shall be on quarter average pay.

18. No officer, teacher or clerk can take leave continuously for more than five years either with or without allowances.

*Vacation—*

Ch.  
XIV

19. (a) Vacation counts as duty but the period of total leave in rules 15 and 17 (a) shall ordinarily be reduced by one month for each year of duty in which an officer, teacher or clerk availed himself of the vacation. If a part only of the vacation has been taken in any year the period to be deducted will be a fraction of a month equal to the proportion which the part of the vacation taken bears to the full period of the vacation.

(b) In cases of urgent necessity, when an officer, teacher or clerk requires leave and no leave is due to him, the period in rules 15 and 17 (a) as reduced by clause (a) of this rule, may be increased by one month for every two years of duty in a vacation department.

(c) When an officer, teacher or clerk combines vacation with leave, the period of vacation, shall be reckoned as leave in calculating the maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be included in the particular period of leave.

*Leave not due taken in advance—*

20. (a) Leave not due may be granted subject to the following conditions :—

- (i) On Medical Certificate without limit of amount.
- (ii) Otherwise than on Medical Certificate for not more than three months at

Ch.  
XIV

any one time and six months in all reckoned in terms of leave on average pay.

(iii) Clauses (i) and (ii) are subject to the maxima prescribed in rules 15 and 18.

(b) When an officer, teacher or clerk returns from leave which was not due and which was debited against his leave account, no leave will become due to him until the expiration of a fresh period spent on duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the period of leave which he took before it was due.

#### *Study Leave—*

21. Study leave on half average pay for a period not exceeding two years, may be granted to a teacher of not less than four years' standing. All applications for study leave must be accompanied by a statement of the work the teacher intends to do during the leave, and on return from leave the teacher must submit to the Academic Council a report of the work he had done. Such leave is not debited in the leave account. Study leave may be combined with other leave subject to the limits in Rules 17 (b), 17 (c) and 18.

(a) With the special permission of the Executive Council study leave in India on two-thirds of average pay for a period of not less than four months at a time may be granted to a teacher of not less than four years' standing up to the

amount of such leave which the teacher concerned could take out of India and Ceylon under ordinance 17 (a), but leave on two-thirds of average pay granted under this ordinance shall be debited to the teacher's leave account. Ch.  
XIV

(b) When leave is granted to a teacher for the purposes of study abroad and a Government or other scholarship for such purpose is awarded to him, if such scholarship is equal to or exceeds the amount of his pay from the University, his leave shall be without pay ; and in other cases his leave pay, if any, shall not exceed the difference between such scholarship and his pay from the University.

#### *Casual Leave—*

22. Casual leave, which cannot be accumulated and cannot be joined to any other sort of leave, can be granted for 14 days in one academic year :—

- (i) by the Vice-Chancellor to an officer or teacher of the University ;
- (ii) by the Head of an office to a member of his staff.

Provided that special casual leave corresponding to the number of days spent by a teacher in invigilating at any University Examination during vacation may be granted to him during the following academic year but not later. Leave granted under this proviso may not be combined

Ch.  
XIV

with any other kind of leave or holidays except Sundays ; and shall not be debited to a teacher's leave account ; but, if such leave is taken, the teacher shall not be entitled to credit in his leave account, under this ordinance for any fraction of the period during which he was invigilating.

Note.—Applications of the Heads of departments should be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor direct and of others through their Departmental heads.

*Leave without allowance—*

23. When no other leave is by ordinary rules admissible, leave without allowance for a period not exceeding two years may be granted by the Executive Council under conditions to be determined in each individual case provided that the interests of the University are not prejudiced by such grant of leave. Such leave is not debited to the leave account.

*Leave Salary—*

24. Subject to the conditions in rules 17, 18 and 20 an officer, teacher or clerk on leave shall, during leave, draw leave salary as follows:—

- (a) If the leave is due, leave salary equal to average pay, or to half average pay or to average pay during a portion of the leave and half average pay during the remainder as he may elect, and
- (b) if the leave is not due, leave salary equal to half

average pay, (c) after continuous absence from duty on leave for a period of 28 months an officer, teacher or clerk will draw leave salary equal to one-fourth average pay. Ch.  
XIV

25. When an officer or teacher of the University who draws an allowance or is exempted from payment of house rent goes on leave, such privileges are withdrawn during the period of leave and may be conferred on the officer or teacher who undertakes the duties for which the privileges are granted.

26. The amount of allowance, if any, to be paid to an officer or teacher who undertakes additional duty on account of the absence on leave of another officer or teacher shall be decided in each case by the Executive Council.

27. No person on leave shall be permitted to accept a salaried appointment or undertake professional work while on leave, except with the permission of the Executive Council.

28. Except in cases of emergency, an application for casual leave must be sent to the authority concerned at least one week, and an application for any other kind of leave, at least one month, before the date from which the applicant desires to take leave.

Every application for leave within a shorter period of time, must state the precise nature of the emergency upon which the application is based.



## CHAPTER XV

### VACANCIES IN UNIVERSITY BODIES

#### Ordinances

Ch.  
XV  
&  
Ch.  
XVI

1. The Registrar shall, not less than seven  
S. 14. weeks before the day on which  
any appointed member of any  
authority or body will vacate office, give notice  
thereof to the authority or body by whom the  
member vacating office was nominated or elected.

2. Every casual vacancy owing to death,  
resignation or otherwise, shall be similarly reported  
by the Registrar within ten days from the date on  
which notice of such vacancy is received by him.

## CHAPTER XVI

### CONTROL OF ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

#### Ordinances

1. The Registrar may, subject to the control  
S. 14. of the Vice-Chancellor, appoint,  
suspend, dismiss, or otherwise  
punish the clerical staff of the University Office.  
All action taken in the exercise of such powers  
shall be reported to the Executive Council at its  
next meeting.

2. The Vice-Chancellor may, by order in  
writing and signed by him, delegate to the Regis-  
trar or to the Dean of a Faculty or the Head of a



Ch. department or the Warden or Superintendent of a  
 XVI Hostel the power to appoint, suspend, dismiss or  
 & punish any member of the menial establishment  
 Ch. working under his orders. Any exercise of powers  
 XVII conferred under this ordinance need not be  
 reported to the Executive Council ; but any person  
 aggrieved thereby may appeal to the Vice-  
 Chancellor or to the Executive Council.

3. The powers mentioned in ordinance 2 shall be exercised by the Registrar in all cases in which the same have not been delegated to some other person under the provisions of ordinance 2.

## CHAPTER XVII

### COLLEGES AND HOSTELS

#### Statutes

1. The Sir Sundar Lal Hostel, the <sup>F. St.</sup> Sir Pramoda Charan Banerji Hostel, the Muir <sup>17</sup> Hostel and the New Hostel are maintained and managed by the University.

2. (a) Every College or Hostel not maintained by the University  
 S. 30 (g). Colleges and Hos- shall be managed by a Com-  
 tels. mittee of Management,  
 appointed by the person or body maintaining the Hostel the constitution of which shall be reported to the Executive Council.

(b) The appointment of the teachers and superintending staff of every such College or Hostel shall be made by the Committee of Management or by any authority to whom such body may have delegated the power, and all such appointments shall be reported to the Executive Council.

Ch.  
XVII

(c) Every student not being a teacher and not residing in a College or Hostel shall be attached to a College or Hostel for tutorial help and disciplinary supervision and for such other purposes as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

## COLLEGES AND HOSTELS NOT MAINTAINED BY THE UNIVERSITY

### Ordinances

1. Colleges and hostels other than those maintained by the University shall comply with the conditions laid down in Statute 2 (a) and (b) of this chapter.

2. Every College and Hostel not maintained by the University must satisfy the Executive Council on the following points :—

(a) the suitability of the buildings for the residence of students ;

(b) the arrangements for the supervision and physical welfare of the students;

Ch.  
XVII

(c) the provision for tutorial and supplementary instruction to be undertaken by the College and the provision of books in connection therewith;

(d) the qualifications of the teaching staff and the conditions governing their tenure of office ;

(e) the number of students to be assigned to one tutor ;

(f) the financial resources of the College.

3. (i) No person shall be permitted to reside in a college or hostel recognised by the University except—

(a) students of the University ;

(b) members of the staff of the College or Hostel ;

(c) if the Principal or Warden has first obtained the permission in writing of the Vice-Chancellor in each individual case any student of an Intermediate class whose application has been recommended by the Principal of the Intermediate College in which such student is studying.

(ii) Guests may stay in a college or hostel for a period not exceeding one week at a time with the permission of the Warden.

4. An Institution shall not be recognised or continue to be recognised as a college or hostel unless it is capable of affording suitable accommodation for at least 40 students:

Provided that the Executive Council may allow the managing body of an Institution which is already recognized, such time as the Executive Council may think reasonable in order that the managing body may comply with the provisions of this ordinance.

## CHAPTER XVIII

### TUTORIAL AND OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTION IN COLLEGES AND HOSTELS

#### Statutes

1. "Tutorial instruction" means the training of students by methods of individual work or group work, *e.g.*, the writing of essays, discussions, etc. No such group to consist of more than six students or normally to meet less than once in six working days.

2. "Supplementary instruction" means all such instruction as is not declared by the University to be formal teaching. It may take any of the following forms:—

(a) instruction given to supplement the formal teaching of the University in

Ch. XVIII the subjects of University Examination;

(b) class or seminar work; and

\*(c) Library work, etc.

3. Every undergraduate student of the University shall receive tutorial and other supplementary instruction, which in case of students residing in or attached to a college will be provided by the college, and in case of other students by the University subject to exchange arrangements between the colleges or between any college and the University.

4. Every undergraduate student receiving tutorial or other supplementary instruction shall pay direct to the college such fee therefor as may be determined by the Executive Council for all students of the University.

5. The names of all tutors with their qualifications shall be reported to the University within a month of their appointment for approval by the Executive Council.

6. All persons employed by a college for the purpose of giving tutorial instruction shall when  
 • approved by the Executive Council be Teachers of the University within the meaning of section 2(h).

---

\* This has been interpreted to include work in the Laboratories.

7. No person may be retained upon the staff of a college for tutorial work who is not recognised by the University as a Teacher under section 2 (h). Ch.  
XVIII  
&  
Ch.  
XIX

8. (a) A college desiring permission to give tutorial and other supplementary instruction shall submit to the Registrar for the approval of the Executive Council four months before the commencement of the session definite proposals for giving such instruction. The application shall state the provision for staff, equipment and accommodation.

(b) The college shall maintain a record of attendance and of the work done by each student.

## CHAPTER XIX

### CONFERRING OF DEGREES (ORDINARY AND HONORARY)

#### Statutes

1. The Executive Council shall have power to confer Degrees and other academic distinctions on the recommendation of the Academic Council.  
S. 5 (2).

2. (1) All proposals for the conferment of honorary degrees shall be made by the Academic Council to the Executive Council and shall require the assent of F.St.  
18  
S. 5 (3).

Ch.  
XIX  
&  
Ch.  
XX

the Court before submission to the Chancellor for confirmation:

Provided that in cases of urgency the Chancellor may act on the recommendation of the Executive Council only.

(2) Any honorary degree conferred by the University may, with the previous approval of the Court and the sanction of the Chancellor, be withdrawn by the Executive Council.

## CHAPTER XX

### CONVOCATION

#### Statutes.

1. Not less than six weeks' notice shall be given by the Registrar of all meetings of the Convocation.

2. The Registrar shall with the notice required by Regulation of the Executive Council issue, to each member of Convocation, a programme of procedure thereat.

3. Once in every year on such date and at such time as the Chancellor shall appoint, a Convocation for conferring degrees shall be held.

4. The Convocation shall consist of the body corporate of the University.

5. All members attending a Convocation shall appear either in the habit prescribed for members of the University or in that for the degree to which they have been admitted by any University.

## CHAPTER XXI

Ch.  
XXI

## REGISTERED GRADUATES

## Statutes

1. (1) Every person who holds a degree of F. St.  
19  
S. 30 (j). Doctor or Master of the University  
or of the University of Allahabad  
a sconstituted immediately prior to the commence-  
ment of the Act and every graduate of two years'  
standing and upwards of the University or of the  
University of Allahabad as constituted immediately  
prior to the commencement of the Act shall, on  
payment of such fees as are prescribed in this  
chapter, be entitled to have his name enrolled in  
the Register of registered graduates and upon  
such enrolment to enjoy all the privileges of  
registration.

(2) The period of two years mentioned in  
clause (1) of this Statute shall be reckoned from  
the date of the Convocation at which the degree  
by which the graduate is qualified was conferred  
upon him ; and a person who claims to be quali-  
fied as a Master or Doctor cannot be registered  
until such degree has been actually conferred  
upon him.

2. Application for registration may be made  
at any time and shall be in such form as may be  
prescribed by regulations made in this behalf by  
the Executive Council.



Ch.  
XXI

3. Each applicant must send along with his application an initial fee of Rs. 5 and an annual fee of Rs. 2. The annual fee shall cover the period from the 1st of April in the year in which it is paid to the 31st of March in the year following.

4. The annual fee is due and payable by the 31st of March of each calendar year.

5. Upon receipt of the application the Registrar shall, if he finds that the graduate is duly qualified and if the fees due have been paid, enter the name of the applicant in the register.

6. If any registered graduate fails to pay the annual fee on or before the date prescribed by Statute 4 of this chapter the Registrar shall remove the name of such registered graduate from the register. His name shall be re-entered in the register provided that he either pays the fees which he would have been liable to pay had his name remained in the register or, as he may elect, a sum of Rs. 5 in lieu of arrears.

7. Any registered graduate shall, at any time, be entitled to have his name placed on the register for his life on payment to the Registrar of a composition fee of Rs. 20 and all arrears of annual fees then due by him or, as he may elect, a composition fee of Rs. 25.

8. The fee payable for admission and the annual fee may be compounded for a sum of Rs. 25, on payment of which a graduate shall be entitled to have his name placed on the register for his life. Ch.  
XXI  
&  
Ch.  
XXII.

9. (1) By the 1st of March in each year the Registrar shall serve a notice of demand on each registered graduate who may not have paid his annual fee by that date, intimating that if the fee is not paid by the 31st of March his name will be removed from the register.

(2) The posting of such an intimation on a post card shall be sufficient notice whether the post card is delivered or not.

## CHAPTER XXII

### PROVIDENT (PERMANENT APPOINTMENTS) FUND

#### Statutes

1. Every officer or servant of the University, other than one whose services have  
 S. 48. been lent to the University by Government, appointed permanently to a substantive appointment carrying a salary of Rs. 30 per mensem or upwards shall, as a condition of his service, become a depositor in the University Provident Fund to which this chapter applies. An officer or servant appointed prior to the commencement

Ch.  
XXII of the Act may at his option become a depositor in the said fund or continue to subscribe to the "Allahabad University Provident Fund."

2. Officers and servants of the University appointed on probation or only for a fixed period of time (except where such period is determined by rules concerning the age after which an officer or servant must resign his appointment) are not eligible to become depositors in the said Fund while appointed on probation or during such fixed period as aforesaid.

3. Only officers or servants holding appointments, the terms of which require them to give the whole of their time to the work of the University, shall be entitled to become subscribers to this fund.

4. The subscription to the fund shall be eight per cent on the salary of the depositor. Such subscription shall be deducted monthly from the salary of each depositor, and the amount so deducted shall be paid into the University Funds to the credit of the depositor.

5. An officer or servant on leave on full pay shall continue to pay his contribution to the Provident Fund, and may continue to do so at his option if on leave on less than full pay.

6. At the end of each month the University shall in the case of each subscriber make a contribution at the rate of twelve per cent in the case

of subscribers drawing a salary of Rs. 500 or less, 10 per cent. in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of more than Rs. 500 but not exceeding Rs. 1,000 and 8 per cent. in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of over Rs. 1,000 on his salary bill and, subject to the conditions contained in the provisos to this Statute the amount shall be placed to the credit of the depositor :

Provided that the contribution of the University shall be at the rate of 12 per cent.

- (a) in the case of teachers and officers of the University appointed before 15th July, 1923, and
- (b) in the case of such teachers and officers as have, after that date, accepted appointments on the understanding that the University contribution would be at the rate of 12 per cent.

Provided that no officer or servant of the University whose services shall have been dispensed with for what, in the opinion of the Executive Council, is gross misconduct shall be entitled to the benefit of or to receive any part or share in any sums at any time contributed by the University to the Fund or the accumulated interest or profits thereof.

7. The University shall not be entitled to recover from the amount at the credit of any such

Ch. officer or servant in the said Fund on account of  
XXII contributions made by him thereto (including interest on such contributions) any sum on account of any loss or damage sustained by the University through the misconduct or negligence of any such officer or servant.

8. No officer or servant of the University shall be entitled to receive any part, or share in any part or share in any sum contributed by the University unless he has been in the service of the University for at least twelve months and has been permitted to resign his appointment.

9. Subject to the last proviso to Statute 6 and to Statute 8 a depositor shall be entitled, upon quitting the service of the University, to draw out and receive the whole amount standing to his credit in the Fund.

10. In the case of severe illness of a depositor or of a member of his family, the Executive Council may permit the depositor to draw out of the Fund from the amount contributed by him such amount as it may deem fit. But except for very special reasons the Executive Council shall not allow a depositor to withdraw an amount exceeding three times the amount of the monthly salary which he is then receiving from the University.

11. The amount withdrawn by any depositor shall be recovered by such number of monthly

instalments not exceeding twenty-four as the Vice-Chancellor may fix, and shall be recovered by deductions from the salary paid by the University to the depositor. The first of such deductions shall be made from the first payment of a full month's salary after the depositor has withdrawn the sum to be refunded. The amount of such instalments shall be fixed in round numbers and the last instalment shall cover the entire balance then to be refunded by the depositor. But a depositor may at his option pay any additional sum above the amount of the instalment fixed.

Ch.  
XXII

12. Except for special reasons to be recorded in the minutes of the Executive Council a depositor shall not be allowed to withdraw any sum from his Provident Fund until 12 months have elapsed from the date when he repaid in full the last of any sums previously withdrawn by him from his Provident Fund.

13. A depositor may register in the books of the Fund the name of the person to whom he desires to be paid, in the event of his death or his becoming insane, the amount standing to his credit in the Fund.

14. The Executive Council may from time to time make regulations or issue such general or special directions as may be consistent with the Statutes as to—

Ch.  
XXII

- (a) The conduct of the business of the Fund;
- (b) Any matter relating to the Fund, or its management or the investment of sums at the credit of the Fund or the privileges of the depositors not herein expressly provided for ; or vary, or cancel any regulations made or directions given.

NOTE.—The Governor-General in Council has declared that the provisions of the Provident Funds Act 1925 (XIX of 1925) shall apply to the Provident (Permanent Appointments) Fund of the University (*vide* Government of India notification No. 1169 Edn., dated 9th May, 1928).

## MANAGEMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY PROVIDENT FUND Regulations

1. The amount in hand to the credit of the Provident Fund shall be invested in Government Promissory Notes, or be placed on fixed deposit in the Imperial Bank of India, or in the Post Office Savings Bank, according as the Executive Council may direct.

2. The interest received by the University on sums so invested or deposited shall be added half-yearly to the amount to the credit of the Fund and shall be apportioned between the various depositors in proportion to the total amount standing to the credit of each depositor.

3. The Executive Council shall cause to be maintained proper accounts relating to the Fund,

showing the amount for the time being to the credit of each depositor and the general state of the Fund, in such form as it may, from time to time, prescribe.

Ch.  
XXII  
&  
Ch.  
XXIII

## CHAPTER XXIII

### PROVIDENT (TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS) FUND

#### Statutes

1. Every officer or servant of the University, other than one whose services have been lent to the University by Government, appointed for a period of years named in the terms of his appointment to a substantive appointment carrying a salary of Rs. 30 per mensem or upwards shall, as a condition of his service, become a depositor in the University Provident Fund constituted by this Statute.

2. Only officers or servants holding appointments, the terms of which require them to give the whole of their time to the work of the University, shall be entitled to become subscribers to this Fund.

3. The subscription to the Fund shall be eight per cent. on the salary of the depositor. Such subscription shall be deducted monthly from the salary of each depositor, and the amount so



ch. deducted shall be paid into the University Funds  
XXIII to the credit of the depositor.

4. An officer or servant on leave on full pay shall continue to pay his contribution to the Provident Fund, and may continue to do so at his option if on leave on less than full pay.

5. At the end of each month the University shall in the case of each subscriber make a contribution at the rate of twelve per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of Rs. 500 or less, 10 per cent in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of more than Rs. 500 but not exceeding Rs. 1,000 and 8 per cent. in the case of subscribers drawing a salary of over Rs. 1,000 on his salary bill and, subject to the conditions contained in the provisos to this Statute, the amount shall be placed to the credit of the depositor :

Provided that no officer or servant of the University whose services shall have been dispensed with for what, in the opinion of the Executive Council, is gross misconduct shall be entitled to the benefit of or to receive any part or share in any sums at any time contributed by the University to the Fund or the accumulated interest or profits thereof ; and

Provided further that the University shall be entitled to recover, as the first charge from the amount at the credit of any officer or servant, a

sum equal to the amount of any loss or damage at any time sustained by the University by reason of his dishonesty or negligence. Ch.  
XXIII

6. No officer or servant of the University shall be entitled to receive any part or share in any part or share in any sums contributed by the University unless he has been in the service of the University for at least twelve months and has been permitted to resign his appointment.

7. Subject to the provisos to Statute 5 a depositor shall be entitled, upon quitting the service of the University, to draw out and receive the whole amount standing to his credit in the Fund.

8. In the case of severe illness of a depositor or of a member of his family, the Executive Council may permit the depositor to draw out of the Fund from the amount contributed by him such amount as it may deem fit. But except for very special reasons the Executive Council shall not allow a depositor to withdraw an amount exceeding three times the amount of the monthly salary which he is then receiving from the University.

9. The amount with drawn by any depositor shall be recovered by such number of monthly instalments not exceeding twenty-four as the Vice-Chancellor may fix, and shall be recovered by

Ch. XXIII      deductions from the salary paid by the University to the depositor. The first of such deductions shall be made from the first payment of a full month's salary after the depositor has withdrawn the sum to be refunded. The amount of such instalments shall be fixed in round numbers and the last instalment shall cover the entire balance then to be refunded by the depositor. But a depositor may at his option pay any additional sum above the amount of the instalment fixed.

10. Except for special reasons to be recorded in the minutes of the Executive Council a depositor shall not be allowed to withdraw any sum from his Provident Fund until 12 months have elapsed from the date when he repaid in full the last of any sums previously withdrawn by him from his Provident Fund.

11. A depositor may register in the books of the Fund the name of the person to whom he desires to be paid, in the event of his death or his becoming insane, the amount standing to his credit in the Fund.

12. The Executive Council may from time to time make regulations or issue such general or special directions as may be consistent with the Statutes as to :—

(a) The conduct of the business of the Fund ;

- (b) Any matter relating to the Fund, or its management or the investment of sums at the credit of the Fund or the privileges of the depositor not herein expressly provided for or vary, or cancel any regulations made or directions given. Ch.  
XXIII

13. In the case of every officer and servant of the University appointed for a fixed period as defined in Statute I of this chapter before the date when these Statutes come into operation the sum then to his credit in the University Provident Fund as constituted before that Fund was placed under the Provident Fund Act, 1897, or as the case may be, the sum to his credit in the said Fund when the original period of his appointment expired shall be transferred to his credit in the Fund constituted by these Statutes and, subject to the provisions of these Statutes, shall stand to his credit in the Fund constituted by these Statutes as long as he remains in the service of the University.

NOTE.—The term "salary" in the Statutes in Chapters XXII and XXIII includes personal allowances but does not include any acting or other allowance.

---

## CHAPTER XXIV

## GRATUITY TO MENIAL SERVANTS

## Statutes

1. The Executive Council shall set aside a sum of Rs. 500 every year and invest the same at interest in order to form a fund for the payment of gratuities to menial servants of the University or to their families in the manner provided in this chapter.

Section 30 (i)

2. As soon as such fund has, in the opinion of the Executive Council, become sufficient to meet all demands on it, the Executive Council may either reduce the amount to be set aside each year as provided in Statute 1, or may cease to set aside any sum whatever.

3. Subject to the provisions of this chapter the Executive Council may (but shall not be bound to) pay gratuities to menial servants of the University, or to their families, and if it decides to pay any gratuity may pay the same either in a lump sum or by instalments, as it thinks fit.

4. Gratuities may be paid on the following scale and subject to the restrictions contained in this Statute :—

(a) No gratuity shall be paid to a servant of ten years' standing or less.

- (b) If a servant has served for more than <sup>Ch.</sup> ten years, but has not served for more than 20 years, a gratuity of one month's pay for each completed year of service may be paid to the servant himself if he has been permitted to retire from the service of the University on account of his incapacity to continue in its service; or may be paid to his family if he dies while in the service of the University. XXIV
- (c) If a servant has served in the University for more than 20 years, a gratuity at the rate of one and a half month's pay for each year of completed service may be paid to the servant himself, if he has been permitted to retire from the service of the University on the ground of incapacity, or may be paid to his family if he dies while in the service of the University.
- (d) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Statute a gratuity exceeding Rs. 500 shall not be paid to any servant or to his family.
- (e) No gratuity shall be paid to a servant or to his family except in cases where the servant leaves the service of the University with the permission of the

Ch.  
XXIV  
&  
Ch.  
XXV

Executive Council given on the ground that he is incapable of continuing in the service of the University or where the servant dies while still in the service of the University.

(f) In this chapter the expression "family" means those persons who in the opinion of the Executive Council were dependent on the servant at the time when he died.

## CHAPTER XXV

### APPOINTMENT OF EXAMINERS AND SETTING EXAMINATION PAPERS

#### Ordinances

1. The appointment of examiners for all University examinations shall be made by the Executive Council after report from the Academic Council with such remuneration as shall be determined by the Executive Council.

Section 32 (k)  
and (l).

2. Within the week next preceding a meeting of the Faculty the Chairman of a Committee of Courses and Studies shall summon a meeting of the Committee for the purpose of selecting Examiners for any examination with which the Committee is concerned.

3. In each subject of teaching with which it is concerned and in every examination therein the Committee shall select at least one Examiner who is a person not engaged in teaching in the University or in a College thereof. Ch.  
XXV

4. The names of the persons selected by the Committee shall be reported to the Faculty concerned at its next meeting.

5. If the Faculty declines to confirm the selection of any person so selected, it shall thereupon make its own nomination.

6. The names of the persons nominated by the Faculty shall be reported to the Academic Council at its next meeting.

7. At least one External Examiner shall be required to take part in the *viva voce* examination for each Honours school and to attend the meeting of the Examination Committee at which the results are considered. Such examiners shall, in accepting their appointments, agree to come to Allahabad for the purpose.

8. If any examiner resigns his appointment before the examination takes place, the Executive Council shall appoint another examiner to fill the vacancy.

9. As soon as the appointment of examiners for any University examination is completed the Academic Council shall constitute the necessary Examination Committees.



Ch. XXV Examination Committees and appoint Chairmen for these Committees. Each Examination Committee shall include at least one External Examiner.

10. There shall be separate Examination Committees for (1) each of the Honours Schools, (2) each of the subjects for examinations for the Degree of Master, (3) each candidate for the degree of Doctor, and (4) ordinary degrees.

11. The functions of Examination Committees shall be to moderate examination questions and to prepare the results of the examinations for publication.

12. All question-papers shall be sent to the Registrar in sealed covers by a date to be fixed by the Academic Council not less than seven months before the date of the examination. The Registrar shall forward the papers to the Chairmen of the Examination Committees, who shall present them to their respective Committees for consideration. The Chairmen shall return the question-papers to the Registrar for printing, not less than six months before the date of the respective examinations.

---

## CHAPTER XXVI

MODE OF APPOINTMENT AND DUTIES  
OF EXAMINERS, AND CONDUCT AND  
STANDARDS OF EXAMINATIONS. Ch.  
XXVI**Ordinances***Appointment and Duties of Examiners.—*

Within the week next preceding the March Meeting of the Faculty the Chairmen of the Committees of Courses shall summon meetings of their respective Committees for the purpose of recommending examiners.

2. If the Examination Committee is entirely dissatisfied with the question-paper set by an examiner, it shall either call upon him to set a fresh paper, or it may itself set a paper, in the latter case the examiner shall not get any remuneration for setting the paper.

3. Except in the examination for the Master's degrees no one shall ordinarily be appointed examiner in more than one paper in the same subject.

4. In the case of papers where more than one examiner is appointed, all co-examiners shall, as far as possible, conform to the standard of the Head Examiner.

5. If an examiner cannot mark the papers, after setting the question-paper, he shall be entitled

Ch. XXVI to only half the amount of the fees for paper-setting, the other half being paid to the examiner who marks the answer-books, in the case of the M. A. Examination only.

6. Examiners are expected not to leave their stations until they have finished marking papers.

*Standard of Examinations.*—The Course of Studies and the text-books for each examination shall be determined on and notified at least two years before the examination is held ; and subject to such previous notification, ordinarily in one year not more than one-half of a course shall be altered.

2. Except when otherwise provided in these ordinances, the names of the students approved shall be placed by the Executive Council in the classes—in the first class in order of merit, and in the second and third in the alphabetical order.

3. To every student who satisfies the Examiners, the Registrar shall give a certificate showing the subjects in which the student passed, and the class in which he was placed by order of the Executive Council. Diplomas in respect of a degree shall be laid by the Registrar before the Vice-Chancellor for his signature ; other certificates shall be signed by the Registrar.

4. The number of papers set in the various Examinations and the marks allotted to each paper,

and to the *viva voce* and practical examinations shall be as follows :—

B. A. (PASS) EXAMINATION

English—General Section	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{1st paper—50} \\ \text{2nd paper—35} \\ \text{Viva voce—15} \end{array} \right\}$	Minimum pass marks 33.
English—Special Section	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{1st paper—50} \\ \text{2nd paper—50} \\ \text{3rd paper—50} \end{array} \right\}$	Minimum pass marks 50.
Sanskrit or Persian or Arabic or Latin or Greek or Hebrew.	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{1st paper—50} \\ \text{2nd paper—50} \\ \text{3rd paper—50} \end{array} \right\}$	Minimum pass marks 50.
Modern European Languages.	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{1st paper—70} \\ \text{2nd paper—40} \\ \text{3rd paper—40} \end{array} \right\}$	Minimum pass marks 50.
Hindi or Urdu.	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{1st paper—70} \\ \text{2nd paper—40} \\ \text{3rd paper—40} \end{array} \right\}$	Minimum pass marks 50.
Mathematics.	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{1st paper—50} \\ \text{2nd paper—50} \\ \text{3rd paper—50} \end{array} \right\}$	Minimum pass marks 45.
Philosophy or Economics or History or Political Science.	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{1st paper—75} \\ \text{2nd paper—75} \end{array} \right\}$	Minimum pass marks—Philosophy, 45. Economics or History, or Political Science 50.
First class	... { 60 per cent. and over }	of the aggregate marks.
Second class	... { 45 per cent. and over }	

A candidate is required to pass in each of the two sections in English.

B. A. (HONOURS) EXAMINATION

In the first Honours Examination at the end of the second year there shall be two papers in each subject, each carrying maximum 100 marks. For the Final Examination at the end of the third

Ch. XXVI year there shall be four papers and a *viva voce* in each subject, except in Mathematics in which there shall be four papers and in Economics in which a composition paper shall be *substituted* for the *viva voce*.

Maximum marks in each paper and *viva voce* shall be 100.

In the First Examination the minimum pass marks shall be 36 per cent. of the aggregate of the two papers and 25 per cent. in each paper. There shall be no division into classes.

In the Second Examination the minimum pass marks shall be the same as in the First Examination.

First class marks shall be 60 per cent. and over of the aggregate.

Second class marks shall be 48 per cent. and below 60 per cent. of the aggregate.

Third class marks shall be 36 per cent. and below 48 per cent. of the aggregate.

In determining the class of a candidate, but not for determining his pass, the marks obtained in the First Examination shall be added to the marks obtained in the Second Examination.

#### M.A. EXAMINATION

Each paper	...	...	...	... 100 marks
<i>Viva voce</i>	...	...	...	... 100 „

Minimum pass marks—36 per cent. of the aggregate marks in each subject. Ch.  
XXVI

First Class	... 60 per cent.	}	of the aggregate
Second Class	... 48 per cent.	}	marks.

B.Sc. (PASS) EXAMINATION

English—General Section	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">                     { 1st paper 50 2nd paper 35 Viva voce—15 }                 </div>	Minimum pass marks 38.
Mathematics	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">                     { 1st paper 50 2nd paper 50 3rd paper 50 }                 </div>	Minimum pass marks 45.
Physics	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">                     { 1st paper 50 2nd paper 50 }                 </div>	Minimum pass marks 30.
Practical	... 50	Minimum pass marks 15.
Chemistry...	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">                     { 1st paper 50 2nd paper 50 }                 </div>	Minimum pass marks 30.
Practical	... 50	Minimum pass marks 15.
Zoology	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">                     { 1st paper 50 2nd paper 50 }                 </div>	Minimum pass marks 30.
Practical	... 50	Minimum pass marks 15.
Botany	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">                     { 1st paper 50 2nd paper 50 }                 </div>	Minimum pass marks 30.
Practical	... 50	Minimum pass marks 15.
First Class	... 60 per cent.	} of the aggregate marks.
Second Class	... 48 per cent.	
Third Class	... 33 per cent.	

Candidates must obtain at least 30 per cent. of the total marks in each subject except in English in which 33 per cent. is required.

A candidate is required to pass in the total of the papers in the *Science* subjects, as well as in the Practical Examination in *Science*.

# 210 STATUTES, ORDINANCES & REGULATIONS

Ch.  
XXVI

## B.SC. (HONOURS) EXAMINATION

Physics	...	...	$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \text{1st paper} & 100 \\ \text{2nd paper} & 100 \\ \text{3rd paper} & 100 \\ \text{4th paper} & 100 \\ \text{5th paper} & 100 \end{array} \right\}$	Minimum pass marks 180.
Practical		...	$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \text{Class record} & 50 \\ \text{Practical} & 200 \end{array} \right\}$	Minimum pass marks 90.
Chemistry	...	...	$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \text{1st paper} & 125 \\ \text{2nd paper} & 125 \\ \text{3rd paper} & 125 \\ \text{4th paper} & 125 \end{array} \right\}$	Minimum pass marks 180.
Practical		...	$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \text{Class record} & 50 \\ \text{Practical} & 200 \end{array} \right\}$	Minimum pass marks 90.
Zoology	...	...	$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \text{1st paper} & 100 \\ \text{2nd paper} & 100 \\ \text{3rd paper} & 100 \\ \text{4th paper} & 100 \\ \text{5th paper} & 100 \end{array} \right\}$	Minimum pass marks 180.
Practical		...	$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \text{Class record} & 50 \\ \text{Practical} & 200 \end{array} \right\}$	Minimum pass marks 90.
Botany	...	...	$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \text{1st paper} & 100 \\ \text{2nd paper} & 100 \\ \text{3rd paper} & 100 \\ \text{4th paper} & 100 \\ \text{5th paper} & 100 \end{array} \right\}$	Minimum pass marks 180.
Practical		...	$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \text{Class record} & 50 \\ \text{Practical} & 200 \end{array} \right\}$	Minimum pass marks 90.
Mathematics		...	$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \text{1st paper} & 125 \\ \text{2nd paper} & 125 \\ \text{3rd paper} & 125 \\ \text{4th paper} & 125 \\ \text{5th paper} & 125 \\ \text{6th paper} & 125 \end{array} \right\}$	Minimum pass marks 270.
First Class	...	60 per cent	$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{of the total} \\ \text{marks in the} \\ \text{Honours sub-} \\ \text{ject.} \end{array} \right\}$	
Second Class	...	48 per cent		
Third Class	...	36 per cent or more, but less than 48 per cent		

*N.B.*—Candidates obtaining 30 per cent or more but less than 36 per cent of the total marks in the Honours subject may be awarded a pass degree.

A candidate is required to pass in the total of <sup>Ch.</sup> XXVI the papers in the *Science* subjects, as well as in the Practical Examination in *Science*.

M.SC. EXAMINATION

**Previous**

*Physics*

**Marks**

Four papers, each	...	...	...	...	100
Practical	...	...	...	...	200

*Chemistry*

Inorganic paper	...	...	...	...	100
Organic „	...	...	...	...	100
Physical „	...	...	...	...	100
Record of Practical Work	...	50	}	...	200
Practical Examination	...	150			
				Total	500

*Zoology*

Four papers, each	...	...	...	...	100
Class Record	...	...	50	}	250
Practical Examination	...	...	200		

*Botany*

Three papers, each	...	...	...	...	100
Record of Practical Work	...	...	25	}	200
Practical Examination	...	...	175		

*Mathematics*

Four papers, each	...	...	...	...	100
Minimum pass marks—36 per cent of the aggregate marks in each subject.					

First Class	...	60 per cent	} of the aggregate marks.
Second Class	...	48 per cent	

A candidate is required to pass in the written and the Practical Examinations separately.



## 212 STATUTES, ORDINANCES & REGULATIONS

Ch.  
XXVI

### Final

#### *Physics*

				Marks
Two papers, each	...	...	...	100
Practical	...	...	...	100

#### *Chemistry.*

Marks will be allotted in each branch as follows :—

First paper	...	...	...	100
Second paper or thesis	...	...	...	100
Record of practical work	...	...	50	} 200
Practical Examination	...	...	150	
Total	...	...	400	

#### *Zoology.*

For students who pass the B.Sc. (Honours) Examination :

For those who offer Groups A and B.		For those who offer Group A or B with Group C.	
Four papers, each	... 100	Two papers, each	... 100
Practical	... 200	Practical	... 100
		Thesis	... 200
		<b>Viva Voce</b>	... 100

For Students who pass the M. Sc. (Previous) Examination :

For those who offer Groups A and B.		For those who offer Group A or B with Group C.	
Five papers, each	... 100	Three papers, each	... 100
Practical	... 200	Practical	... 100
		Thesis	... 200
		<b>Viva Voce</b>	... 100

#### *Botany.*

For students who pass the B.Sc. (Honours) Examination :

For those who offer Groups A and B.		For those who offer Group A or B with Group C.	
Two papers, each	... 100	One paper	... 100
Practical	... 100	Practical	... 50
		Thesis	... 150

For students who pass the M. Sc. (Previous) Examination : XXVI

For those who offer Groups A and B.			For those who offer Group A or B with Group C.		
Three papers, each	...	100	Two papers, each	...	100
Practical	...	150	Practical	...	100
			Thesis	...	150

*Mathematics.*

Five papers, each ... 100  
 Minimum pass marks 36 per cent. of the aggregate marks in each subject.

First class	...	60 per cent.	} of the aggregate marks.
Second class	...	48 per cent.	

A candidate is required to pass in the written and the Practical Examinations separately.

D. SC. EXAMINATION

No marks and no class. The Examiners to report to the Board of Examiners whether a candidate satisfies them.

B.COM. EXAMINATION

A. Part I—Examination (to be taken at the end of the second year)				Total Marks	Pass Marks
1.	English	...	1 paper 3 hours	100	33
2.	(a) Principles of Economics	...	1 " 3 "	100	} 99
	(b) Currency and Banking	...	1 " 3 "	100	
	(c) Economic and Commercial Geography	...	1 " 3 "	100	
3.	(a) Book-keeping and Accountancy	...	1 " 3 "	100	} 99
	(b) Business Organisation (including Commercial Organisation)	...	1 " 3 "	100	
	(c) Commercial Law	1	" 3 "	100	

Ch. XXVI	B. Part II.—Examination (Third Year)	Total Marks	Pass Marks
1.	English.		
(i)	(a) General Stand- and of B. Sc. of 1924 ... 1 paper 3 hours	100	66
(b)	Essay on a sub- ject of Commer- cial and Eco- nomic import- ance ... 1 " 1½ "	50	
(ii)	Viva voce on Com- mercial s u b- jects	50	
2.	(a) Industrial Organi- sation and Or- ganisation of Transport ... 1 " 3 "	100	99
(b)	Statistical Me- thod ... 1 " 3 "	100	
(c)	Economic Deve- lopment of India and Eng- land ... 1 " 3 "	100	
8.	One of the following groups (2 papers of - 3 hours each) ...	200	66
(a)	Advanced Banking.		
(b)	Accountancy and Auditing.		
(c)	Railway Transport.		
(d)	Modern Development of Trade (including the geogra- phical basis).		
(e)	Secretarial work and Practice.		
(f)	Insurance.		
(g)	Administration and Public Finance, with Special work in tax administration.		

*N. B.*—No student will be allowed to take an optional subject in which instruction is not provided.

NOTE.—For both Parts I and II Examinations candidates Ch. shall obtain for a pass 33 per cent marks in each subject or XXVI group of subjects, as the case may be, and 40 per cent in the & aggregate. For a position, marks of the two examinations, Ch. I Part I and Part II will count together for place on the Pass XXVI List of the Final year.

1st Class—60 per cent and over,

2nd Class—50 per cent and under 60 per cent.

#### DOCTOR OF LETTERS IN ECONOMICS

No marks and no class. The Examiners to report to the Faculty of Commerce whether a candidate satisfies them.

### CHAPTER XXVII

#### REMUNERATION TO EXAMINERS

##### Ordinances

1. The following is the scale of remuneration allowed to Examiners :—

#### For Arts, Science, Law and Commerce Examinations

FOR M.A. (FINAL), M.SC. (FINAL) AND LL. M. EXAMINATIONS

		Rs.	a.	p.
For setting each question paper ...	...	100	0	0
For marking each Answer-book ...	...	2	8	0
*For examining each candidate <i>viva voce</i> (with a minimum fee of Rs. 50 to each Examiner)		2	8	0

---

\*There shall be a Board consisting of two Examiners for the M.A. Examination in each subject with instructions to act in concert and one of the two shall be definitely appointed Chairman.

## 216 STATUTES, ORDINANCES & REGULATIONS

Ch.		Rs.	a.	p.
XXVII	For Practical Examination in the M.Sc. Examination ... ..	†100	0	0
	For reading the thesis in the M.Sc. Examination ... ..	50	0	0
	FOR B.A. HONOURS FIRST EXAMINATION			
	For setting each question paper ... ..	75	0	0
	For marking each Answer-book ... ..	2	0	0
	FOR B.A. HONOURS FINAL AND B.A. III YEAR. EXAMINATIONS			
	For setting each question-paper ... ..	100	0	0
	For marking each Answer-book ... ..	2	8	0
	For <i>viva voce</i> with a minimum of Rs 50 to each Examiner ... ..	2	8	0
	FOR D.SC. AND D.LITT. EXAMINATIONS			
	For reading the thesis in the D.Sc. and D.Litt Examinations ... ..	100	0	0
	For practical and <i>viva voce</i> examinations and for any paper on the subject of thesis ... ..	100	0	0
	FOR B.SC. (HONOURS) AND PREVIOUS M.SC. EXAMINATIONS			
	For setting each question-paper ... ..	75	0	0
	For marking each Answer-book ... ..	2	0	0
	For Practical Examination ... ..	75	0	0
	For conducting the B.Sc. (Honours) and M.Sc. (Previous and Final) Practical examination ... ..	150	0	0

---

†Fee for the Practical M.Sc. Examination is intended to cover the whole of that examination, whether conducted on paper or orally, or partly oral and partly on paper. Examiners who conduct the Previous and Final M.Sc. Practical Examinations at both centres should get a remuneration of Rs. 150 each. The Examiners who conduct the Examinations at one centre should get a remuneration of Rs. 100 each.

FOR B.A., B.SC., AND LL.B. (BOTH PREVIOUS AND  
FINAL) EXAMINATIONS

Ch.  
XXVII

	Rs.	a.	p.
For setting each question-paper	...	50	0 0
For marking each Answer-book	...	1	8 0
For <i>viva voce</i> examination in B.A. for each examiner per candidate	...	1	8 0
For Practical Examination in the B.SC. degree (with a minimum fee for each college Rs. 50.)	2	0	0

FOR B.COM. (PARTS I AND II) EXAMINATIONS

For setting each question-paper	...	50	0 0
For marking each Answer-book	...	1	8 0
For <i>viva voce</i> examination for each examiner per candidate	...	1	8 0

CERTIFICATE of PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION IN  
FRENCH OR GERMAN

For setting each question-paper	...	25	0 0
For marking each Answer-book	...	1	0 0

The fee for re-examination should be the same as the first fee if the paper is re-examined by the same examiner; but in case the paper is re-examined by another examiner the fee should be double.

CHAPTER XXVIII

ADMISSION AND REGISTRATION OF  
STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Ordinances

1. Applications for admission shall be made to the Registrar in the prescribed form (see **Appendix**) and be accompanied by the fee for registration as an applicant for admission. The fee for registration will not be returned whether or not the applicant secures admission to the University.

S. 32 (a).

2. All applications shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Admission Board, which shall decide whether the applicant fulfils the qualifications for admission prescribed by the Act and the Ordinances, and in consultation with the Heads of the Departments of Teaching concerned may order his admission as a student of the University.

3. On receipt of the order of admission the student shall present himself at the office of the Registrar to receive his admission card of enrolment as a student of the University and pay the admission fee.

4. Students are required to show their card of enrolment as members of the University to the Teachers of the University concerned, so

that their names may be placed on the class regis. Ch.  
ters of the courses for which they have entered. XXVIII

5. Within a month of admission every student shall notify to the University office the name of the Hostel or College where he or she is residing or to which he or she is attached—in the latter case his or her place of residence also.

6. The Registrar shall maintain a Register of all students enrolled as members of the University.

7. The Register shall contain the name of each enrolled student, the dates of admission or re-admission to, and of leaving the University, every pass or failure in the University examination, with roll number, and every degree taken.

8. On enrolment every student shall be informed by the Registrar of the enrolment number under which his name has been entered in the Register, and that number shall be quoted in all subsequent reports concerning that student, and in all applications by that student to be admitted to University examinations.

9. Every enrolled student may at any time receive a certified copy of all the entries under his name on payment of Rs. 2.

10. A duplicate copy of the enrolment fee receipt may be granted on payment of a fee of Re. 1.



- Ch.  
XXVIII      11. A fee of Re. 1 shall be charged for each,  
&  
Ch.      (1) certificate of age, (2) migration or transfer  
XXIX  
&  
Ch.      certificate and (3) provisional certificate of having  
XXX      passed a University examination.

---

## CHAPTER XXIX

### DISCIPLINE OF STUDENTS

#### Statutes

The Vice-Chancellor shall be responsible for maintaining discipline in the University and he shall have all powers necessary for the purpose.

---

## CHAPTER XXX

### RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

#### Ordinances

1. The residence of all students of the University shall be within ten miles of the Convocation Hall.  
S. 35.
2. A Delegacy shall supervise and control the life of students of the University (called in this chapter non-resident students) who do not reside in a college or hostel. The Delegacy shall consist of the Proctor (Chairman *ex-officio*) and four other persons appointed for three years by the Vice-Chancellor.
3. The Delegacy shall maintain a register of the names and addresses of all non-resident stu-

dents with particulars of the course or courses <sup>Ch.</sup> which each student is studying and the name of <sub>XXX</sub> the College, if any, to which he is attached.

4. The Delegacy shall take such steps as it may think best suited to promote the social and moral welfare of all students under its charge.

5. Every non-resident student must either be attached to a college or place himself under the charge of the Delegacy.

6. The number of students attached to a college must not exceed 30 per cent of the number of students residing therein.

7. Every student attached to a college or under the charge of the Delegacy shall pay an annual fee of Rs. 5 to the College to which he is attached or to the Delegacy, as the case may be.

8. All fees paid to the Delegacy under Ordinance 7 shall be expended in paying the office expenses of the Delegacy and on such other purposes as the Delegacy, subject to the control of the Executive Council, may think most beneficial to the students under its charge. The Board of Residence, Health and Discipline may make regulations prescribing the manner in which the Delegacy shall carry out its duties. Such regulations shall not have effect unless they are approved by the Executive Council.

9. Every student attached to a college or under the charge of the Delegacy must, unless he

Ch.  
XXX  
&  
Ch.  
XXXI

resides with his parent or guardian, obey the directions of the Warden of his College or of the Delegacy, if he is not attached to a college, concerning the choice of lodging or the locality in which he may be required or be forbidden to reside.

10. A student who makes a false statement regarding the conditions of his residence or omits to report his removal from within the ten-mile limit, or the change of residence of his guardian shall be liable to removal from the University.

11. A student who has been admitted to a college or hostel, should not be allowed to migrate to another till he has taken the degree for which he is then reading unless he first obtains the consent in writing of the Superintendent, Warden or Head of the Hostel, or College which he wishes to leave, and any student so migrating shall be responsible for the rent of the room which he vacates until it is occupied.

## CHAPTER XXXI

### ATHLETIC AND PHYSICAL TRAINING OF STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

#### Ordinances

1. Every male student must, within two months immediately following his admission, present himself for medical examination by the

University Doctor or such other Doctor as the University may employ for that purpose. Ch.  
XXXI

2. Every male student of First year B.A., B.Sc., or B. Com, class, except those who have joined the University Training Corps or are exempted on Medical Certificate signed by the University Doctor, must put in the percentage of physical training required by Ordinance 4 of this chapter.

3. There shall be three periods of Physical Training, of one hour each for each student during every week of the University terms, *i.e.* from the beginning of the University session to the Dasehra vacation ; from the close of the Dasehra vacation to the beginning of the Christmas vacation and from the end of the Christmas vacation till the classes are closed.

4. Any male student for whom Physical Training is compulsory under Ordinance 2 of this chapter, will not be promoted to a higher class unless he has attended at least 60 hours of the training prescribed under Ordinance 3 of this chapter or 60 hours of parade in the University Training Corps.

5. Physical Training will comprise any of the following :—

- (a) Setting-up Exercises and Swedish Drill.
- (b) Gymnastics.
- (c) Wrestling.

Ch.  
XXXI

(d) Boxing.

(e) Fencing.

(f) Swimming.

(g) Games—Cricket, Football, Hockey,  
Tennis.

(h) Rowing.

At the beginning of the University session a student shall be assigned to one of the above sections and his attendance will be compulsory in that section. Such students as are regular members of the University team or a College or Hostel team and produce a statement signed by the University or College or Hostel Captain concerned to that effect will be permitted to join section (g) but each of such students will only be given credit under Ordinance 4 for the number of matches actually played by him. If such a student does not play sixty matches he must make up the balance of the number of periods required by Ordinance 4 by attendance at some other of the above-mentioned sections.

For section (g) students shall be placed under the supervision of the Principal or Warden concerned, or for members of the Delegacy under that of the Proctor and they shall be responsible for maintaining a proper Attendance Register.

6. The University shall maintain the necessary staff for physical training with the sanction of the Executive Council.

## CHAPTER XXXII

Ch.  
XXXIIADMISSION TO EXAMINATIONS OF  
STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

## Ordinances

1. Every candidate for a degree shall, except  
S. 32 (c). when exempted by any of these  
Ordinances, be enrolled as a mem-  
ber of the University before entering upon the  
course prescribed for such degree.

NOTE.—For the qualifications for admission to the various  
courses of study see Chapters XXXVI—XLII.

2. (a) A candidate for any University Exa-  
mination shall not less than eight weeks before  
the date fixed for the commencement of the  
examination—

- (1) pay into the office of the Registrar the  
fee prescribed for such examination ;
- (2) intimate the subject or subjects in  
which he desires to present himself for  
examination ; and
- (3) along with his application for admission,  
furnish the Registrar with a certificate  
from the Head or Heads of the Depart-  
ments of Teaching in which he studied,  
certifying that he has fulfilled the con-  
ditions laid down by these Regulations.

(b) In the case of students of the University  
who reside in or are attached to a College or

Ch. XXXII Hostel the application of every such student who appears at any examination of the University must be forwarded to the Registrar through the Principal or Warden of the College or Hostel in which the student resides or to which he or she is attached; and the "Admit Card" of every such student shall be sent to the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel in which the student resides or to which he or she is attached.

3. The following fees shall be paid in respect of examinations held by the University:—

	Rs.
Bachelor of Arts                    ...                    ...	30
Bachelor of Arts (2nd year Honours) in addition to the fee paid for the B.A.	
Pass examination                    ...                    ...	5
Bachelor of Arts (3rd year Honours)                    ...	20
Examination previous to Master of Arts	20
Master of Arts                    ...                    ...	30
Bachelor of Science                    ...                    ...	30
Bachelor of Science (Honours)                    ..	20
Each subsidiary subject in above                    ...	10
Examination previous to Master of Science	20
Master of Science                    ...                    ...	30
Doctor of Science                    ...                    ...	200
Examination previous to LL.B.                    ...	20
Bachelor of Laws                    ...                    ...	40
Master of Laws                    ...                    ...	100

	Rs.	Ch.
Admission to the Degree of Doctor of Laws or to the Degree of Doctor of Letters ...	200	XXXII
Bachelor of Commerce, Part I ...	20	
Ditto. Part II ...	20	
Examination for a Certificate of Profi- ciency in French or German ...	5	

4. A candidate who from sickness or other cause is unable to present himself for any examination, shall not receive a refund of his fee, provided that the Executive Council may for sufficient cause permit the candidate to present himself for the next ensuing examination without payment of a further fee.

5. Except as provided by Ordinances, a candidate when admitted to one or more subsequent examinations shall, before admission, pay the prescribed fee for such examination on each occasion when he is so admitted.

6. Upon receipt of the fee prescribed, the Registrar shall furnish the candidate with an admission card, which will, on presentation, admit the candidate into the examination hall.

7. Permission to appear at a University Examination may be withdrawn for conduct which, in the opinion of the Executive Council, justifies the candidate's exclusion.



Ch.  
XXXII 8. A candidate may not be admitted into the examination hall, unless he produces to the officer conducting the examination his examination admission card or satisfies such officer that it will be produced.

9. (1) If a candidate for any University Examination owes any money to the University on any account, the Vice-Chancellor may withhold or authorise the withholding of the admission card or cards of the candidate till all such money has been paid by him.

(2) If the Principal, Warden or Head of any College or Hostel recognised by the University or the President, Chairman or Treasurer of any Society or Association organised with the approval of the University for the benefit of the students or of the staff and students of the University, reports in writing to the Vice-Chancellor that any such candidate owes any money to the College or Hostel concerned or any money which the College or Hostel authorities require residents or students attached to it to pay or any money to any such Society or Association, the Vice-Chancellor may either withhold or authorise the withholding of the admission card or cards of the candidate or may send the same to the Principal, Warden or Head of the College or Hostel or to the President, Chairman or Treasurer of the Society or Asso-

ciation concerned to be withheld till all such <sup>Ch.</sup> XXXII moneys have been paid.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor may take similar action if any such candidate fails, refuses or neglects to return any books, instruments or other property of the University or of any College or Hostel recognised by it or of any such Society or Association as aforesaid which have been lent to, or have otherwise come into the possession or custody of, the candidate concerned; or if a candidate fails, neglects or refuses to pay for any such books, instruments or property or to pay for any damage done to the same.

(4) If any Principal, Warden or Head of a Hostel or any President, Chairman or Treasurer of any Society or Association, desires the Vice-Chancellor to take action under Clause (2) or (3) of this Ordinance he must send to the University Office particulars of the sum or sums claimed by him and the name and class of the candidate against whom the claim is made, at least three weeks before the date of the examination or the first examination (if more than one) at which such candidate has applied (or qualified) to appear.

10. Except with the special permission of the Executive Council and on the recommendation of the Head or Heads of Departments concerned

## 230 STATUTES, ORDINANCES & REGULATIONS

<sup>Ch.</sup>  
~~XXXII~~ no student of the University will be allowed to appear at a University Examination, unless he has attended 75 per cent. of the lectures delivered during the course of instruction for the examination :

Provided that, in the case of students studying a science subject, 75 per cent. of attendance during the course of practical work will also be required ;

And provided also, that, in the case of students residing in a Hostel or College, except with the special permission of the Executive Council and on the recommendation of the Warden or Principal concerned, no student will be allowed to appear at a University examination unless he has kept 80 per cent. of Hostel or College attendance.

11. The Registrar may, if satisfied that an examination admission card has been lost or destroyed, grant, on payment of a further fee of Re. 1, a duplicate examination admission card. The card so granted shall show in a prominent place the number and date of the card originally granted.

12. The answer-book of a candidate who fails by not more than three marks in any one paper (in examinations in which minimum pass marks are required in individual papers) or by not

more than six marks in the aggregate shall be scrutinised by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Head of the Department concerned and if they think it necessary the paper or papers may be re-valued.

Ch.  
XXXII

13. The marks obtained by a candidate in each subject will be communicated to him on payment of a fee of Rs. 2; in the case of M. A. and M.Sc. Examinations the marks obtained in each paper will be communicated.

14. Duplicates of University certificates or diplomas shall not be granted except in cases in which the Executive Council is satisfied by the production of an affidavit on a stamped paper of one rupee or otherwise that the applicant has lost his certificate or diploma, or that it has been destroyed. In such cases a duplicate of a certificate, the original of which was signed by the Registrar, may be granted on payment of a fee of Rs. 5; and a duplicate of a certificate or diploma the original of which was signed by the Vice-Chancellor on payment of a fee of Rs. 10.

---

Ch.  
XXXIII

## CHAPTER XXXIII

RE-ADMISSION TO UNIVERSITY  
EXAMINATIONS

## Ordinances

1. A candidate who has failed once in a degree examination other than  
S. 32 (c). in Law shall not be admitted to a subsequent examination, unless he has attended a regular course of study during the academical year in which the subsequent examination is held: provided that the Academic Council may, in exceptional cases, permit a candidate who has attended a regular course of study in any year, subsequent to the year in which he last failed, to be examined at the next examination.

A candidate who after passing the Previous M.A. or M.Sc. (Mathematics) examination or the B.A. Third Year Honours examination or the B.Sc. Honours examination in Mathematics, has attended a regular course of study for one year in the University for the Final examination for the same degree may be allowed by the Executive Council to appear at any subsequent examination for such degree without attending any further regular course of study, provided that his application is recommended by the Dean of the Faculty concerned and provided also that

the candidate takes the subsequent examination within five years of his having attended a regular course of study. Ch.  
XXXIII

2. A candidate who has failed more than once in a University Examination may be admitted to a subsequent examination without attending a regular course of study provided that—

- (i) he remains a student of the University;
- (ii) not less than six months before the date fixed for the next examination he sends an application together with a fee of Rs. 2 to the Registrar setting out—
  - (a) the conditions under which he has been studying and is now proposing to continue his studies;
  - (b) the dates of his previous failures to pass in the examination; and
  - (c) in the case of a Science candidate, whether he passed the practical examination at his last appearance for the Examination.

3. Any candidate for the B.A., B.Sc. or B. Com. examination who has failed in one subject only, obtaining not less than 25 per cent. in that subject and has obtained 40 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks allotted to the remaining subjects, shall be admitted to the

Ch.  
XXXIII  
&  
Ch.  
XXXIV

examination of the following year in the subject in which he failed, and if he passes in that subject, he shall be deemed to have passed the examination. The fee for such an examination shall be prescribed by the Executive Council.\*

4. Every ex-student who wishes to appear at subsequent examinations shall pay an annual fee of Rs. 5 in order to retain his membership of the University. Law students must pay this fee from 1925 onwards.

## CHAPTER XXXIV

### ATTENDANCE AT COURSES OF STUDY IN THE UNIVERSITY

#### Regulations

1. In case of absence from any lecture, notice should be sent to the teacher concerned with an explanation thereof.

2. No student who has suffered from any infectious disease is allowed to attend his class without a medical certificate stating that he is free from infection.

3. Irregularity in attendance, neglect of work, disorderly conduct or other breach of

---

\* A fee of Rs. 15 for each subject has been fixed, *vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 302, dated the 15th December, 1923.

discipline may lead to suspension from classes or in grave cases to expulsion. Ch.  
XXXIV

4. Students who have absented themselves without permission from class examinations will not be entitled to a certificate of attendance in the class.

5. Students who do not return punctually at the beginning of the session are liable to be refused permission to attend courses of instruction. In case of delay due to illness or other unavoidable cause a student must without loss of time notify the Registrar.

6. Students desiring leave of absence must apply to the Head of the Department of Teaching concerned.

7. Students are required to keep the Registrar informed of their addresses. Any alteration of address must be communicated without delay.

8. A student expelled for idleness or misconduct forfeits all fees and privileges.

9. All students are required to present themselves for the class examination in the subjects which they have been taking and, if they fail in these examinations, they may be required to repeat their courses of study.

---



Ch.  
XXXV  
& Ch.  
XXXVI

## CHAPTER XXXV

### HOLDING OF EXAMINATIONS

#### Ordinances

1. The dates of all University examinations shall be fixed by the Executive Council after report from the Academic Council.

---

## Chapter XXXVI

### GENERAL ORDINANCES RELATING TO DEGREES

#### Ordinances

##### GENERAL

1. In chapters XXXIII and XXXVII to XL. the expression "a regular course of study" means attendance at such percentage of lectures and other teaching in the subject or subjects for the examination at which a candidate intends to appear, and at such other practical work (such as work in a laboratory) as is required by any Ordinance, Regulation or Rule in force for the time being in the University.
2. Where there are two examinations for any degree or diploma, such as a Previous and a Final examination, and there are two or more alternative courses for such a degree or diploma, a candidate for the degree or diploma must

take the same course in the Final Examination as he has taken in the Previous Examination, provided that, if there are two examinations, an examination for honours and an examination for a pass, in the same subject or subjects, a candidate who has passed the Previous Examination with honours may take the pass course for the Final Examination; but a candidate who has not passed the Previous Examination with honours cannot take the honours course for the Final Examination.

Ch.  
XXXV I

**\*GENERAL ORDINANCES FOR ADMISSION TO  
UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES**

3. Students who have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces, or of any University in British India incorporated by any law for the time being in force, or any examination† recog-

---

\* Accepted by the Faculty of Commerce subject to such restrictions as the Faculty deems it fit to impose from time to time.

† The Higher School Certificate Examination conducted by the Syndicate of the University of Cambridge, the Intermediate Examination conducted by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior, and the Intermediate Examination of the Mysore University have been so recognised by the Academic Council. The Intermediate Examination of the Dacca Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education has also been so recognised by the

Ch.  
XXXVI nised by the Academic Council as equivalent thereto, may be admitted to the under-graduate classes of the University.

#### GENERAL ORDINANCES FOR ADMISSION TO POST-GRADUATE CLASSES

4. Any graduate of the University or of any other University in British territory recognised by the law of the place in which it is situated or of any University\* which the Academic Council may from time to time recognise for this purpose may be admitted to the classes for post-graduate degrees in the University, provided that, only those who have passed the examination for an Honours degree of the University or, as the case may be, have passed the Previous Examination, if any, of this University for a post-graduate degree may be admitted to the final class for that degree.

5. The number of lectures to be delivered for any examination for a post-graduate degree shall not be less than 100 in each academic year.

---

Academic Council provided that a candidate passes in addition to the present compulsory subjects in English and *any three* of the following subjects :—

History or Geography ; Logic ; Mathematics ; Economics ;  
Classical Language ; Physics ; Chemistry ; Botany ; Phy-  
siology ; Urdu ; Hindi or Bengali.

**The Mysore University has been so recognised.**

TRANSITORY ORDINANCE

Ch.  
XXXVI  
&  
Ch.  
XXXVII

6. Notwithstanding anything contained in the above Ordinances those students who have passed the Previous M.A., M.Sc., or LL.B. Examination of the Nagpur University in 1924 will be permitted to appear at the Final M.A, M.Sc., or LL.B. Examination of this University.

CHAPTER XXXVII

DEGREES IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS

Ordinances

A

ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR  
OF ARTS (PASS)

1. A candidate who has attended a regular course of study in the University for this degree shall be permitted to appear at this examination.

2. The examination for the pass degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be conducted by means of papers, and may include a *viva voce* examination.

3. Every candidate for the pass B.A. degree shall be required to show a competent knowledge of three distinct branches of study :—

(1) English.

Ch.  
XXXVII(2) *Any two* of the following branches:—

- (a) Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, Persian or Sanskrit, Hindi or Urdu, French, German or Italian.
- (b) Mathematics.
- (c) Philosophy.
- (d) Economics.
- (e) History.
- (f) Geography.
- (g) Politics.

4. Any candidate who has passed the pass B.A. or B.Sc. Examination of this University shall be allowed to present himself for examination at any pass B.A. Examination in one of the following languages, *viz.*, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Latin, Greek, and French.

### B

#### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS (HONOURS)

1. The course for the Honours degree in any subject under the Faculty of Arts shall be a three years' course. A candidate for Honours shall during his first year in the University take the course for the pass degree and at the end of that year shall sit for the examination of the first year class; thereafter, if he has satisfied

the Head of the department concerned of his fitness to take the Honours Course, such fitness to be judged by the results of the said examination and by his work in the classes during the year, he shall be admitted to a special Honours Class of instruction and read in the Honours Course during his second year, while continuing to attend the lectures in the B.A. Course in all the subjects selected by him for the B.A. (Pass) degree. At the end of his second year he shall appear in the examination for B.A. (Pass) degree and also in a special examination in the subject which he has studied for the Honours degree. If he passes in both these examinations he may continue to read in the Honours Course during his third year, and at the end of that year appear in the examination therein, and, if successful in the examination, he may be given the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours. If at the end of his second year he passes the B.A. (Pass) examination he shall be entitled to the B. A. (Pass) degree; if he fails in either of the examinations taken at the end of his second year he shall not be admitted to read further in the Honours Course, but may be re-admitted to the course for the B.A. (Pass) degree, if he has failed to pass the examination for it.

Ch.  
XXXVII

Ch.  
XXXVII

2. A candidate studying for the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) may not study in any post-graduate class for any other degree of the University.

3. The subjects of examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) shall be the following:—

(1) Languages, (2) Mental and Moral Science, (3) History, (4) Mathematics, (5) Economics, (6) Politics.

4. The examination in Languages shall be in English or in one of the following languages, *viz.*, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Greek, Latin, Hebrew, Hindi, Urdu, French, German or Italian.

5. The examination in any language, other than Sanskrit, shall include the Language, Literature and History of the country to which it belongs.

6. The examination in Sanskrit shall include the Sanskrit language, Literature, Philosophy or Early Indian History.

### C

#### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

1. A candidate who, after passing the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours), has completed a regular course of

study for not less than one academical year in the University in the subject in which he has passed the Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) (but not in any other subject) shall be admitted to the Examination for the degree of Master of Arts.

Ch.  
XXXVII

2 (a) A pass B.A. or in the case of candidates for M.A in Economics a B. Com. of the University, who wishes to proceed to the degree of M.A., may be admitted to the third year course of study specified in Ordinance I of Section 'B' of this chapter, and to the examination thereafter, in any of the subjects offered by him in the examination for the pass degree or in any other subject considered by the Head of the department teaching it and the Dean of the Faculty to be allied to any one of the subjects in which he graduated provided that he shall have satisfied the Head of the department concerned of his special fitness for admission to the course. Such candidate, if successful in the examination, shall not be entitled to the B.A. Honours degree.

(b) A graduate in Arts of any other University to which Ordinance 4 of the general ordinances applies, who wishes to proceed to the degree of M.A. of this University, may be admitted to the course and examination mentioned in clause (a) of this ordinance, in any



Ch.  
XXXVII subject taken by him for his B. A. degree, provided that he shall have satisfied the Head of the department concerned of his special fitness for admission, but, if successful in the examination, he shall not be entitled to the B.A. Honours degree.

(c) A candidate who has passed the examination mentioned in clauses (a) and (b) of this ordinance may be admitted to the examination for the degree of Master of Arts if he completes a regular course of study for not less than one academical year in the University in the subject in which he passed the examination mentioned in clauses (a) and (b) of this ordinance.

3. The subjects of examination for the degree of Master of Arts shall be the same as those enumerated in Ordinances 3, 4, 5 and 6 of Section 'B' of this chapter.

4. The examination in Economics shall include the Theory of Economics, the Scope and Method of Economics, Currency and Banking, the Theory of International Trade and Foreign Exchanges, Socialism and Trade Unionism, the Structure and Administration of an Indian province, together with a detailed enquiry into Indian economic conditions.

## D

Ch.  
XXXVIIORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF  
LETTERS

1. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Letters must be either (a) a Master of Arts of the University of Allahabad of at least three years' standing or (b) a Master of Arts of at least three years' standing of any other University recognised by the University of Allahabad who has resided at and carried on research at the University for at least two years.

2. The examination will be entirely *viva voce*, based chiefly on an original thesis offered by the candidate, at least six months before the annual meeting of the Academic Council, upon any subject comprised within the Faculty.

3. A candidate who has been admitted to the examination for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall pay to the University, through the Registrar, the sum of rupees two hundred (Rs. 200) for the diploma of the said degree.

4. Every candidate, who intends to supplicate for the said degree, shall communicate his intention to do so to the Registrar, and also the special subject chosen by him for the original thesis. No application for admission to the said degree will be entertained, unless

Ch.  
XXXVII it is supported by two members of the Faculty or two Doctors of the University who shall have testified that the applicant is a fit and proper person to supplicate for the degree. The communication shall be laid before the Faculty of Arts. If the application is approved, the Faculty shall appoint a Board of three members, who, if so required, shall advise the candidate as to the amount of knowledge and research required of him.

5. When the supplicant has prepared his thesis, he shall forward it to the Registrar for submission to the aforesaid Board, stating therein what part of it he himself considers original, and what authorities he has utilised in preparing it.

6. The Board aforesaid shall proceed to examine the said thesis with a view to determining its value and importance. If, in the opinion of the Board, the thesis evinces sufficient merit and research, they shall, through the Registrar, instruct the candidate to present himself for a *viva voce* examination at a date, time and place to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the members of the Board.

7. If, after the *viva voce* examination, the Board are satisfied that the candidate has really worked on original lines and is conversant with

the subject, and is a fit and proper person for the degree, they will make a recommendation to that effect to the Faculty of Arts.

Ch.  
XXXVII  
&  
Ch.  
XXXVIII

8. Such recommendation shall be laid before the next meeting of the Faculty, and if approved by it, shall be submitted through the Academic Council to the Executive Council, along with other motions for the conferment of degrees under Statute 1 of Chapter XIX of the Allahabad University Act, 1921.

## CHAPTER XXXVIII

### DEGREES IN THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

#### Ordinances

#### A

#### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (PASS)

1. Courses of study for the B.Sc. (Pass) degree shall extend over a period of two academic years and the degree examination shall be held at the end of the second academic year.

S. 32 (c).

2. A candidate who has attended a regular course of study in the University for this degree shall be permitted to appear at the examination.

Ch.  
XXXVIII

3. Every candidate shall be required to pass in either of the following groups of subjects:—

(a) Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics;

(b) Chemistry, Botany and Zoology;  
provided that no candidate shall be allowed to take any subject, unless he has passed an examination in the corresponding subject in the Intermediate, or any other examination recognised as qualifying for admission to a degree course.

4. A candidate may, at his option, take General English as an extra subject. The marks obtained by the candidate shall not be counted towards his aggregate, and the class obtained by him in General English shall be indicated in his diploma and notified in the Gazette.

5. Students who are reading for a Pass degree may, on the recommendation of the Head of the department concerned, be transferred by the Dean to the Honours course at any time within the first three months of the first year of study.

### Regulations

1. The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science shall be by means of papers; but candidates shall be required to undergo a practical examination, except in the case of

Mathematics, examination in which shall be <sup>Ch.</sup> entirely by means of papers. XXXVIII

Candidates shall be required to pass separately in the practical examinations

2. Names of successful candidates shall be arranged in three classes. Candidates who obtain 60 per cent and upwards of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first class. Candidates who obtain 48 per cent or more, but less than 60 per cent of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the second class. Candidates who obtain 33 per cent or more, but less than 48 per cent of the aggregate marks shall be declared to have passed in the third class. Names shall be arranged in alphabetical order within the classes.

3. Candidates must obtain at least 30 per cent of the total marks in each subject.

4. The examination in General English shall be the same as for the B.A. degree.

## B

### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (HONOURS)

1. The courses of study for the B.Sc. (Honours) degree shall extend over a period of three academic years.

Ch.  
XXXVIII

2. A candidate who has attended a regular course of study in the University for this degree shall be permitted to appear at the examination.

3. There shall be the following Honours Schools in the Faculty :—

(1) Physics, (2) Chemistry, (3) Botany,  
(4) Zoology, (5) Mathematics.

4. Every candidate for the degree of B Sc. Honours shall, in addition to his Honours or principal subject, be required to pass an examination in each of two subsidiary subjects.

5. The subsidiary subjects, which may be taken along with a particular principal subject, will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the Heads of departments concerned.

6. The examination in the subsidiary subjects shall ordinarily be taken at the end of the second year, and shall be identical with the examination for the B.Sc. Pass degree in those subjects.

7. Candidates who are reading for an Honours degree may, on the recommendation of the Head of the department concerned, be transferred by the Dean to the Pass Course at any time within the first six months of the first year of study.

8. A candidate for an Honours degree <sup>Ch.</sup> XXXVIII who fails in one or both of the subsidiary subjects at the end of the second year, may appear again in the subject or subjects in which he failed in an examination held during the next session. A course of practical training in such subjects will be necessary except in Mathematics.

9. A candidate for an Honours degree who attains the necessary standard in his subsidiary subjects, but who fails to attain the Honours standard in his principal subject, shall be allowed to present himself for re-examination in that subject at the end of the next year, and, if successful, shall be given an Honours degree but without class.

10. Candidates who have failed to obtain Honours may, if they attain the prescribed standard, be recommended for a pass degree.

11. A candidate may, at his option, take General English, or French or German. The marks obtained by the candidate in any of the above-mentioned subjects shall not be counted towards his aggregate but the class obtained by him in such subject or subjects shall be stated in his diploma and notified in the Gazette.

12. A candidate for an Honours degree who twice fails to obtain the standard necessary for that degree and who fails to obtain a pass



Ch.  
XXXVIII degree under Ordinance 10 shall be allowed to take the B.Sc. Pass Examination at the end of any subsequent year, provided he has attended a regular course of study during the academical year at the end of which such examination is held.

### Regulations

1. The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours shall be by means of papers ; but candidates shall be required to undergo a practical examination except in the case of Mathematics, examination in which shall be entirely by means of papers.

Candidates shall be required to pass separately in the practical examinations.

2. Candidates who pass the examination for B.Sc. Honours shall be classified in three classes :—

*1st class* : 60 per cent of the total marks in the Honours subject.

*2nd class* : 48 per cent of the total marks in the Honours subject.

*3rd class* : 36 per cent or more, but less than 48 per cent. of the total marks in the Honours subject.

Candidates obtaining 30 per cent or more, but less than 36 per cent. of the total marks in

the Honours subject may be awarded a Pass <sup>Ch.</sup> XXXVIII degree.

3. The names of successful candidates shall be published in such form as to distinguish the Honours Schools in which they have passed; the names shall be arranged in order of merit within the classes.

### C

#### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

1. A candidate who after taking the Pass degree in Science has completed a regular course of study in the University, shall be admitted to the Previous Examination for the degree of Master of Science at the end of the academical year in which he has completed such course of study; but if he does not then appear at the examination, he cannot be admitted to a subsequent examination in the same subject, unless during the academical year at the end of which such examination is held, he has completed a regular course of study in the University for the examination.

2. A candidate who, after passing the Honours B.Sc. examination or the Previous M.Sc. examination has completed a regular course of study in the University, shall be admitted to the Examination for the degree of Master of Science

Ch.  
XXXVIII at the end of the academical year in which he has completed such course of study; but if he does not then appear at the examination, he cannot be admitted to a subsequent examination in the same subject, unless, during the academical year at the end of which such examination is held, he has completed a further regular course of study for the examination.

3. Where a candidate submits a thesis for the M.Sc. degree in place of one or more papers an extra copy of the said thesis shall be submitted by him to the Registrar to be deposited in the University Library.

### D

## ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

1. A candidate for the degree of D.Sc.  
S. 32 (c). must be either—

- (a) an M.Sc. or M.A. of the Allahabad University of at least three years' standing, or
- (b) an M.Sc. or M.A. of at least three years' standing of any other Indian University recognised by the Allahabad University who has been resident within the territorial limits of the Allahabad University for the three years immediately preceding his application :

Provided that the candidate for the degree <sup>Ch.</sup> XXXVIII who is certified by the Head of the department concerned to have carried on research work in any one of the Science departments of the Allahabad University since taking his M.Sc. or M.A. degree may supplicate for the degree of Doctor of Science in the month of March of the third year after M.A. or M.Sc. examination passed by the candidate.

2. Every candidate who intends to supplicate for the degree of D.Sc. shall communicate to the Registrar, (a) his intention to do so, (b) the special subject chosen by him for a thesis, (c) a certificate signed by two D.Sc.s. of the University, or by two members of the Faculty of Science testifying that the applicant is a fit candidate for the degree of D.Sc.

3. If the application is approved by the Faculty of Science, the Faculty shall recommend a Board of three examiners. The candidate will then submit his thesis (three printed or type-written copies) together with a fee of Rs. 200 (or such uniform fee as may be prescribed for the degree in the Faculties)

4. The main thesis presented for the D.Sc. degree of the University shall be of independent authorship.

5. The candidate must indicate how far his thesis embodies the results of his own

Ch. XXXVIII researches, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance scientific knowledge: he is invited to submit in support of his candidature any paper, which he may have published independently or conjointly.

6. A candidate may not submit as his thesis any paper on which a degree has already been conferred on him by this, or any other University, but he shall not be precluded from incorporating work, which he has already submitted for a degree, in a thesis covering a wider field, provided that he shall indicate the extent of the work so incorporated.

7. The thesis submitted must be satisfactory as regards literary presentation, and if not already published, must be in a form suitable for publication.

8. The fitness of the candidate for the degree shall be judged on the thesis. The examiners will satisfy themselves that the thesis embodies the results of the candidate's original researches, and that these researches constitute a material addition to scientific knowledge.

9. No fee shall be charged to the candidate in respect of the diploma of the degree.

10. The thesis submitted for the degree of D.Sc. shall be on some branch of the following Sciences:—

(1) Mathematics.

Ch.  
XXXVIII

(2) Physics.

(3) Chemistry.

(4) Zoology.

(5) Botany.

*E*ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR  
OF SCIENCE (PASS) IN AGRICULTURE

The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture shall be open to any candidate who has passed the Intermediate examination in Agriculture of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U.P., or any other examination in Agriculture recognised by the University as equivalent thereto.

2. Courses of study for the B. Sc. (Ag.) Pass degree shall extend over a period of two academic years and the degree examination shall be held at the end of the second academic year.

3. A candidate who has attended a regular course of study in the University for this degree shall be permitted to appear at the examination.

4. Every candidate shall be required to pass in the following:—

- (1) Agriculture (including Agricultural Engineering and Veterinary Hygiene).

Ch.  
XXXVIII

(2) Agricultural Chemistry.

(3) Agricultural Botany.

(4) Agricultural Zoology.

### Regulations

1. The examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture shall be by means of papers, but candidates shall be required to undergo a practical examination in each subject.

Candidates shall be required to pass separately in the written as well as in the practical examinations of each subject.

2. Names of successful candidates shall be arranged in three classes :—

*1st class* : 60 per cent or more of the aggregate marks.

*2nd class* : 48 per cent or more but less than 60 per cent of the aggregate marks.

*3rd class* : 33 per cent or more but less than 48 per cent of the aggregate marks.

3. Candidates must obtain at least 30 per cent of marks in each subject.

CHAPTER XXXIX.

X h.  
CXXIX.

DEGREES IN SUBJECTS ASSIGNED TO  
THE FACULTY OF LAW.

Ordinances.

A

ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR  
OF LAWS.

1. A candidate who after graduating  
S. 32 (c). either in Arts, in Science or in  
Commerce completes a regular  
course of study in the University, for one  
academical year, shall be admitted to the  
Previous Examination in Law.

2. A candidate who after passing the Pre-  
vious Examination has completed a regular  
course of study in the University, for one  
academical year, shall be admitted to the Exa-  
mination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

3. (a) Notwithstanding anything contained  
in the foregoing ordinances a candidate shall  
not be admitted after 1931 to either the Pre-  
vious or Final Examination for the Degree of  
Bachelor of Laws unless he has attended a  
regular course of study for that examination  
within ten years immediately preceding the  
examination.

(b) In and after the year 1931 no candidate  
shall be admitted to either the Previous or



Ch.  
XXXIX Final examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws except a candidate who has attended lectures either in the University School of Law prior to 1923 or in the Law department of the University.

### Transitory Ordinance.

In the 1930 examination candidates must take the paper on Hindu Law for their Final examination instead of the paper on Company Law.

4. The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws shall consist of two parts—(1) the Previous Examination and (2) the Final Examination.

5. Every candidate for the Previous Examination shall present himself for examination in the following subjects :—

- (i) Roman Law,
- (ii) The Law of Contracts, except the Law of Partnership,
- (iii) The Law of Easements and Torts,
- (iv) The Law of Evidence,
- (v) Criminal Law and Procedure,
- (vi) Constitutional Law,
- (vii) Hindu Law with statutory modifications thereof;

and the examination shall be conducted by <sup>Ch.</sup> XXXIX papers.

6. Every candidate for the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws shall present himself for examination in the following subjects:—

- (i) Civil Procedure including Principles of Pleading and Limitation;
- (ii) The Law relating to Land Tenures, Rent and Revenue in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh;
- (iii) The Law of Partnership and of Companies;
- (iv) Muhammadan Law, with the statutory modifications thereof;
- (v) The Law relating to Transfer of Property including the Principles of Equity in so far as they relate to the subject;
- (vi) Equity with special reference to the Law of Trusts and Specific Relief;
- (vii) Jurisprudence;

and the examination shall be conducted by papers.

7. The list of candidates who have passed, either in the Previous or in the LL. B. Examination, shall be arranged in two classes.

<sup>Ch.</sup>  
~~XXXIX~~ A candidate who, out of the aggregate marks obtainable, obtains not less than 60 per cent shall be placed in the first class, and a candidate who obtains not less than 50 per cent shall be placed in the second class, provided that no candidate shall be placed in either class, who does not succeed in obtaining a minimum of 30 per cent of the marks allotted to each paper.

### B

#### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF

#### MASTER OF LAWS.

1. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination for the degree of LL. M., unless he has passed not less than two years previously the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws of the Allahabad University.

2. Candidates for the degree of Master of Laws shall be examined in the following compulsory subjects with such combination of two of the optional subjects as an intending candidate adopts :—

#### *Compulsory Subjects*

- I. Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation.
- II. Constitutional Law, British and Indian.

III. Equity.

Ch.  
XXXIX

IV. Either (a) Hindu Law or (b)  
Muhammadian Law.

*Optional Subjects.*—Only two out  
of these may be taken—

- I. Muhammadian or Hindu Law,  
whichever is not chosen as a com-  
pulsory subject.
- II. The Law of Contracts.
- III. Transfer of Immovable Property  
and Easements.
- IV. Roman Law.
- V. International Law, Public and  
Private.

3. Candidates who obtain not less than 50 per cent of the marks assigned to each subject and not less than 60 per cent on the whole shall be declared to have passed the examination.

4. There shall be no classes, the names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

5. The examination shall be conducted *viva voce* and by written papers.

6. Failure to pass the examination will not operate as a disqualification to appear

Ch.  
XXXIX a second time upon a new application being forwarded and a fresh fee paid.

## C

ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF  
DOCTOR OF LAWS

I. No special examination shall be held, but any person who has obtained the Degree of Master of Laws of the University of Allahabad or has passed the examination for Honours in Law of the University of Allahabad on or before the 1st November, 1906, may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Laws without examination, provided—

- (a) that two members of the Faculty of Law or two Doctors of Laws certify to the satisfaction of the Academic Council that since obtaining the Degree of Master of Laws or since passing the examination for Honours in Law under the regulations in force on or before the 1st November, 1905, he has practised his profession with repute for at least five years or has contributed during such period either by scholastic work or by literary production to the advancement of Law for the public benefit and that in habits

and character, he is a fit and proper person for the degree of Doctor of Laws; and

Ch.  
XXXIX  
&  
Ch.  
XL

- (b) that he has written an essay approved by the Faculty of Law, or by a Sub-Committee thereof on some subject connected with Law or with Jurisprudence.

2. A candidate shall be required to state in a preface the source or sources whence he has derived information in the composition of his thesis, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original.

---

## CHAPTER XL

### Ordinances

#### A

#### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF COMMERCE

1. The examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce shall be open to all students who have passed any of the following examinations and have since passing such examination prosecuted a regular course of study as laid down under these Ordinances at

Ch. XL the University or a College associated with the University for the B. Com. Degree:—

- (i) the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., or of any University in India established by law;
- (ii) the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Allahabad University or of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education or the Intermediate Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce of the University of Bombay;
- (iii) the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Science of any University in India established by law;
- (iv) the examination for the Degree of Master of Arts of any University in India established by law.

2. The examination for the Degree shall be taken in two parts, Part I at the end of the second year, and Part II at the end of the third year.

3. The following will be exempted from taking the First year of the Bachelor of Commerce:—

- (i) Students who have passed the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Allahabad University or of the Board

of High School and Intermediate  
Education, United Provinces ;

Ch.  
XL

- (ii) Students who can produce a certificate of having passed the Intermediate Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce of the Bombay University ;
- (iii) Students who have passed the Bachelor of Arts with Economics ;
- (iv) Students who have passed the Previous Master of Arts in Economics of the Allahabad University ; and
- (v) Students who have passed the Master of Arts of any University.\*

## B

### ORDINANCES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LETTERS IN ECONOMICS

1. Any Master of Arts of a University established in India by an Act of the legislature may, at least three years after he has taken the M.A.

---

\*Students who have passed their M.A. examination in Economics may be excused from examination in those subject-matters which in the opinion of the Head of the department have already been covered in their M.A. work, and they may be permitted to appear in the remaining subjects of both Part I and Part II in a single year, provided the time-table can be arranged so that they can attend the classes in the subjects of both parts which they have not studied.



Ch.  
XL degree, be admitted to the examination for the degree of Doctor of Letters in Economics.

2. The examination will be entirely *viva voce*, based chiefly on an original thesis offered by the candidate, at least six months before the annual meeting of the Academic Council, upon any subject comprised within the Faculty of Commerce.

3. A candidate who has been admitted to the examination for the degree of Doctor of Letters in Economics shall pay to the University, through the Registrar, the sum of rupees two hundred (Rs. 200) for the diploma of the said degree.

4. Every candidate, who intends to supplicate for the said degree, shall communicate his intention to do so to the Registrar, and also the special subject chosen by him for the original thesis. No application for admission to the said degree will be entertained, unless it is supported by two members of the Faculty or two Doctors of the University, who shall have testified that the applicant is a fit and proper person to supplicate for the degree. The communication shall be laid before the Faculty of Commerce. If the application is approved the Faculty shall appoint a Board of three members, who, if so required, shall advise the candidate as to the amount of knowledge and research required of him.

5. When the suppliant has prepared his thesis he shall forward it to the Registrar for submission to the aforesaid Board stating therein what part of it he himself considers original, and what authorities he has utilised in preparing it. Ch.  
XL

6. The Board aforesaid shall proceed to examine the said thesis with a view to determining its value and importance. If, in the opinion of the Board, the thesis evinces sufficient merit and research, they shall, through the Registrar instruct the candidate to present himself for a *viva voce* examination at a date, time and place to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the members of the Board.

7. If, after the *viva voce* examination, the Board are satisfied that the candidate has really worked on original lines and is conversant with the subject, and is a fit and proper person for the degree, they will make a recommendation to that effect to the Faculty of Commerce.

8. Such recommendation shall be laid before the next meeting of the Faculty, and if approved by it, shall be submitted through the Academic Council to the Executive Council along with other motions for the conferment of degrees under Statute 1 of Chapter XIX of the Allahabad University Act, 1921.

---

## CHAPTER XLI

### CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN FRENCH/GERMAN

#### Ordinances

1. A certificate of proficiency in French/German will be granted to those students who have

(a) attended the two years' course provided by the University in the subject, and

(b) passed the prescribed examination.

2. The examination will consist of two papers and a *viva voce*. The maximum marks in each paper shall be 50 and the minimum pass marks an aggregate of 36 out of 100. The maximum marks for the *viva voce* shall be 50; the minimum pass marks, 15.

A candidate passing in the papers and failing in *viva voce* shall be granted a certificate endorsed to that effect.

3. A candidate who has failed in the examination may be permitted to appear again after one year.

4. Names of successful candidates shall be published in one list arranged in alphabetical order.

5. The examination shall be held on a convenient day before study leave for University examination candidates commences.

**Regulations**Ch.  
XLI**SCHEME OF EXAMINATION**

At the end of two years' course a candidate shall be admitted to the following examinations:—

- (i) One paper will be set with five passages for translation into English; two from the prescribed text, two from the books recommended for general reading and one unseen passage. Time allowed, three hours. Maximum marks, 50.
- (ii) In the second paper one unseen passage will be printed. A candidate will be required to make a summary of this passage in French/German and to answer some questions on grammar and idiom based on this passage. Also short colloquial questions in French/German will be printed in this paper, which a candidate will be required to answer in French/German. Time allowed three hours. Maximum marks, 50. Minimum pass marks in the two papers taken together, 36.
- (iii) Each candidate will be examined *viva voce* for 20 minutes to test his practical knowledge of the language, both for reading and speaking purpose. Maximum marks, 50. Minimum pass marks, 15.

Ch.  
XLII

## CHAPTER XLII

### FEES PAYABLE BY STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

#### Ordinances

1. Fees payable to the University are classified under the following heads :—

- (a) Fee for registration of application for admission.
- (b) Admission fee.
- (c) Class fee,
- (d) Athletic fee.
- (e) Laboratory fee.
- (f) Laboratory Caution Money.
- (g) Examination fee.\*
- (h) Fee for Tutorial Instruction.

2. The Fee for Registration of an Application for Admission shall be Re 1 (one).

3. The Admission fee shall be Rs. 4 (four).

4. The Class Fee for courses for a Bachelor's degree in Arts, Science and Commerce shall be at the rate of Rs. 9 (nine) a month and for a Bachelor's degree in Law at the rate of Rs. 15 a month for ten months in the year.

5. The fee for tutorial instruction shall be Rs. 3 per month to be paid to the College in which a student resides or to which a student is

---

\* Examination fees are dealt with in Chapter XXXII.

attached if the College gives such student tutorial instruction in at least two of the subjects which such student is studying for his or her degree. In all other cases the tutorial fee shall be paid to the University.

Oh.  
XLII

6. The Class Fee for courses for a Post-graduate degree in the Faculties of Arts and Science shall be Rs. 15 (fifteen) a month for ten months in the year.

7. The Laboratory fee for under-graduate classes shall be Rs. 2 a month and for post-graduate classes Rs 3 a month for ten months in the year.

8. The Executive Council may direct that the class-fee, athletic fee, laboratory fee and tutorial fee for "B. SC. in Agriculture" may be paid to the institution which provides funds for the teaching of that subject.

9. Fees for each month will be received up to the 20th of the month for which the fees are due, on dates which will be fixed from time to time.

Monthly pay-  
ment of fees.

10. A student, if admitted after the beginning of the session, shall pay the admission fee and the University dues from the commencement of the academic year up to and including the fee for the month in which he is admitted.

Payment of ad-  
mission and Uni-  
versity fees.

Ch.  
XLII

11. An additional fee of one anna shall be charged for every day that a student is in arrears in payment of his monthly class fee.

12 If the monthly class fee or any fine due from a student remain sunpaid on the last day of the month in which it is due, the student's name shall be removed from the Register of Students of the University.

13. A student, whose name has been removed from the Register for non-payment of dues, may be re-admitted on payment of the fees mentioned in Ordinances 2 and 11 above.

14. Every student shall be entitled to a receipt for each sum paid by him into the University Treasury.

15. (1) In addition to his class fee, a student attending laboratory classes in the Faculty of Science shall pay on admission Rs. 15 (fifteen) as caution money, and a student who is taking Wireless as a branch of study in the Physics department shall pay an additional sum of Rs. 35, i.e., Rs. 50 in all as caution money.

(2) The price of, or cost of repairs to, any apparatus wilfully or carelessly destroyed or

damaged by him will be recouped from the afore-  
said caution money If the caution money falls  
short of the price or cost of repairs of such appa-  
ratus, the deficit shall be met by the student.

Ch.  
XLII

(3) The Head of each department of the Faculty of Science shall submit to the Registrar during the first fortnight of each session a list of all students whose deposit has been decreased by payment for breakages, and the Registrar shall then call on such students to make up their caution money again to Rs. 15 (fifteen) or to Rs. 50 (fifty) if the student is taking Wireless.

(4) The Head of each Department of the Faculty of Science shall send the list of breakages and also a list of other dues, to the office of the Dean of the Faculty of Science at least three weeks before the examinations and the Dean shall forward them to the Registrar as soon as possible.

(5) The unexpended balance of a student's caution money shall be returned to him on the completion of his course of study at the University.

16. Removal from a College or Hostel for  
failure to pay dues will entail  
removal from the Register of the  
University.

Removal.



Ch.  
XLII

17. An annual subscription of Rs. 5 from each male student and Rs. 3 from each lady student shall be realised and distributed among the Athletic Association, the University Union and other University Associations and Societies in such manner and in such proportions as the Vice-Chancellor may from time to time direct.

Fee for athletics,  
etc.

18. Persons desiring to pursue original research may be admitted as research students upon the following conditions :—

Fee for research  
students.

- (1) Application for admission as research students must be made to the Head of the department concerned.
- (2) Graduates and advanced students will be charged a fee of Rs. 120 for the session ; if admitted for any shorter period than eight months they will be charged Rs. 15 per month and for less than three months Rs. 18 per month.
- (3) The fees prescribed in clause (2) of this ordinance shall be paid by the holders of University research scholarships and by the holders of other scholarships of Rs. 100 per month or more.

19. The University reserves to itself the right to revise the fees at any time, whether in the case of new students or those who have already begun their course. Ch.  
XLII  
&  
Ch.  
XLIII

20. No fees paid for a course will be refunded except in a case where the University either refuses admission or is unable to continue the teaching in a course. This ordinance applies whether a student who has paid the fees has actually attended lectures or not.

### CHAPTER XLIII

#### FEEs PAYABLE BY RESIDENTS IN HOSTELS

##### Ordinances

1. The fees payable by residents in Hostels maintained by the University are :—  
S. 32(d)

- (a) an entrance fee of Rs. 4 payable on joining the Hostel;
- (b) a recreation and games fee payable for each year or part of a year during which a student has resided in the Hostel. The amount of this fee will be fixed annually by the authorities of the Hostel;
- (c) a monthly rent payable for ten months in the year. In special circumstances, on the recommendation of

Ch.  
XLIII

the Warden concerned, the Vice-Chancellor may order the remission of room rent for the months during which a student has not been a member of the hostel and has not occupied a room. The fee is Rs. 8 for a large room and Rs. 6-8-0 for a small room. In the case of the rooms in the New Hostel which are larger than the standard size and are capable of accommodating two students each, the fee is Rs. 5 for each student. If one such room is definitely allotted to a single student for the whole session, he shall be required to pay Rs. 8 per mensem.

(d) on obtaining a room a student must deposit Rs. 5 which will be refunded when he gives up his room in the Hostel, subject to deductions for damage done to the hostel buildings, grounds or furniture or for arrears of rent.

2. If in special cases two students are permitted to share the same room the Vice-Chancellor may fix the amount of rent to be paid for the room while so occupied.

3. Where a building is used temporarily as a hostel the Vice-Chancellor may, by order in writing,

fix the amount of rent to be paid for a room or share of a room in any such building. Ch  
XLIII  
&  
Ch.  
XLIV

4. Any student residing in a University Hostel must pay the rent for his room in the Hostel along with his tuition fee and an additional fee of one anna will be charged for every day that a student is in arrears in payment of his Hostel rent. This fee is in addition to the fee leviable under Ordinance 11, Chapter XLII.

## CHAPTER XLIV

### TRAVELLING AND HALTING ALLOWANCES

#### Ordinances

1. Members of authorities, Boards and Committees shall be granted Travelling and Halting Allowances for attending meetings other than a Convocation of the University at places at which they do not reside at the following rates :—

- (i) For all journeys performed by rail, single First Class fare for the Member, each way from his permanent place of residence:

Provided that in cases where any person to whom this ordinance applies has his headquarters in Allahabad but is away from Allahabad in the normal

Ch.  
XLIV

course of his duties and is obliged to travel to and from Allahabad solely for the purpose of a University meeting, the Executive Council may allow him travelling allowance.

- (ii) For all journeys performed by road, eight annas per mile from his permanent place of residence to the nearest railway station and back, provided the distance travelled is not less than five miles.

- (iii) For each day on which a meeting is attended Rs. 5-0-0.

2. When a member under Ordinance 1 has to attend two meetings of the University with an interval of less than four days between the meetings attended he shall be entitled to charge only Halting Allowance for the intervening days.

3. The Vice-Chancellor will be granted Travelling and Halting Allowances at the rate of single First Class fare and Rs. 10 a day while halting on duty. He will be allowed to take an orderly with him when travelling on duty.

4. Travelling Allowance to Examiners shall be on the following scale:—

Single First Class fare each way and an Allowance of Rs. 5 a day for halting.

5. Other servants of the University will be given a single fare each way and Halting Allowances in accordance with the provisions of the Fundamental Rules :

Ch.  
XLIV  
&  
Ch.  
XLV

Provided that in any case not covered by Ordinance 4 above the Executive Council shall decide what allowances shall be given.

## CHAPTER XLV

### COMMON SEAL AND ACADEMIC DRESS

#### Ordinances

1. The Common Seal of the University shall bear the emblem of the Banyan tree washed by the two local rivers, the Jumna and the Ganges, surrounded by a circular band, the upper half of which band shall bear the words "University of Allahabad," and the lower half shall bear the motto "*Quot rami tot arbores.*"

2. The academic dress prescribed —

**For the Chancellor**—is a black-ribbed silk gown with gold lace and tufts. The cap shall be a black velvet square cap with a gold tassel.

**For the Vice-Chancellor**—is a black-ribbed silk gown with silver lace and tufts. The cap shall be a black velvet square cap with a silver tassel.

**For the Registrar and Members of the Court**—is the M.A. gown and hood of the University of Allahabad or of the University of which they are

Ch.  
XLV graduates. The cap shall be either a black velvet square cap with a black silk tassel; or, if preferred, a "turban."

**For the degree of Bachelor of Arts**—is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk edged with one band of three inches of amber yellow silk both sides.

**For the degree of Master of Arts**—is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Masters of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk lined with amber yellow silk.

**For the degree of Doctor of Letters**—is a gown of scarlet cloth with full sleeves and with facings of white silk. The hood shall be of white cloth with scarlet silk lining.

**For the degree of Bachelor of Laws**—is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Masters of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk lined with pale blue silk.  
**For the degree of Master of Laws**—is a black silk or stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Doctors of Laws in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk lined with deep blue silk.

**For the degree of Doctor of Laws**—is a dark blue cloth gown with full sleeves. The hood

shall be of pale blue silk and the cap shall be black cloth square cap with tassel. Ch.  
XLV

**For the degree of Bachelor of Science**—is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk edged with one band of three inches of crimson silk on both sides.

**For the degree of Master of Science**—is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Masters of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk edged with one band of six inches of crimson silk on both sides.

**For the degree of Doctor of Science**—is a scarlet cloth gown with full sleeves. The hood shall be of white silk.

**For the degree of Bachelor of Commerce**—is a black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk lined with white silk.

In the case of all graduates the cap shall be either a black cloth square cap with black silk tassel, or, if preferred, a "turban" or "amama" of approved pattern.

**For the degrees of Bachelors of Arts Honours and Bachelors of Science Honours**—is a black stuff



Ch. XLV & Ch. XLVI gown of the same shape as that worn by Masters of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black silk lined with one band of pink silk three inches wide on both sides.

## CHAPTER XLVI

### UNIVERSITY ACCOUNTS.

#### Regulations

1. The income of the University shall be divided under two heads, *viz* :—

(a) Government Grant.

(b) Non-Government Sources.

2. The Finance Committee shall prepare in the prescribed form a budget estimate of the probable income and expenditure and submit it to the Executive Council for approval on or before 15th August annually.

Preparation of Budget.

3. The budget estimate shall set forth the estimated receipts and expenditure and opening and closing balances.

4. The budget estimate shall be accompanied by necessary explanatory schedules.

5. If, at any time, during the year, the Executive Council has reason to believe that the budget under any head is likely to be exceeded and that the excess cannot be met by reduction under

some other head, a supplementary budget estimate shall be prepared by the Finance Committee. Ch.  
XLVI

6. If the Executive Council has reason to suppose that the receipts under any head are likely to fall considerably short of the budget estimate, a revised budget estimate shall be prepared by the Finance Committee.

7. All fees and fines shall be paid into the Remission of fees. office of the Registrar.

8. Salaries fall due on the first day of the month following that for which Payment of salaries. the salary is paid.

9. Income-tax, Subscription to Provident Fund, House Rent and other dues to the University shall be deducted from the salaries of officers and teachers before payment is made to them.

10. Payment of salaries shall ordinarily be by cheque. If any officer or teacher desires that payment shall be made to him in cash he will attend the Registrar's Office at a time fixed by the Registrar and receive it in person.

11. With every payment of salary shall be furnished a slip showing the amount of deduction under different heads,

12. Save with the special sanction of the Vice-Chancellor no claim by an officer or teacher for money due to him from the University shall

Ch. be valid, unless made within six months of the  
 XLVI date at which the payment fell due

13. No recovery of salary or other money paid in excess by the University to an officer or teacher shall be made after more than six months after the annual audit.

14. The following officers may be severally granted consolidated annual allotments and shall maintain an account register of all the expenditure incurred therefrom. The Registrar will receive reports regarding and check expenditure on each such allotment—

- (1) The Principals of University Colleges and the Wardens of University Hostels.
- (2) The Heads of Departments of Teaching.
- (3) The Librarian.
- (4) The Registrar.

They will be allowed permanent advances for petty expenditure.

15. There shall be maintained a permanent register in which all appointments, promotions, leave, suspension, fines, reduction or enhancement of salaries and office arrangements regarding all members of the University Staff are entered.

**CHAPTER XLVII**  
**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**  
**Regulations.**

Ch.  
XLVII

1. The Library shall be open during such hours as the Library Committee may, from time to time, direct, but it may, in exceptional circumstances, be closed by the Librarian.

2. The Library is intended primarily for the use of the members and students of the University, but other persons may be allowed to read in the Library on obtaining special permission from the Library Committee and subject to conditions prescribed in these rules.

3. Any student of the University may be allowed on paying an admission fee of Rs. 2 and making a deposit of Rs. 8 to borrow not more than two books or six volumes of a single work from the Library at one time.

A person not being a student or a member of the staff of the University to whom the Library Committee grants permission to borrow books may do so on making a deposit of Rs. 10 and paying an annual fee of Rs. 10. The issue of books shall be subject to the same restrictions as to the number of volumes and period of loan as apply in the case of student-borrowers.

4. Books will be issued from the General Library and the General Science Library and the Departmental Libraries.

Ch  
XLVII

5. Books are strictly non-transferable.

6. No books may be borrowed for a longer period than fifteen days and any book may be recalled at any time at the discretion of the Librarian.

7. All books borrowed from the General Library and the Science Library shall be returned on or before the 15th April, when the stock-taking in the General, the Science, and the Departmental Libraries will begin.

8. Officials in charge of the Science Library and the Departmental Libraries should report to the Librarian after stock-taking.

9. The General as well as the Science and Departmental Libraries will be closed for two weeks for stock-taking and no books will be issued during the period without the special permission of the Librarian.

10. The students of the University must return all books borrowed from the General or Science Library and must obtain a certificate to the effect from the Deputy Librarian a week before their examinations.

11. If a book is not returned within 10 days of the receipt of a request for its return signed by the Deputy Librarian, another copy of the book may be bought and debited to the deposit of the borrower, who shall thereupon cease to be entitled

to borrow books or use the Library until he shall have made up the full amount of the deposit required. If the value of the book exceeds Rs. 10, the borrower shall be called upon to pay the balance of the price of the book and make a fresh deposit of Rs. 10.

12. A borrower who defaces by writing or marking or in any way damages a book, may be called upon to pay such penalty, not exceeding the value of the book, as the Librarian may fix.

13. No volumes or parts of periodicals nor any book which under the orders of the Librarian has been marked "Reserved" may be taken out of the Library without the special permission of the Librarian to be obtained in each case.

14. Any reader who injures the furniture, or removes or attempts to remove a book from the Library, that has not been duly made over to him by a member of the Library staff, may be refused permission to read in the Library by the Librarian, who shall report his action to the Library Committee.

15. The Library Committee may without assigning any reason revoke or suspend any permission given by it to any user of the Library.

16. A list of days upon which the Library is closed shall be posted quarterly in the Reading Room.

Ch.  
XLVII

17. Applications for the loan of a book or for the use of a book to read in the Library must be made on the prescribed form, obtainable from the Library staff.

18. A fine of 2 annas per day is imposed for the retention of a book or a volume of a work beyond the specified time of return or recall.

19. The Librarian is given discretion to issue books for the period of the summer vacation notwithstanding Rule 7.

20. Reader's Tickets must be obtained from the Library staff by all users of the Library. Such tickets will remain in force for the academic year in which they are issued, unless cancelled by order of the Librarian, and are not transferable.

21. No tracing or copy of any manuscript or print shall be made without the permission of the Librarian.

22. Readers may be permitted by the Librarian to reserve not more than two books or manuscripts for use on succeeding days up to a limit of six days; but if they are not present in the Library on any such day such reservation will cease to have further effect.

23. A list of new books shall be displayed monthly in a conspicuous place in the Library.

24. A register shall be kept in which those who use the Library may enter the names of books the purchase of which is suggested. Such suggestion shall be laid before the Library Committee at its next meeting.

25. Conversation and smoking are strictly prohibited in the Library.

26. Borrowers are advised to inspect books issued to them at the time of issue and to call attention to any damage or defacement detected by them.

27. The Head of a department is given discretion to select for his Departmental Library, from the section of the General Library dealing with his subject, such books as are likely to be required for constant use in his department, but no books shall be so transferred until they are properly catalogued and numbered and the aggregate number of such books shall not exceed 500.

28. Losses of books shall be reported by the Librarian to the Library Committee at its next meeting.

29. Books transferred from the General Library to a Department of Teaching may be retained in the Departmental Library at the discretion of the Head of the department.

30. Before a book is made over to a Department of Teaching, it shall be entered in the



Ch.  
XLVII

General catalogue and its transfer to the Departmental Library be recorded.

31. The Head of a Department of Teaching will be responsible for the safe custody of books placed in his Departmental Library.

32. When the process of stock-taking in a section of the General Library or in a Departmental Library is complete, the Librarian shall report the result to the Library Committee.

33. The procedure in regard to the purchase of books shall be as follows :—

(1) The Librarian will place before the Library Committee once in three months a list of the books in the register, referred to in Regulation 24, which have been suggested for purchase by the users of the Library.

(2) The Library Committee will pass orders upon the list and the Librarian will thereupon take steps to obtain the books approved by the Committee.

(3) The balance, after distribution by the Library Committee among the Departments of Teaching, may be expended by the Heads of Departments of Teaching for the purchase of books through the Librarian.

34. Back numbers of periodicals except those of Science should be kept in the General Library.

## CHAPTER XLVIII

Ch.  
XLVIIIPROCEDURE RELATING TO THE  
DUTIES OF THE TREASURER

## Regulations

1. The Vice-Chancellor will sanction expenditure up to the budget allotment under each head of the Budget.

2. All requisitions for expenditure apart from the following heads—(a) salary, (b) objects definitely described and specifically named and provided for in the budget or in a resolution of the Executive Council, shall be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor by the Head of the Department concerned in the prescribed form (appended), on which the Treasurer has expressed his opinion.

In the case of leave and acting allowances the bills should pass through the Treasurer in accordance with the above procedure.

3. In cases where his opinion is requested, any papers relating to the subject shall be sent to the Treasurer by the Registrar.

4. The annual estimates and the statement of accounts shall be prepared under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor and sent to the Treasurer to be laid before the Finance Committee. The Treasurer may ask for the necessary papers, if he finds it necessary, bearing on any item in the estimates or statement.

Ch.  
XLVIII

5. These estimates and statements shall be presented to the Executive Council and the Court by the Treasurer.

6. Before any proposal for new expenditure not covered by the Budget is brought before the Executive Council, it shall be communicated to the Treasurer with necessary papers, if any, for his opinion, which shall be laid before the Council with such notes, if any, as the Vice-Chancellor may make.

7. The final decision whether any such proposal shall be brought before the Executive Council shall rest with the Vice-Chancellor.

8. The Treasurer may, at any time, call for information about the manner in which any money has been spent.

9. Cheques shall be signed by the Registrar.

— — —

**Form Prescribed.**

Ch.  
XLVIII

REQUISITION FORM

Requirement .....

---

*Signature of Head of Department.*

\_\_\_\_\_

Amount provided in the Budget.

Amount already spent.

Amount available.

\_\_\_\_\_

Note by Accountant.

Remarks of Treasurer.

Orders by Vice-Chancellor.

\_\_\_\_\_

Ch.  
XLIX

## CHAPTER XLIX

### ENDOWMENTS AND BEQUESTS

#### Regulations

1. Endowments, the annual income from which is to be used for the periodical grant of medals, prizes, scholarships, or the maintenance of a University Chair or Readership may be of the following forms :—

- (a) Any amount in cash or trustee securities of not less than Rs. 1,000.
- (b) Landed property with a net annual profit of not less than Rs. 500.

2. All endowments (whether in the form of a bequest, donation or transfer of property) must be made in writing and by a registered deed, in all cases in which registration is necessary under the provisions of any Act for the time being in force in British India.

---

## APPENDIX

**Form of Application for Admission to the University.**

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF  
ALLAHABAD.

SIR,

I hereby apply to be admitted to the University of Allahabad. The fee of Re. 1 prescribed is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.,

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Address —————

Date of application —————

**Particulars to be filled in by the applicant**

Name —————

Date of birth and age, in years and months —————  
—————

Name of father, his occupation and residence ————

Name and address of guardian —————

Coming from an Urban area (*i.e.* Municipal, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a rural area —————

Religion —————

Caste, if any —————

Length of residence in the U. P. —————

Examination for which he proposes to study ————

Class which he wishes to join -----  
 Subjects which he proposes to take -----  
 Schools and Colleges in which he has read -----  
 Subjects which he took at the last Examination -----  
 Examinations which he has passed entitling  
 him to admission to the University (the name of  
 the University or other Examination Board and  
 the year and the division in which he passed  
 must be specified in each case) -----

Date of application -----

*N.B.*—The applicant must furnish on the day of his admission a leaving certificate and a character certificate from the college in which he has last studied. In the case of an applicant who has not studied in a college he must produce satisfactory evidence in regard to his having passed the examination qualifying him for admission to the University as also in regard to his conduct or character from the Head of a recognised Educational Institution. In the case of a candidate coming from another University he must produce a leaving certificate and a character certificate from the College in which he has last studied as well as a migration certificate from the University from which he is coming.

### **Card of Admission as a Student of the University**

I hereby certify that -----  
 has been duly admitted by me as a student of  
 the University to study for the Examination for  
 the degree of ----- in the subject of -----

REGISTRAR,  
*Allahabad University.*

*Dated the*

193 .

### **Important Resolutions of the various bodies**

*Admissions.*—Female students not to be admitted to B.A. classes along with male students without the permission of the Vice-Chancellor.

(E. C. resolution No. 140, dated 18th July, 1925.)

*Attendance.*—The extent up to which shortage of percentage can be condoned.

(E. C. resolutions No. 23, dated 22nd January, 1925, and No. 113, dated 22nd April, 1930.)

*Amount of work to be done by teachers.*—Minimum number of periods of teaching work per week (including formal lectures and tutorial or practical work) fixed. Tutorial and practical classes to count as one full period.

(E. C. resolutions No. 52, dated 2nd February, 1924, and No. 99, dated 20th April, 1929.)

*Buildings.*—Tenders to be invited for every single item of work involving expenditure of Rs. 5,000 and above.

(E. C. resolution No. 334, dated 21st December, 1925.)

Tenders to be invited from contractors in connection with the contract for annual repairs and maintenance of electric installation.

(E. C. resolution No. 102, dated 17th April, 1926.)



*Canvassing.*—Any attempt to bring unfair influence to bear upon the members of the Selection Committee, the Executive Council or any other body of the University by candidates for any post under the University or for appointment as examiner either personally or through friends will be considered a disqualification.

(E. C. resolutions No. 8, dated 10th January, 1931 and No. 17, dated 7th February, 1931.)

Any one who wishes to be appointed an examiner in any subject should send in his name with his qualifications through the Registrar to the Chairman of the Selection Committee, but any attempt at canvassing should disqualify the candidate.

(A. C. resolution No. 19, dated 24th April, 1923.)

*Conferences and Congresses.*—Teachers to be considered "on duty" when they conduct examinations or attend meetings of other Universities, provided the total period of absence does not exceed 15 days. All such engagements to be reported to the Executive Council. One teacher of each Science Department allowed to attend meetings of the Science Congress provided he has been invited to read a paper. Travelling allowance will be given only to those teachers of the University whom the University sends as its re-

representatives. Travelling allowance to be paid to not more than three teachers of the Science Departments for attending the Science Congress and their selection to be made by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Dean of the Faculty of Science. Teachers deputed as representatives of the University to be paid the following Travelling Allowance :—

(a) Second Class fare each way.

(b) Daily allowance of Rs. 5 for each day of halt.

[E. C. resolutions Nos. 226 (ii), dated 6th October, 1923 ; 33, dated 8th January, 1927 ; 78, dated 12th February, 1927 ; 338, dated 19th December, 1927 ; 180, dated 29th September, 1928, and 190, dated 12th September, 1931 ]

*Crosthwaite Girls' College.*—Lady Principal of the Crosthwaite Girls' College to be given the same status and the same powers with regard to University women students as the Principal of a College. Lady Lecturers of the University, who are in residence at the Crosthwaite College, to be expected to conform to such rules of residence as may be framed by the Crosthwaite College Committee.

(E. C. resolution No. 13, dated 11th January, 1930.)

*Duty Allowance.*—Applications to officiate in the I.E.S. should be dealt with by means of Duty

allowance, where necessary, and not by recommendations to Government for grant of officiating allowance.

(E. C. resolution No. 42, dated 9th March, 1923.)

A Lecturer who officiates as a Reader should be paid an allowance of Rs. 50 a month and a Reader who officiates for a Professor an allowance of Rs. 100 a month. No officiating allowance can be drawn unless the officiating period lasts for three months.

(E. C. resolution No. 176, dated 10th August, 1925.)

*Educational Tours.*—Students should pay their own fares in connection with educational tours.

(E. C. resolution No. 190, dated 12th September, 1931.)

*Engineer.*—Duties of the Engineer to include the following :—

- (1) To be in charge of and look after all University buildings, roads and works.
- (2) To supervise and carry out all repairs and to measure the work done and check the bills connected therewith.
- (3) To prepare designs, specifications and estimates for all works and to supervise their execution and to check and verify the bills submitted by the contractors.

(4) To supervise and look after the working and maintenance of the electric installations, gas plants and electric pumps.

(5) To do any other work in connection with the University property or other property intended to be acquired or used for University purposes.

(E. C. resolution No. 104, dated 22nd April, 1930.)

*Enrolment certificate.*—A fee of Re. 1 to be charged for a duplicate copy of the enrolment certificate.

(E. C. resolution No. 54 (v), dated 3rd March, 1928 )

*Examination results.*—Vice-Chancellor authorized to publish the results of the University Examinations.

(E. C. resolution No. 143, dated 22nd April, 1924.)

Committee for bringing out the examination results to consist of five members.

(A. C. resolution No. 7, dated 20th March, 1931.)

*Examiners.*—No second examiner to be appointed if the number of candidates does not exceed 500 in any one paper.

(E. C. resolution No. 68, dated 20th March, 1926.)

**Instructions to the Committee of Courses and Studies  
in connection with the appointment of  
Examiners.**

(1) That at least half of the examiners in any subject shall be external examiners, except where the number of papers on any subject is an uneven number, in which case the number of internal examiners may be one, but not more than one, more than the number of external examiners.

This rule should apply to all examinations.

2. No one should be appointed an examiner until he has had at least three years' teaching experience in a University, except in the case of eminent experts and in very exceptional circumstances, in which case a full statement of reasons should be submitted to the Executive Council.

(3) At the B.A., B. Sc. and B. Com. examinations, no single individual should have more than one paper.

(4) At a Post-Graduate examination (including Previous and Final) no single individual should have more than two papers.

*These two rules do not include viva voce and Practical Examinations.*

(5) For B.A. *viva voce* there should be a Board of two examiners one of them being external, and one of them should be appointed Chairman.

(6) For the B.Sc., Practical examination there shall be a Board of two examiners, one of them being external and one of them should be appointed Chairman.

(7) For M.A. *viva voce* there shall be a Board of two examiners one of them being external and one of them shall be the Chairman.

(8) For M.Sc. Practical there shall be a Board of not more than three examiners—one of these being external—and one of them shall be the Chairman.

(E. C. resolution No. 133, dated 30th July, 1927.)

*Expenditure.*—Vice-Chancellor authorized to sanction expenditure up to Budget allotment under each head.

(E. C. resolution No. 226, dated 6th October, 1923.)

Vice-Chancellor authorized to sanction works or the purchase of stock or furniture up to a limit of Rs. 100 without inviting tenders.

(E. C. resolution No. 11, dated 23rd January, 1926.)

Certificates of payment signed by the Heads of departments in lieu of actual payees' receipts to be accepted up to a limit of Rs. 3.

(Finance Committee resolution printed on p. 517 of the Minutes for 1925.)

*Fees.*—A monthly fee of Rs. 4 to be charged from students taking French and German or either of those languages for 10 months in the session.

(E. C. resolutions No. 175, dated 3rd September, 1927 and No. 106, dated 23rd April, 1932.)

*Finance Committee.*—Term of office of the members of the Finance Committee fixed at three years.

(E. C. resolution No. 372, dated 13th December, 1924.)

*Fines.*—Vice-Chancellor empowered at his discretion to impose a fine up to Rs. 2 in each subject for absence from terminal examinations without permission.

(E. C. resolution No. 50, dated 7th April, April, 1923.)

Fine of annas two to be imposed on the members of the U.T.C. for absence from compulsory parades.

(E. C. resolution No. 178, dated 10th August, 1925.)

Fines realized from students to be credited to be the "Poor Boys' Fund."

(E. C. resolution No. 291, dated 25th November, 1926.)

Some fine to be imposed for delay in payment of Hostel fees as that for delay in payment of tuition fee.

(E. C. resolution No. 330, dated 19th December, 1927).

*Government Hostel.*—Government Hostel renamed Muir Hostel.

(E. C. resolution No. 155, dated 5th September, 1923.)

*Invigilation.*—University staff required to invigilate at the University Examinations without remuneration.

(E. C. resolution No. 39, dated 9th March, 1923.)

*Leave.*—Applications for leave must be supported by the certificate of a qualified medical practitioner except in cases in which the Vice-Chancellor is satisfied that such certificate was not procurable.

(E. C. resolution No. 205, dated 15th November, 1928.)



*Law Hostel.*—Rs. 8 only to be charged for a room in the Law Hostel when occupied by two brothers.

(E. C. resolution No. 310 (ii), dated 19th November, 1925.)

Law Hostel re-named Sir Sunder Lal Hostel. The latter subsequently divided into two separate hostels, one of them being named the Sir Sunder Lal Hostel and the other the Sir Pramoda Charan Banerji Hostel.

(E. C. resolutions No. 187, dated 21st August, 1926, and No. 132, dated 2nd August, 1930.)

*Loan of Science apparatus.*—Science apparatus to be lent on certain conditions.

(E. C. resolution No. 50, dated 14th February, 1925.)

*MSS. of Works.*—Funds provided for the salary of the Maulvi of the History Department to be utilised in getting manuscripts edited by the research scholars of the University and in obtaining manuscripts especially needed in the Department.

(E. C. resolution No. 94, dated 4th May, 1931.)

*Medical arrangements.*—

(E. C. resolutions Nos. 288 and 85, dated 26th September, 1924, and 7th March, 1925.)

Every student of the University to be medically examined within two months of admission.

(E. C. resolution No. 61, dated 12th February, 1927.)

*Names.*—Change in names not allowed except in the case of adoption or change of religion.

(E. C. resolution No. 116, dated 19th April, 1926.)

*Non-Regular Students.*—Non-regular students may be permitted to attend lectures without additional fee if they are already students of the University on the production of cards issued by the Heads of departments provided that attendance of such lectures will not qualify for any University Examination.

Non-University students may be admitted to special lectures on payment of Rs. 4 a month for the course of lectures in each subject.

(E. C. resolution No. 169, dated 5th September, 1923.)

*Printing of Publications of the Teaching Departments.*—The publication of the work of any University Department will require the previous approval of the University.

(Provisional E. C. resolution No. 19, dated 23rd September, 1922.)

*Librarian.*—Term of office of the Librarian fixed at three years.

(E. C. resolution No. 24, dated 9th January, 1932.)

*Proctor.*—Term of office of the Proctor fixed at three years.

(E. C. resolution No. 297, dated 25th November, 1926.)

*Seal.*—Registrar authorized to keep and affix the University Seal.

(E. C. resolution No. 97, dated 8th March, 1924.)

*Study Leave.*—Not more than one teacher in each department to be granted study leave at one and the same time and not more than 5 per cent of the number of teachers in a department to be on study leave at any time.

No one to be granted study leave until he has put in five years' continuous service.

No one to be granted study leave a second time before he has put in ten more years of service.

(E. C. resolutions Nos. 44 and 325, dated 19th December, 1927, and 3rd March, 1928.)

*Tabulators of examinations.*—No Tabulator to be appointed for more than three years.

(E. C. resolution No. 6, dated 10th January, 1931.)

*Teaching Staff.*—The Executive Council considers it undesirable in the best interests of this University for any member of the Teaching

staff to stand as a candidate for any of the legislatures, or to be a member thereof.

(E. C. resolution No 296, dated 15th December 1923.)

Teachers appointed on Rs. 150 per mensem in the Faculties other than that of Science styled 'Junior Lecturers.'

(E. C. resolution No. 119, dated 19th April, 1926.)

Period of probation of temporary teachers to count from their first appointment if appointed to permanent posts, provided the teacher is appointed in the same grade but not otherwise.

(E. C. resolution No. 306, dated 19th November, 1925.)

Probation of two years necessary in the case of Demonstrators promoted to Lectureships.

(E. C. resolution No 53, dated 3rd March, 1928.)

If suitable candidates are not available to fill the posts of professors or readers created by the Academic Council, the posts may be filled by the appointment respectively of readers and lecturers, unless it is the decision of the Academic Council that no one except of the rank of professor or reader should be appointed to the post.

(A. C. resolution No. 61, dated 24th November, 1923.)

In future no newly appointed person be allowed to take over charge of his post until he has agreed in writing to accept the terms on which he is appointed and to complete the formal agreement.

(E. C. resolution No. 11, dated 9th January, 1932.)

*Rules regarding the cadre of departments and the promotion of teachers.*

(1) Ordinarily there should be a Professor at the head of each department of teaching or, if there is no Professor, a Reader. A department of teaching should ordinarily consist of a Professor, a Reader or Readers and as many Lecturers—Junior Lecturers and Demonstrators—as may be required for the actual work of teaching, provided that the number of higher posts (Professors and Readers) in each department should ordinarily be not less than 33 per cent and not more than 40 per cent of the whole cadre of the department, excluding junior lecturers and demonstrators. Nothing in this resolution will affect the present incumbents.

(2) A Lecturer, Junir Lecturer or Demonstrator in this University shall be eligible for promotion to a Readership only after (a) he has served as a Lecturer, Junior Lecturer or Demonstrator for at least five years ; and (b) has taken a higher degree, or has done continuous research

work, or has established a reputation as a sound scholar; and (c) has proved a specially efficient teacher and (d) has proved himself useful in the general life of the University.

(3) A Reader in this University shall be eligible for promotion to Professorship only after (a) he has served as a Reader for at least five years and (b) has established a reputation in the country for sound scholarship, research and special efficiency in teaching.

NOTE 1.—‘Promotion’ as herein used means appointment to a professorship where the professor’s vacancy has been filled by a reader, or appointment to a readership where a reader’s vacancy has been filled by a lecturer.

NOTE 2.—The qualifications laid down above in respect of research or scholarship shall, as far as possible, also be required from applicants who are not already in the service of the University; and these candidates must also have had adequate teaching experience.

(4) Whenever a vacancy occurs in a permanent cadre the appointment should be made by advertisement; fitness for the post being the only consideration.

(E. C. resolution Nos. 25, dated 28th and 30th November, 1929.)

*Rules relating to temporary appointments.*

1. No person shall be appointed substantively, except as a temporary measure, to posts not included in the Block Grant or for which no financial allotment has been made by the Government.

2. When a new post is created, which is not so included in the Block Grant or for which no financial allotment has been made by the Government, the appointment shall be made substantively *pro tempore* for a period not exceeding three years on such terms as the Executive Council may determine. Such appointment shall be renewable from time to time; but shall carry no grade for increment nor Provident Fund contribution till financial allotment is made therefor by the Government by inclusion in the Block Grant or otherwise.

3. When such financial allotment is made by the Government, service in any such post shall count towards future increment if financial provision is made therefor by the Government and it may be taken into account for purposes of confirmation. The holder of such a post shall not be entitled to claim any accumulated increment for the period during which the post has been held *sub protem*.

4. Persons appointed to such posts shall be entitled to the benefit of Leave Rules, as provided in the ordinances.

5. In a case of emergency the Executive Council may make a temporary appointment on such terms and conditions and for time as the Council may determine.

(E. C. resolution No. 30, dated 7th February, 1931.)

Temporary services rendered by teachers will not entitle them to grade-increments.

(E. C. resolution No. 25, dated 7th February, 1931.)

*Term*—Term of office of members fixed at three years wherever it is not fixed otherwise.

(E. C. resolution No. 57, dated 13th February, 1926.)

*Travelling allowance*.—Research Scholars allowed  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Inter Class fares each way and halting allowance at the rate of Rs 2 per day on the days that they are not travelling.

(E. C. resolutions No. 89, dated 7th March, 1925 and No. 190, dated 12th September, 1931.)

Except with the previous sanction of the Executive Council not more than 15 days' halting allowance to be granted to research scholars.

(E. C. resolution No. 156, dated 31st July, 1926.)

Members to be paid travelling allowance from the place which they declare to be their headquarters.

(E. C. resolution No. 16, dated the 23rd of January, 1926.)



No provision need be made for teachers going out by themselves for purposes of their own research, provided that if a teacher is directed by the Head of the department, with the consent of the Vice-Chancellor, to carry on any particular work connected with the studies comprised in the department, his travelling allowance may be paid within the budget allotment sanctioned for T. A. to Teaching staff and students. In the Faculty of Arts the grant should be utilised only for research scholars going out with a teacher, if necessary, to study manuscripts, inscriptions, etc., not only for seeing places.

(E. C. resolution No. 205, dated 28th November, 1929.)

*Theses.*—Those who are granted the Doctor's degree should be asked to present two copies of their theses for record in the University.

(E. C. resolution No. 26, dated 5th January, 1929.)

*U. T. C.*—A sum of Rs. 200 granted to each of the three U. T. C. officers to meet the expenses for the purchase of mess kit; if however the officer leaves the corps before the expiry of three years he should be required to refund half of this grant to the University.

(E. C. resolution No. 92, dated 22nd March, 1930.)

**X'ray.**—Physics department permitted to undertake X'ray cases.

(E. C. resolution No 36, dated 8th January, 1927.)

### **Rules for the Students' Section of the University Library.**

1. The Students' section of the Library shall comprise ;

(i) books purchased from time to time with money earmarked for Students' books and

(ii) books which may be transferred by the Library Committee to this section from the existing General and Science Libraries.

A catalogue of these books shall be placed near the Issue Counter for the convenience of students.

2. Books from this section shall be issued exclusively to the Students of the University.

3 All students of the University shall be entitled to borrow books from this section provided that only one book (not exceeding two volumes) shall be lent to any individual at one time and a depositor cannot have more than two books at one time from the whole of the Library including the Students' section.

4. The period of loan in the case of these books shall be one week and a fine of 2 annas per volume shall be imposed for each day that a book is retained by the borrower beyond this period.

5. The penalty for the loss, mutilation or disfigurement of a book of this section shall be the same as in the case of a book of the General Library.

(Library Committee resolution No. 3, dated 4th February, 1932.)

#### FORM OF AGREEMENT

Agreement made the            day of            19   ,  
between. ....  
of the first part and the University of Allahabad  
being a body corporate constituted under the  
Allahabad University Act, 1921 (hereinafter called  
" the University ") of the second part.

Whereas the University has engaged the party  
of the first part to serve the University as  
for a term of            years, subject to the conditions  
and upon the terms hereinafter contained. Now  
THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that the party  
of the first part and the University hereby contract  
and agree as follows :—

1. That the engagement for the said term of  
years shall begin from the            day of  
19   and shall be determinable as hereinafter  
provided.

2. That the University shall pay the party  
of the first part for his services at the rate of  
Rs.            (Rupees            per month).

3. That during the continuance of his service  
under the terms of this agreement the party of the

first part shall be entitled to the benefit of the Provident Fund maintained for persons in the service of the University as constituted by S. 48 of the said Act, and the Statutes made thereunder and shall pay such subscriptions to the said Fund as shall be payable under the said Statutes (by which Statutes he agrees to be bound), and that the University may deduct the said subscriptions from any money that may be payable to the party of the first part under this agreement or otherwise.

4. That the party of the first part, will obey and to the best of his ability carry out the lawful directions of any officer, authority or body of the University to whose authority he may, while this agreement is in force, be subject under the provisions of the said Act or under any Statute or Ordinance made thereunder.

5. That the party of the first part will devote his whole time to the service of the University as        and will not without having first obtained the permission of the officer, authority or body of the University authorised in that behalf under the provisions of the said Act or under any Statute or Ordinance made thereunder either (a) engage directly or indirectly, in any trade, business, or occupation on his own account, or (b) except in case of accident or sickness certified by a competent medical authority absent himself from his said duties.

6. That the University may at any time dispense with the service of the party of the first part without notice in the event of misconduct on his part or of a breach by him of any of the conditions herein specified.

7. That in case the party of the first part shall be incapacitated by illness or any other cause from duly performing his duties under this agreement for a period or periods exceeding in all six months (vacations not being reckoned therein) in any fifty-two consecutive weeks, the Executive Council of the University may at its option determine this agreement forthwith and without notice after paying the party of the first part a sum equivalent to three months' salary in addition to any sum then due to him as arrears of salary for any month or part of a month.

8. That the party of the first part shall be entitled to leave in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinances or Rules for the time being in force under the said Act.

9. That where any dispute arising out of this contract has at the request of the party of the first part been referred to a tribunal of arbitration, as constituted under Section 47 of the said Act, the decision of such tribunal shall be final and no suit shall lie in any Civil Court in respect of the matters decided by the tribunal.

10. That unless not less than three months before the termination of the said term of years either of the parties hereto gives notice in writing to the other that the said party does not intend to renew this agreement, this agreement shall continue in force until determined by either of the parties hereto giving to the other not less than three calendar months' notice in writing to terminate it on the last day of the month named on such notice.

Signed this                      day of              19              by  
the said \_\_\_\_\_

and sealed by the University. \_\_\_\_\_

Signed by the said \_\_\_\_\_

in the presence of \_\_\_\_\_

Sealed by the University  
through its Registrar

in the presence of \_\_\_\_\_

**Agreement to be entered into by the part-time  
teachers of the University**

The scale for part-time teachers should be half of the scale for whole-time teachers in the various grades.

2. These teachers shall be appointed by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Selection Committee.

3. The part-time teachers shall ordinarily be appointed for one academical year (including the vacation); but in special cases they may be appointed for a longer period.

4. Casual and sick leave can be granted to these teachers on the terms laid down in the University leave rules; "study leave" cannot be granted. When a part-time teacher is granted leave by the College or Hostel in which he is employed the granting of leave allowance to him by the University shall be in the discretion of the Executive Council.

5. The following form of agreement is suggested :—

## FORM OF AGREEMENT

Agreement made the..... day of.....  
193..... between.....(hereinafter) called the  
party of the first part, and the University of  
Allahabad hereinafter called "the University of  
Allahabad" of the second part.

Whereas the University has engaged the  
party of the first part to serve the University  
as.....for a term of .....subject to  
the conditions hereinafter contained. NOW THIS  
AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that the party of  
the first part and the University hereby contract  
and agree as follows :—

1. That the engagement for the said term  
of.....shall begin from the.....  
day of.....193.....and shall be deter-  
minable as hereinafter provided.

2. That the University shall pay the party  
of the first part for his services at the rate of  
Rs.....per month.

3. That the party of the first part will  
carry out the lawful directions of any authority  
or body of the University to whose authority  
he may, while this agreement is in force, be  
subject under the provisions of the Allahabad  
University Act or under any Statutes or Ordi-  
nances made thereunder.

4. That the party of the first part will  
not, except in case of accident or sickness certi-



fied by a competent medical authority, absent himself from his said duties.

5. That the University may at any time dispense with the services of the party of the first part without notice in the event of misconduct on his part or of a breach by him of any of the conditions herein specified.

6. That in case the party of the first part shall be incapacitated by illness or any other cause from duly performing his duties under this agreement for a period or periods exceeding in all three months, vacation not being reckoned therein, in any 52 consecutive weeks the University may at its option determine this agreement forthwith and without notice after paying the party of the first part a sum equivalent to three months' salary in addition to any sum then due to him as arrears of salary for any month or part of a month.

7. That the party of the first part shall be entitled to casual leave or sick leave in accordance with the provisions of the University leave rules; and that, when he is granted leave by the college or hostel in which he is employed, the granting of leave allowance to him by the University shall be in the discretion of the Executive Council; but he shall not be entitled to study leave.

8. That where any dispute arising out of this contract has at the request of the party of the first part been referred to a tribunal of arbitration, as

constituted under Section 47 of the said Act, the decision of such tribunal shall be final and no suit shall lie in any Civil Court in respect of the matters decided by the tribunal.

9. That, unless on or before the 1st of January of the year in which the term specified herein will terminate, either of the parties hereto gives notice in writing to the other that the said party does not intend to renew this agreement, this agreement shall remain in force from year to year until terminated by the other party giving notice to the other in the manner provided in this clause.

Signed this                      day of                      19

by the said \_\_\_\_\_

and sealed by the University. \_\_\_\_\_

Signed by the said \_\_\_\_\_

in the presence of \_\_\_\_\_

Sealed by the University  
through its Registrar

\_\_\_\_\_

in the presence of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Scheme for constituting a special fund to enable students and members of the staff of the University to proceed to foreign Universities for higher studies**

1. The University should set apart a sum of Rs. 12,000 or such amount as the Executive Council sees fit out of the University reserve funds for the purposes of making loans to students or members of the staff of the University to enable them to proceed to foreign Universities for higher studies.

2. Borrowers should pay interest at  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent on all loans made out of that fund.

3. Borrowers should give proper security for the repayment of any such loan.

4. The University should constitute a special committee to report to the Executive Council on all applications for such loans and loans should be made by the Executive Council after consideration of the report of that committee.

5. Only post—graduate students or members of the Teaching staff of the University should be eligible for such a loan.

6. Any applicant for a loan should comply with the following conditions :—

- (a) He should produce a recommendation from the Head of his department.

- (b) He should give particulars of his qualifications for the pursuit of higher studies abroad and state the places in which he intends to pursue them.

7. Loans should only be made on the following conditions :—

- (a) That the borrower contracts with the University that he, if a student when the loan is made to him, will work as a lecturer for not less than Rs. 250 a month for two years or, if a teacher when the loan is made to him, will work as a teacher on Rs 300 a month or on his grade pay at the date of his return (whichever may be the greater) for two years, and that he will in the first instance offer his services on those terms to the University if he was connected with it at the date when he received the loan and that, if his services are not required by the institution with which he was connected at the date when he received the loan, he will accept service on the same terms in any other institution of the University

which may require him and if his services are not required by any such institution he shall be free to accept service anywhere or to engage in any profession, business, trade, or occupation which he chooses.

NOTE.—In the above clause the expression “Connected with an institution” means in the case of a teacher, the institution on the staff of which he is a teacher when a loan is made to him and in the case of a student who is not a teacher, the institution in which he is reading for a degree when a loan is made to him.

AN AGREEMENT made the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_, BETWEEN \_\_\_\_\_ a \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Department of the University of Allahabad (hereinafter called the borrower) of the first part AND \_\_\_\_\_ AND \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called the sureties) of the second part AND the University of Allahabad (hereinafter called the University) of the third part,

WHEREAS by letter dated the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_, and addressed to the University, the said borrower applied to the University for a loan of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ (Rupees \_\_\_\_\_) to enable him to go out of India for further studies in \_\_\_\_\_ AND WHEREAS the Executive Council has by resolution No. \_\_\_\_\_ passed at its meeting on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_,

agreed to lend him the sum of Rs. —————  
 (Rupees ————— ) for the purpose  
 aforesaid upon the terms and conditions stated in  
 the said resolution AND WHEREAS the University  
 has at the request of the sureties lent to the bor-  
 rower the said sum of Rs. — (Rupees ————)  
 (the receipt of which he hereby acknowledges) upon  
 the terms hereinafter appearing.

NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED between the parties  
 hereto that in consideration of the said loan :

(1) The borrower will repay the said sum of  
 Rs. ————— with interest at the rate of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent,  
 simple interest per annum in accordance with the  
 terms of this agreement.

(2) The borrower will on his return to India  
 work as a ————— in the —————  
 Department in the University on his grade pay for  
 two years, if the University desires to retain him  
 in its service on those terms, provided that this  
 clause shall not prevent him from accepting service  
 anywhere or from engaging in any profession, trade  
 or occupation whatever, if the University does not  
 offer to retain him in its service on the terms  
 aforesaid within one month after his intimating to  
 the University that he has returned to India or  
 within one month of the expiry of his leave which-  
 ever period shall first expire.

(3) While the borrower is absent from India for such study as aforesaid, he will not engage in any profession, trade, occupation or business other than the teaching or study of —————.

(4) No instalment of the said loan and no interest thereon will be demanded from the teacher while he is engaged in such study as aforesaid ————— and is not earning in any way, or receiving from any source, an income of such an amount as would, in the opinion of the said Executive Council, enable him to repay the said loan either immediately or by instalments or would enable him to pay interest thereon at the rate aforesaid.

(5) If in the opinion of the said Executive Council the borrower is for the reasons mentioned in clause 4 able to repay the said loan or to pay interest thereon, the borrower will pay the same on receiving a demand from the University and will otherwise comply with the terms of such demand.

(6) If the borrower performs the conditions and carries out the terms of clauses 2 and 3, the University will allow him to repay the said loan by monthly instalments of Rs.———(Rupees———) or at the rate of 10 per cent. of his salary for the time being, whichever may be greater by deduction from his salary beginning with the salary of the

first month after he rejoins or his leave terminates.

(7) If after the borrower has finished his aforesaid studies ————— he either (a) refuses to return to the service of the University in accordance with the provisions of clause 2 ; or (b) if when in Europe or elsewhere and before his return to India, he engages in any profession, trade, occupation or business other than the study of ————— or (c) if by reason of bad health or any other cause he becomes incapable of carrying out the conditions and terms of clause 2 ; the University shall be entitled to recover the whole of the amount of any leave allowance paid by it to the borrower after the date of these presents AND ALSO the whole amount of the said loan then unpaid and to recover payment of all such sums either at once or by instalments, as the said Executive Council may think fit

(8) (a) If the borrower dies before the University has an opportunity of offering to allow him to return to the service of the University on the terms specified in clause 2, his heirs or legal representatives shall be bound to repay to the University such sums as he himself would have been bound to repay under the terms of clause 6, if he had refused to return to work as aforesaid.

(b) If the borrower after having returned to the service of the University, dies before the



expiration of the period specified in clause 2, his heirs or legal representatives shall be bound to pay to the University such proportion of such sum as aforesaid as the unexpired portion of such period of service bears to the whole of the period specified in clause 2.

(9) We the sureties hereby jointly and severally agree with the University that we will pay to it such sums as aforesaid and all other sums that may be payable by the borrower to the University under any of the terms and conditions of this agreement, if the borrower or his heirs or legal representatives make default in repaying any sum to the University in accordance with the terms herein contained.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties of the first and second part have hereunto set their hands and the University has set its seal the day and year first above written.

AN AGREEMENT made the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_ BETWEEN \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ Department of the University of Allahabad (hereinafter called the teacher) of the one-first part AND \_\_\_\_\_ AND \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called the sureties) of the second part AND the University of Allahabad (hereinafter called the University) of the other third part. WHEREAS the teacher has applied to the University for Study Leave for a period of \_\_\_\_\_ months to enable him to go out of India for study in \_\_\_\_\_ AND WHEREAS the Executive Council has in resolution No. \_\_\_\_\_ passed at its meeting on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_, granted him leave for \_\_\_\_\_ months for the purpose aforesaid.

NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED between the parties hereto that in consideration of the grant of such leave to the teacher :—

(1) The teacher will on his return to India work as a \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Department in the University on his grade pay for at least two years, in accordance with the terms of his contract of service with the University.

(2) While the teacher is absent from India for any such study as aforesaid he will not engage in any profession, trade, occupation or business other than the teaching or study of \_\_\_\_\_

(3) If after the teacher has finished his afore-said studies in ————— he either (a) refuses to return to the service of the University in accordance with the provisions of clause (1) or (b) if, either in ————— elsewhere, before his return to India, he engages in any profession, trade, occupation or business other than the study of ——— the University shall be entitled to recover the whole of the amount of any leave allowance paid by it to the teacher after the date of these presents.

(4) We the sureties hereby jointly and severally agree with the University that if the teacher or his heirs or legal representatives make default in repaying any sum to the University in accordance with the terms herein contained, we will repay such sum to the University on demand.

IN WITNESS whereof the party/parties of the first (and second) part has/have hereunto set his/their hands and the University has set its seal the day and year first above written.

### **Duties of Wardens and Superintendents of University Hostels**

1. In each University Hostel there should be a Warden who shall be a teacher in the University ordinarily of at least five years' standing and a superintendent, both of whom should be appointed by the Executive Council, the Superintendent after considering the recommendations of a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Warden of the Hostel concerned and one member of the Executive Council to be elected by the Executive Council.

2. The term of office should be three years both in the case of the Warden and the Superintendent ; they being eligible for re-appointment.

3. The duties of the Warden and the Superintendent shall be as follows :—

#### **WARDEN**

- (a) The Warden shall exercise general supervision over the Hostel and shall visit and inspect it.
- (b) The Warden shall be responsible for the general discipline of the students in the Hostel and shall be accessible to them.
- (c) The Warden shall countersign all bills and he shall make application for new expenditure.

**SUPERINTENDENT**

- (a) Subject to the control of the Warden the Superintendent shall make admissions and allot rooms.
- (b) Subject to the control of the Warden the Superintendent shall engage, dismiss and pay all servants.
- (c) No servants shall appeal to the Warden except through the Superintendent.
- (d) The Superintendent shall manage and be the Chairman of the Students' Recreation Fund.
- (e) The Superintendent shall conduct all elections.
- (f) The Superintendent shall be responsible for the roll-call and for the maintenance of discipline in the Hostel.
- (g) Serious cases of indiscipline shall be reported to the Vice-Chancellor through the Warden.

**Functions of the Public Works Committee**

The functions of the standing Public Works Committee are to secure the examination and scrutiny by the Committee of all proposals and estimates for new constructions, major or minor, including material alterations of existing buildings and the supervision of these works, while they are under construction.

### **Functions of the Grounds Committee**

The Grounds Committee has the charge of all the University grounds (except those under the Hostel authorities) and of the administration of the funds assigned for the maintenance of the grounds. The arrangements regarding the allocation of play—grounds will, however, continue as at present.

### **Rules for the Award of Research Scholarships**

1. The research scholar shall work under the direction of the Head of the department.

2. He shall not take up service anywhere else.

3. He shall not prepare for any examination in or attend any lectures on any subject or subjects other than the one for which the scholarship has been awarded.

4. Any paper or material collected by the research scholar at the University expense shall be the property of the University.

5. Research scholarships should be awarded from 1st August to 31st July, or from the date when the scholars start work.

6. The research scholar shall not be entitled to the summer vacation but the Head of the department concerned may allow him to avail himself of not more than half of the vacation.

7. The University Research scholarships should not go to the same student beyond two years.

8. Twenty-five per cent. of the scholarship money should be kept back and given to scholars at the end of the session on their handing over to the Head of the department a complete record of the work done by them during the session and provided their work is approved by the Head of the department. The money should not be given back to the scholars if they give up the scholarship during the currency of the session.

9. Research scholars should pay the class-fee, except when they take part in teaching work with the permission of the Executive Council; the amount of teaching work not to exceed six periods a week.

10. The Bursary Committee may on the recommendation of the Head of the Department concerned divide a scholarship into two of Rs. 50 each in any particular year. In the case of such Research scholars as get only Rs. 50 the prescribed fee should not be charged.

#### **Rules for the Award of Sizarships.**

1. No student taking two subjects (Law and M.A.) simultaneously should be awarded a sizarship.

2. No student in receipt of scholarship or scholarships amounting to Rs. 15 or above should be given a sizarship.

3. No sizarship should be allowed to failures.

### **Rules of the Admission Committee.**

1. Combination of B.A. 3rd year Honours Examination with Law is not allowed. Combination of Science with Law is also not allowed.

2. Candidates for the Law Degree and for a degree in Arts or Commerce shall not attend lectures for the final examinations for these degrees in the same session.

3. It shall be open to the Head of any department to disallow his subject being combined with another.

4. In no case shall admission be made after the lapse of 15 days from the commencement of the session.

5. No student shall be allowed to change his subject after 10th August.

### **Rules for the Award of Dr. E.G. Hill and S. A. Hill Memorial Prizes.**

1. A note shall be sent round by the Dean of the Faculty of Science in April and again in July asking eligible candidates to submit one thesis or separate theses embodying researches, for the E. G. Hill and S. A. Hill Memorial prizes. In the years in which the E. G. Hill prize is not to be awarded the notice shall invite the theses for the S. A. Hill prize only.

2. The Heads of the Science Departments in a meeting convened by the Dean in the month of August decide the names of the examiners to whom the theses should be sent for valuation.



3. The examiners selected for valuing the theses shall be from among specialists outside the University.

4. The examiners shall be requested to go through the theses and assign marks to them.

5. The examiners shall be informed that no remuneration is paid for valuing the theses.

6. On the receipt of the reports from all the examiners the Dean shall convene a meeting of the Heads of the Science Departments to consider them.

7. The opinion of the Heads of the Departments and the recommendation of the Dean together with the reports of the examiners in original shall be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor for the award of the prizes.

8. When the reports of the examiners have been received, a letter conveying the thanks of the University shall be sent by the Dean to the examiners.

9. A candidate may not submit as his thesis any paper on which the M.Sc. or any degree has already been conferred on him by this or any other University but he shall not be precluded from incorporating work, which he has already submitted for a degree, in a thesis covering a wider field provided that he shall indicate the extent of the work so incorporated.

**Rules *re* Admission to M.A. (Economics)**

1. Third division men may be admitted only if they have taken Economics and are not taking Law.

2. Second division men who have not taken Economics may be admitted provided they have not taken Law on condition that they pass an examination in the elements of Economics in August.

3. First division men who have not taken Economics may be admitted on condition that they pass an examination in the elements of Economics in August.

**Rules regarding Annual Examinations**

(a) There shall be an examination at the end of the session called the 'annual examination.' There shall be an examination at the end of the first term also and this first term examination shall be treated as "class test" under the rules.

(b) During the session the teachers shall hold class tests of their students.

(c) Teachers shall keep a regular record of the class work of every student during the year and bring up this record at the annual meeting.

(d) Those students, who in the annual examination obtain less than 25 per cent in any subject or less than 30 per cent in the aggregate, shall not be promoted. The class tests shall count as one paper towards the aggregate.

(e) Cases of absence from the annual examination due to serious and disabling illness duly certified will be considered only in cases in which the students have obtained 35 per cent in the aggregate and 30 per cent in each subject in the test examinations.

(f) Medical certificates in regard to absence from any examination should be submitted within two days of the time of the examination and should be countersigned by the Principal of the college or the Warden of the Hostel concerned in the case of resident and attached students and by the Proctor in the case of delegacy students.

**Rules for the Medical Attendance of the Students  
living in the Hostels and Colleges of the  
Allahabad University**

1. The Medical Officer will remain from 7 to 8 A.M. in the Central Dispensary. Students desirous to consult him should come to the dispensary during this hour, except those who are unable to walk on account of illness. Such students as are too ill to attend the dispensary, should report their illness to the compounder, who will inform the Superintendent and get the requisition form filled in and signed by the Superintendent of the hostel.

2. The Compounders of all the hostels should come to the Central Dispensary at about 7-30 A.M. in the morning and at 5 P. M. in the evening with

the requisition if there is any new case of illness and with a note to report the condition of the old patients under treatment.

3. The Medical Officer will visit between 8 and 9 A. M. all newly reported cases of illness and also old patients if in his opinion they require his attendance, and when not so engaged will remain at the Central Dispensary till 9 A. M.

4. The Medical Officer will visit between 5 to 7 P. M. all new and old cases in the hostel and when not so engaged will remain at the Central Dispensary till 7 P. M.

5. One or other compounder shall be on duty at the dispensary throughout the 24 hours; but ordinarily medicines will be dispensed between 6-30 and 9-30 A. M. and between 4-30 and 8 P. M.

6. Every newly admitted student must get himself medically examined by the Medical Officer of the University within two months from the date of his admission. He is advised to have this sheet initialled by the Medical Officer. After the end of the prescribed period, unless this Certificate is produced the University Office will not accept his tuition fees and the student will be dealt with as a defaulter. The students should make an appointment with the Medical Officer for this examination before the 17th of August. Those who have already been examined need not be examined again.

7. A list of the newly admitted students with their addresses will be supplied to the Medical Officer within a week from the date on which admissions close.

### **General Rules for Colleges and Hostels**

#### **I. RE-ADMISSION**

1. Every hosteller wishing to rejoin the hostel must apply to the Superintendent for re-admission before June, 15.

2. No member of the hostel will be regarded as having any claim for admission unless he is present on the day preceding the re-opening of the University after the summer vacation.

3. Such hostellers as are not to be re-admitted may be so informed by the Warden soon after the end of the University session.

#### **II. ADMISSION**

1. No application for admission will be entertained unless it is accompanied with the admission fee and the hostel fee for the first month. These amounts will be refunded if no seat is allotted.

2. Every student who has received intimation of his admission must be present on the day preceding the re-opening of the University after the summer vacation.

3. Every application for admission must be accompanied with a certificate of character from the head of the institution last attended.

### III. GUESTS

1. Hostellers will not be allowed to lodge relations or friends in the Hostel for more than three days, and in no case may they do so without the permission of the Superintendent obtained in writing. Any such guest may be asked to leave the Hostel by the Superintendent at any time and without assigning any reason.

2. The Superintendent may permit candidates for an examination to lodge on payment of such fee as may be determined.

### IV. ATTENDANCE

1. Hostellers will not be allowed to be out of the Hostel later than 9 P. M. from April 1 to September 30 and 8-30 P. M. from October 1 to March 31.

2. Leave from the Hostel till 9-30 P. M. may be given in writing by the Prefect, who will note the fact on the Roll Call Slip. After 9-30 P. M. leave may in exceptional circumstances be granted by the Superintendent.

3. Every hosteller must sign his name in the Attendance-Sheet in the room and presence of

the Prefect, not later than 15 Minutes after the hour fixed for the purpose. These sheets will then be delivered to the Superintendent.

4. For purposes of Hostel attendance, leave at roll-call hour will not count an absence for the day.

#### V. LEAVE

No hosteller may leave the Hostel without obtaining permission from the Superintendent. In all cases of absence from the station hostellers must leave their addresses with the Superintendent.

#### VI. NOTICES

All notices on the Notice Board or those intended for circulation in the Hostel must be countersigned by the Superintendent.

#### VII. LIGHTS AND FANS

1. In cases where rooms are found locked and the resident is absent, but the light switches are left open, a fine Re. 1 per day will be charged.

2. Any student desirous of using a table fan should apply for permission to do so. A monthly fee of Rs. 5 is charged for it.

#### VIII. APPEALS

No student is permitted to appeal against the decision of the Warden to any authority other than the Vice-Chancellor.

IV.

**FORMS OF APPLICATIONS, DIPLO-  
MAS AND CERTIFICATES.**

(i) FORMS OF APPLICATIONS.

**Form of Application for entry of Name upon the  
Register of Graduates.**

To

THE REGISTRAR,  
UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.

SIR,

I request that my name may be entered in the Register of Graduates maintained under Statute 1 of Chapter XXI of the Allahabad University Act of 1921. I have remitted by money-order the sum of Rs. 5 as initial fee, together with

Rs. 2 as the fee for the first year  
Rs. 20 or Rs. 25 as composition fee

I have the honour to be,  
etc.,

Full name and address—

Present occupation—

Degree or degrees of the Allahabad University  
taken with date of diploma of degree—

College from which degree was taken—



**Form of Application under Ordinances I and 2,  
Chapter XXXIII.**

(To be used by candidates wishing to appear  
as ex-students for the University  
Examinations.)

To

THE REGISTRAR,  
UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.

SIR,

I request permission to be admitted as a candidate at the ——— examination of 193 , as an ex-student of the ——— University.

The fee\* of Rupees two is sent therewith.

I am, etc.,

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Dated* \_\_\_\_\_

*The* \_\_\_\_\_ 193 .

*(Signature and address of the Candidate.)*

I certify that ——— was a student of this University and that he appeared for the Examination in the years ——— and failed. His name is kept on the University Roll and his conduct is ——— . The candidate

---

\* Must be paid in cash. Cheques and Postage Stamps will not be accepted.

is not studying in any College or Educational institution of any kind.

He passed in *Practical* in all the Science subjects at his *last appearance* at this examination.

Dean of the Faculty of—

Allahabad University

or

—————Principal.

—————College,

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.**

1. Enrolment number of the applicant —
2. Name of applicant —————
3. Name of applicant's father —
4. Date of birth—————

5. Name of examination in which he wishes to appear —————

6. Subject or subjects which he wishes to take up for the examination —————

7. Name and year of the University Examination last passed by the applicant —————

8. Conditions under which the candidate has been studying and is now proposing to continue his studies —————

**Form of Application for Enrolment as a member  
of the Allahabad University.**

To

THE REGISTRAR, ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.  
SIR,—I request permission to be enrolled as a  
member of the Allahabad University and submit  
the following statement duly filled in :—

1. Name \_\_\_\_\_
2. Age at Matriculation \_\_\_\_\_
3. Father's name \_\_\_\_\_
4. Examinations passed :—
  - (a) Matriculation (or equivalent exam.)  
in the year \_\_\_\_\_ Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_
  - (b) Intermediate Exam. \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
year \_\_\_\_\_ Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_
  - (c) B.A., B.Sc. or B. Com. Exam.  
in the year \_\_\_\_\_ Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_
  - (d) M.A., or M.Sc., etc. Exam.  
in the year \_\_\_\_\_ Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_
5. Name of College or Colleges, if any, ever  
attended by him and the dates of entering and  
leaving \_\_\_\_\_

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ I am etc. \_\_\_\_\_

Student \_\_\_\_\_ year class,  
Forwarded. Allahabad University  
Allahabad.

Dean of the Faculty of \_\_\_\_\_,  
Allahabad University.

## University of Allahabad

## Foil

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Dated \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ 193 .

Enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_

CERTIFIED that \_\_\_\_\_ son of \_\_\_\_\_ by caste \_\_\_\_\_ was a student in the \_\_\_\_\_ year class in the \_\_\_\_\_ Department from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ during which period his attendance in the class was as given overleaf. He leaves \_\_\_\_\_

His conduct, as far as known to the Registrar, was \_\_\_\_\_

He paid all charges due from him to the University up to \_\_\_\_\_

Registrar

## University of Allahabad

## Counterfoil

Enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_

Serial No. of Certificate \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Father's name \_\_\_\_\_

Caste \_\_\_\_\_

Class \_\_\_\_\_

Department \_\_\_\_\_

Reason of leaving \_\_\_\_\_

Conduct \_\_\_\_\_

Charges paid up to \_\_\_\_\_

Registrar

Subjects	Number of Lectures delivered	Number of Lectures attended	Subjects	Number of Lectures delivered	Number of Lectures attended
English	...		English	...	
Philosophy	...		Philosophy	...	
History	...		History	...	
Economics	...		Economics	...	
Mathematics	...		Mathematics	...	
Arabic	...		Arabic	...	
Persian	...		Persian	...	
Sanskrit	...		Sanskrit	...	
Political Science	...		Political Science	...	
Urdu	...		Urdu	...	
Hindi	...		Hindi	...	
Physics	...		Physics	...	
Chemistry	...		Chemistry	...	
Zoology	...		Zoology	...	
Botany	...		Botany	...	
Agriculture	...		Agriculture	...	
Law	...		Law	...	
Commerce	...		Commerce	...	

# B.A. EXAMINATION

To APPLICATION

The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.  
SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The fee\* of Rs. 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student, \_\_\_\_\_

## CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinance 10, Chapter XXXII, of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

This certificate is to be signed by the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel in the case of resident and attached students or by the Chairman of the Delegacy in the case of non-resident students.

Name . . . . .

Principal, -- -- College  
or

Warden . . . . . Hostel,  
or

Chairman, Delegacy.

The \_\_\_\_\_ February, 193 .

\*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate**

Name (in full) .....  
 University Enrolment No. ....  
 Age (in years and months on the first day of  
 examination) ..... Years ..... Months  
 \*Name and occupa- } Name- ..... Occupa-  
 tion of father } tion .....  
 Name of guardian .....  
 Religion .....  
 Race (*i. e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*) .....  
 Caste, if any .....  
 District and town or village where resident .....  
 Joined the University from an Urban area *i. e.,*  
 Municipality, Cantonment, (Notified or Small  
 Town Committee area) or from a Rural  
 area .....  
 Name of the College or the Hostel where  
 residing or to which attached .....  
 Length of residence in the Province or State .....  
 Year of passing the Intermediate Examination .....  
 Whether he has appeared at the B. A. Examina-  
 tion of any previous year—Yes or No .....

(*Signature of candidate in full.*)

**Centre of Examination :—Allahabad.**

---

\*In the case of the father living, give present occupation ;  
 and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation  
 when living.

*Subjects in which he desires to be examined besides English should be mentioned in the blank column in detail as required.*

<p>(a) Latin.</p> <p>(b) Greek.</p> <p>(c) Hebrew.</p> <p>(d) Arabic or Persian.</p> <p>(e) Sanskrit.</p> <p>(f) French.</p> <p>(g) Hindi.</p> <p>(h) Urdu.</p> <p>(i) Mathematics.</p> <p>(j) Philosophy.</p> <p>(k) Economics.</p> <p>(l) History. (The alternative taken for the II paper in History should be mentioned.)</p> <p>(m) Political Science.</p>	
---	--

*Period or periods of study since passing the Intermediate Examination.*

Period or periods of continuous study.	College or Colleges at which candidate has studied.	Signature of the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel or the Chairman of the Delegacy



**Form of application to be used by Ex-students  
admitted under Ordinance 2, Chapter XXXIII**

**B.A. EXAMINATION**

To                                      APPLICATION  
The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD  
SIR,                                      UNIVERSITY.

I request permission to present myself at the  
ensuing examination for the Degree of Bachelor  
of Arts.

The fee\* of Rs. 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Ex-Student,      Faculty of Arts  
   College

**CERTIFICATE**

I certify that the above-named candidate has  
been duly enrolled as a member  
of the Allahabad University; that  
I know nothing against his cha-  
racter which ought to debar him  
from graduating; that he has  
failed more than once at the B. A. Examina-  
tion of the University, and that I believe the  
subjoined account to be true.

This certificate  
is to be signed by  
the Dean of the  
Faculty of Arts  
or by the Princi-  
pal of the College  
concerned.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Dean of the Faculty of Arts  
or

Principal, \_\_\_\_\_ College.

The \_\_\_\_\_ February, 193 .

---

\*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the Candidate**

Name (in full)\_\_\_\_\_

University Enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months.

\*Name and occupation of father } Name \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Race (*i. e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*) \_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_

Joined the University from an Urban area *i. e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area*) or from a Rural area \_\_\_\_\_

Length of residence in the Province or State \_\_\_\_\_

Year of passing the Intermediate Examination \_\_\_\_\_

(*Signature of candidate in full.*)

*Centre of Examination:—*Allahabad.

---

\*In the case of the father living, give present occupation ; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

*Subjects in which he desires to be examined besides English should be mentioned in the blank column in detail as required.*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>(a) Latin.<br/>(b) Greek.<br/>(c) Hebrew.<br/>(d) Arabic or Persian.<br/>(e) Sanskrit.<br/>(f) French.<br/>(g) Hindi.<br/>(h) Urdu.</p> <p>(i) Mathematics.</p> <p>(j) Philosophy.</p> <p>(k) Economics.</p> <p>(l) History. (The alternative taken for the II paper in History should be mentioned.)</p> <p>(m) Political Science.</p> |  |
|--|--|

**Form of application to be used by Students admitted  
under Ordinance 3, Chapter XXXIII**

**B.A. EXAMINATION**

**APPLICATION**

**To**

**The REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD  
UNIVERSITY.**

**SIR,**

I request permission to present myself at the  
ensuing examination for the Degree of Bachelor of  
Arts.

The fee\* of Rs. 15 is forwarded herewith.

I am etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

*Student*

**CERTIFICATE**

I certify that the above-named candidate has  
been duly enrolled as a member of  
the Allahabad University; that I  
know nothing against his character  
which ought to debar him from  
graduating; that he failed at the last B.A. Exami-  
nation of the University, and that I believe the  
sub-joined account to be true.

This certificate is  
to be signed by the  
Dean of the  
Faculty of Arts.

Name\_\_\_\_\_

Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

*The \_\_\_\_\_ February, 193 .*

---

\* The fee must be paid in cash, choques will not be  
accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate**

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_

University Enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months.

*Name and occupation of father	}	Name—Occupation

Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Race (*i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*) \_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_

Joined the University from an Urban area (*i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area*) or from a Rural area \_\_\_\_\_

(*Signature of candidate in full.*)

*Centre of Examination :—Allahabad.*

*The subject in which he desires to be examined should be mentioned in the blank column below.*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*In the case of the father living, give present occupation and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

# B.A. THIRD YEAR EXAMINATION

To APPLICATION

The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.

SIR,—I request permission to present myself at the ensuing B.A. Third Year Examination in \*—

The fee † of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.,

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student ————— Department.

## CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been

This certificate is to be signed by the Head of the Department concerned and also by the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel in the case of resident and attached students or by the Chairman of the Delegacy is the case of non-resident students.

duly enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinance 10, Chapter XXXII, of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating and that I believe the sub-joined account to be true.

Signature —————

Head of the Department of ————  
and

Signature —————

Principal, ———— College,

or

Warden, ———— Hostel,

or

The ———— February, 193 . Chairman, Delegacy.

\* State the subject of the Examination, and in the case of *Mathematics* state the alternative branch selected in Paper IV and in the case of History state the period taken in Paper IV.

† The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate**

Name (in full) .....

University Enrolment No. ....

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) ———— Years ———— months.

\*Name of father .....

Name of guardian — .....

Religion .....

Race (*i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*) .....

Caste, if any .....

District and town or village where resident .....

Joined the University from an Urban area (*i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area*) or from a Rural area .....

Name of College or Hostel where residing or to which attached — .....

Length of residence in the Province or State .....

Year of passing the B A. Examination (with name of University) .....

*(Signature of candidate in full.)***Centre of Examination :—Allahabad.**


---

\* In the case of the father living, give present occupation, and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

**Form of application to be used by Ex-students  
under Ordinance 2, Chapter XXXIII.**

**B. A. THIRD YEAR EXAMINATION.**

To APPLICATION

The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.  
SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the  
ensuing B. A. Third Year Examination in\* ———.

The fee† of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.,

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student—

**CERTIFICATE**

I certify that the above-named candidate has  
been duly enrolled as a member of  
the Allahabad University, and  
fulfilled the requirements pres-  
cribed by Ordinance 2, Chapter  
XXXIII, of the University Ordinances, that I  
know nothing against his character which ought  
to debar him from graduating and that I believe  
the sub-joined account to be true.

This certificate  
is to be signed  
by the Dean of  
the Faculty con-  
cerned.

Signature—————

Dean of the Faculty of————

The ——— February, 193 .

---

\* State the subject of Examination, and in the case of *Mathematics*  
state the alternative branch selected in Paper IV and in the case  
of History state the period taken in Paper IV.

† The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.



**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.**

Name (in full) .....

University Enrolment No. ....

Age (in years and months on the first day of  
examination)——— Years ——— Months.

Name \* of father.....

Name of guardian .....

Religion .....

(Race *i.e.* nation, tribe, etc., etc.).....

Caste, if any.....

District and town or village where resident .....

Joined the University from an Urban area (*i.e.*,  
Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small  
Town Committee area) or from a Rural  
area .....Name of the College or the Hostel where residing  
or to which attached .....Date of passing the B. A. or B. Sc. Degree Exami-  
nation ——— .....Date of failure at the B. A. Third Year Exami-  
nation of the Allahabad University - .....

---

*(Signature of candidate in full.)**Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.*

---

\* In the case of the father living, give present occupation, and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

B. A. HONOURS (II YEAR) EXAMINATION.

APPLICATION

To

The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.

SIR,—I request permission to present myself at the ensuing II year Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in —

The fee \* of Rs. 5 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student, ———— Department.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify that the above-named candidate has been

This certificate is to be signed by the Principal of the College, or the Warden of the Hostel in the case of resident and attached students or by the Chairman of the Delegacy in the case of non-resident students.

duly enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinance 10, Chapter XXXII, of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating; and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature ————

Principal, ———— College

or

Warden,

Hostel.

or

Chairman, Delegacy.

The ———— February, 193 .

\*In addition to the fee of Rs. 30 to be paid for the B. A. Pass Examination.

The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.**

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_  
 University Enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months  
 \*Name and occupation of father \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_  
 Religion \_\_\_\_\_  
 Race (*i. e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_  
 District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_  
 Joined the University from an Urban area (*i. e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area*) or from a Rural area \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached \_\_\_\_\_  
 Length of residence in the Province or State \_\_\_\_\_  
 Year of passing the Intermediate Examination \_\_\_\_\_

(*Signature of candidate in full.*)

*Centre of Examination:—*Allahabad.

*Subject in which he desires to be examined should be mentioned in the blank space below.*

---

***Period or periods of study since passing the Intermediate Examination***

Period or periods of continuous study.	College or Colleges at which candidate has studied.	Signature of the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel or the Chairman of the Delegacy.

**\*In the case of the father living, give present occupation, and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.**

# B. A. 3RD-YEAR HONOURS EXAMINATION

TO APPLICATION

The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.  
SIR,—I request permission to present myself at the  
ensuing 3rd year Examination for the Degree of  
Bachelor of Arts with Honours in\* ————:  
The fee† of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student—————Department.

## CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has  
been duly enrolled as a member of  
the Allahabad University; that he  
has fulfilled the requirements  
prescribed by Ordinance 10,  
Chapter XXXII, of the University  
Ordinances; that I know nothing  
against his character which ought  
to debar him from graduating;  
and that I believe the subjoined  
account to be true.

This certificate is  
to be signed by  
the Head of the  
Department con-  
cerned and also by  
the Principal of  
the College or the  
Warden of the  
Hostel in the case  
of resident and  
attached students  
or by the Chair-  
man of the Dele-  
gacy in the case  
of non-resident  
students.

Signature .....

Head of the Department of———  
and

Signature .....

Principal, ——— College,

or

Warden, ——— Hostel,

or

Chairman, Delegacy.

The— .....

February, 193 .

\*State the subject of the examination and in the case of  
Mathematics state the alternative branch selected in Paper IV  
and in the case of History state the period taken in Paper IV.

†The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate**

Name (in full)\_\_\_\_\_

University Enrolment No.\_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination)\_\_\_\_\_Years \_\_\_\_\_Months.

\*Name and occupation of father\_\_\_\_\_

Name of guardian\_\_\_\_\_

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Race (*i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*)\_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident\_\_\_\_\_

Joined the University from an Urban area (*i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area*) or from a Rural area \_\_\_\_\_

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached \_\_\_\_\_

Length of residence in the Province or State\_\_\_\_\_

Year of passing the B.A. Honours (II Year) Examination of the Allahabad University\_\_\_\_\_

*(Signature of candidate in full.)**Centre of Examination :—Allahabad.**Subject in which he desires to be examined should be mentioned in the blank space below.****Period or periods of study since passing the Intermediate Examination***

Period or periods of continuous study	College or Colleges at which candidate has studied.	Signature of the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel or the Chairman of the Delegation.
---------------------------------------	---	--

\* In the case of father living, give present occupation and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

# FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

## APPLICATION.

To

The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY  
SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the  
ensuing Final Examination for the Degree of  
Master of Arts in \* —————.

The fee† of Rs. 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am etc ,

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student, -----

Department.

## CERTIFICATE.

I certify that the above-named candidate has

This certificate is  
to be signed by the  
Head of the De-  
partment concern-  
ed and also by the  
Principal of the  
College or by the  
Warden of the  
Hostel in the case  
of resident and at-  
tached students or  
by the Chairman  
of the Delegacy in  
the case of non-  
resident students.

duly been enrolled as a member of  
the Allahabad University; that he  
has fulfilled the requirements pres-  
cribed by Ordinance 10, Chapter  
XXXII, of the University Ordi-  
nances; that I know nothing  
against his character which ought  
to debar him from graduating as  
a Master of Arts; and that I

believe the subjoined account to be true.

\*State the subject of examination, and in the case of *Politics* or  
*Economics* state the papers taken, in the case of *Sanskrit* or *Arabic*, or  
*History*, state the *group* or *groups* taken, and in the case of *Mathematics*  
state the subject selected for Paper V.

† The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not accepted.

Signature\_\_\_\_\_

Head of the Department of      --

and

Signature\_\_\_\_\_

Principal,\_\_\_\_\_ College,

or

Warden,\_\_\_\_\_ Hostel,

or

Chairman, Delegacy.

*The*\_\_\_\_\_ *February, 193*

**Particulars to be filled by the candidate.**

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_  
 University Enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months.  
 Name of father \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_  
 Religion \_\_\_\_\_  
 Race (*i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_  
 District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_  
 Joined the University from an Urban area (*i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area*) or from a Rural area \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached \_\_\_\_\_  
 Year of passing the Previous (M. A.), or the B. A. 3rd Year or the B. A. 3rd Year (Honours) Examination of the Allahabad University \_\_\_\_\_

*Signature of candidate in full,*

**Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.**

---

\*In the case of the father living, give present occupation, and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.



**Form of application to be used by Ex-Students  
under Ordinance I, Chapter XXXIII  
FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF  
MASTER OF ARTS**

To  
The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.  
SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Final Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts in\*

The fee† of Rs. 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Ex-Student.

# CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has duly been enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinance 1, Chapter XXXIII, of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating as a Master of Arts; and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Head of the Department of \_\_\_\_\_

The February 193 .

\*State the subject of Examination and in the case of *Politics or Economics* state the papers taken, in the case of *Sanskrit, Arabic or History* state the *group or groups* taken, and in the case of *Mathematics*, state the subject selected for Paper V.

†The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate**

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_

University Enrolment, No. \_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months.

\*Name of father \_\_\_\_\_

Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Race (*i. e., Nation, tribe, etc., etc.*) \_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_

Joined the University from an Urban area (*i. e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area*) or from a Rural area \_\_\_\_\_

Name of College or Hostel where residing or to which attached \_\_\_\_\_

Year of passing the Previous (M.A.) or the B. A.

3rd year or the B. A. 3rd year (Honours)

Examination of the Allahabad University \_\_\_\_\_

Year of failure at the Final (M. A.) Examination

of the Allahabad University \_\_\_\_\_

(*Signature of candidate in full.*)

**Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.**

---

\*In the case of the father living, give present occupation and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

**B. Sc. HONOURS EXAMINATION**

**APPLICATION**

To

The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours in \_\_\_\_\_.

The fee\* of Rupees 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.,

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student, \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE**

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly enrolled as a member of the Allah-

This certificate is to be signed by the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel in the case of resident and attached students or by the Chairman of the Delegacy in the case of non-resident students.

abad University; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinance 10, Chapter XXXII, of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating; and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Principal, \_\_\_\_\_ College,

or

Warden, \_\_\_\_\_ Hostel,

or

Chairman, Delegacy.

*The \_\_\_\_\_ February 193 .*

---

\*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate**

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_

University Enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months.

Name and occupation of father.\* } Name \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Race (*i. e.*, nation, tribe, etc., etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident --

Joined the University from an Urban area (*i. e.* Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area --

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached \_\_\_\_\_

Length of residence in the Province or State --

Year of passing the B. Sc. (Honours) Subsidiary Examination with Subjects taken \_\_\_\_\_

(*Signature of candidate in full.*)

The Practical Examination will be held after 1st February.

*Centre of Examination :—Allahabad.*

*Subject in which he desires to be examined should be mentioned in the blank space below.*

---

\* In the case of the father living, give present occupation, and in case of father being dead give the father's occupation when living.

**B. Sc. HONOURS SUBSIDIARY EXAMINATION**  
**APPLICATION**

To

The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Subsidiary Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours in———.

The fee \* of Rs 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc ,

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student,———

**CERTIFICATE**

I certify that the above-named candidate has

This certificate is to be signed by the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel in the case of resident and attached students or by the Chairman of the Delegacy in the case of non-resident students.

been duly enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinance 10, Chapter XXXII, of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating; and that I believe

the subjoined account to be true.

Signature———

Principal,——— College,

or

Warden,——— Hostel,

or

Chairman, Delegacy.

*The* ——— *February, 193* .

---

\* The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.**

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_  
 University Enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months.  
 Name and occupation of father.\* } Name \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_  
 Religion \_\_\_\_\_  
 Race (*i. e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Caste, if any, \_\_\_\_\_  
 District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_  
 Joined the University from an Urban area (*i. e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area*) or from a Rural area \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached \_\_\_\_\_  
 Length of residence in the Province or State \_\_\_\_\_  
 Year of passing the Intermediate Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or Biology \_\_\_\_\_

*(Signature of candidate in full.)*

The Practical Examination will be held after 1st February.

*Centre of Examination :—Allahabad.*

*Subjects in which he desires to be examined should be mentioned in the blank space below.*

---

\* In the case of the father living, give present occupation, and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

## B. Sc. EXAMINATION APPLICATION

To

The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

The fee\* of Rs 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student, \_\_\_\_\_

### CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinance 10, Chapter XXXII, of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating; and

This certificate is to be signed by the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel in the case of resident and attached students or by the Chairman of the Delegation in the case of non-resident students.

that I believe the Subjoined account to be true.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Principal, \_\_\_\_\_ College,

or

Warden, \_\_\_\_\_ Hostel,

or

Chairman, Delegation.

*The \_\_\_\_\_ February, 193 .*

---

\*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate**

Name (in full)\_\_\_\_\_

University Enrolment No.\_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination)\_\_\_\_\_Years - - - Months.

Name and occupation of father\* } Name - - - Occupation\_\_\_\_\_

Name of guardian\_\_\_\_\_

Religion\_\_\_\_\_

Race *i. e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*)\_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any\_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_

Joined the University from an Urban area (*i e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area*) or from a Rural area \_\_\_\_\_

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached \_\_\_\_\_

Length of residence in the Province or State\_\_\_\_\_

Year of passing the Intermediate Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or Biology \_\_\_\_\_

*(Signature of candidate in full.)*

\*In the case of the father living, give present occupation and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.



*Subjects taken by the candidate.*

English		Optional.	
Group A	...	{ Physics Chemistry Mathematics	Subjects taken by candidates should be stated in their own handwriting.
Group B	...	{ Chemistry Botany Zoology	

*Centre of Examination :—*Allahabad

The Practical Examination will be held after 1st February.

Period or periods of continuous study.	College or Colleges at which candidate has studied.	Signature of the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel, or the Chairman of the Delegacy.

**Form of application to be used by Ex-students admitted  
under Ordinance 2, Chapter XXXIII**

**B. SC. EXAMINATION**

**TO APPLICATION**

**THE REGISTRAR OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.**

**SIR,**

I request permission to present myself at the  
ensuing Examination for the Degree of Bachelor  
of Science.

The fee\* of Rs. 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Ex-Student, Faculty of Science.  
College.

**CERTIFICATE**

I certify that the above-named candidate has been  
duly enrolled as a member of the Alla-

This certificate  
is to be signed by  
the Dean of the  
Faculty of  
Science or by the  
Principal of the  
College con-  
cerned.

habad University; that I know nothing  
against his character which ought to  
debar him from graduating; that he  
has failed more than once in the B. Sc.

Examination of this University; that  
he passed in *practical* examination in all the Science  
subjects offered at his last appearance and that I  
believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature .....

Dean of the Faculty of Science,

or

Principal, ..... College.

*The ..... February, 193 .*

\*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate**

Name (in full), \_\_\_\_\_

University Enrolment No \_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months.

Name and occupation of father.\* } Name \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Race (*i.e.*, nation, tribe, etc., etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_

Joined the University from an Urban area (*i.e.*, Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area \_\_\_\_\_

Length of residence in the Province or State \_\_\_\_\_

Year of passing the Intermediate Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or Biology—  
\_\_\_\_\_(Signature of candidate in full)  
\_\_\_\_\_**Subjects taken by the Candidate.**

English	...	Optional.	} Subjects taken by the candidate should be stated in his own handwriting.
Group A	...	{ Physics	
		{ Chemistry	
		{ Mathematics	
Group B	...	{ Chemistry	
		{ Botany	
		{ Zoology	

**Centre of Examination :—**Allahabad.

The Practical Examination will be held after 1st February.

\* In the case of the father living, give present occupation ; and in case of father being dead, give father's occupation when living.

**Form of application to be used by Students admitted  
under Ordinance 3, Chapter XXXIII**

**B. Sc. EXAMINATION**

**APPLICATION**

To

**The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD  
UNIVERSITY.**

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the  
ensuing Examination for the Degree of Bachelor  
of Science.

The fee\* of Rs. 15 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.,

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student, \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE**

I certify that the above-named candidate has  
been duly enrolled as a member of  
the Allahabad University; that I  
know nothing against his character  
which ought to debar him from  
graduating; that he has failed at the last B.Sc.  
Examination of the Allahabad University; and  
that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

This certificate  
is to be signed by  
the Dean of  
the Faculty of  
Science.

Signature - \_\_\_\_\_

Dean of the Faculty of Science.

*The \_\_\_\_\_ February, 193 .*

---

\*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.**

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_

University Enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of  
examination) \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months.Name and occu-  
pation of } Name \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
father.\*

Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Race (*i. e.*, *nation*, *tribe*, *etc.*, *etc.*) \_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_

Joined the University from an Urban area (*i. e.*,  
Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small  
Town Committee area) or from a Rural  
area. \_\_\_\_\_Signature of candidate in full )*Centre of Examination :—Allahabad.*The Practical Examination will be held after 1st  
February.*Subject in which he desires to be examined should  
be mentioned in the blank space below.*


---

\* In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and  
in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

PREVIOUS EXAMINATION FOR THE  
DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE.

To APPLICATION.

The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.  
SIR,—I request permission to present myself at the  
ensuing Previous Examination for the Degree of  
Master of Science in\* \_\_\_\_\_.

The fee† of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.,

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student, \_\_\_\_\_

Department.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify that the above-named candidate has been  
duly enrolled as a member of the  
Allahabad University; that he has  
fulfilled the requirements prescribed  
by Ordinance 10, Chapter XXXII, of  
the University Ordinances; that I  
know nothing against his character  
which ought to debar him from  
graduating as a Master of Science;  
and that I believe the subjoined  
account to be true

This certificate is  
to be signed by the  
Head of the Depart-  
ment concerned and  
also by the Princi-  
pal of the College or  
the Warden of the  
Hostel in the case  
of resident and at-  
tached students or  
by the Chairman of  
the Delegacy in the  
case of non-resident  
students.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Head of the Department.

and

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Principal, \_\_\_\_\_ College,

or

Warden, - \_\_\_\_\_ Hostel,

or

Chairman, Delegacy.

The \_\_\_\_\_ February, 193 .

\* State the subject of Examination and in the case of *Mathematics*,  
state the alternative branch in Paper IV.

† The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate**

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_

University Enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of  
examination) \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months.

\*Name of father \_\_\_\_\_

Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Race (*i. e. nation tribe. etc., etc.*) \_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_

Joined the University from an Urban area (*i. e.,*  
Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small  
Town Committee area) or from a Rural  
area \_\_\_\_\_Name of the College or the Hostel where residing  
or to which attached \_\_\_\_\_

Year of passing the B.Sc. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature of candidate in full)

**Centre of Examination :—Allahabad.**


---

\*In the case of the father living, give present occupation, and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

**Form of application to be used by Ex -Students admitted  
under Ordinance 2, Chapter XXXIII**

**PREVIOUS EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE  
OF MASTER OF SCIENCE**

**APPLICATION**

To

The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.  
SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Previous Examination for the Degree of Master of Science in\* \_\_\_\_\_

The fee† of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.,

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student, \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE**

I certify that the above named candidate has been  
This certificate is to be signed by the Dean of the Faculty of Science. duly enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating as a Master of Science; and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature\_\_\_\_\_

Dean of the Faculty of Science.

*The \_\_\_\_\_ February, 193 .*

---

\*State the subject of Examination and in the case of *Mathematics* state the alternative branch in Paper IV.

†The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.



**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.**

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_

University Enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of  
examination) \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months.

\*Name of father \_\_\_\_\_

Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Race (*i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*) \_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_

Joined the University from an Urban area (*i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area*) or from a Rural area \_\_\_\_\_Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or  
to which attached \_\_\_\_\_

Year of passing the B.Sc. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Year of failure at the M.Sc. (Prev.) Examination of the  
Allahabad University \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature of candidate in full)

**Centre of Examination :—Allahabad.**


---

\* In the case of the father living, give present occupation, and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

# FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

To APPLICATION

The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.

SIR,— I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Final Examination for the Degree of Master of Science in\* —————

The fee† of Rs. 30 is forwarded here with.

I am, etc.,

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student, ————— Department.

## CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinance 10, Chapter XXXII, of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating as a Master of Science and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

This certificate is to be signed by the Head of the Department concerned and also by the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel in the case of resident and attached students or by the Chairman of the Delegation in the case of non-resident students.

Signature —————

Head of the ————— Department.  
and

Signature —————

Principal, ————— College.

or

Warden, ————— Hostel,

or

Chairman, Delegation.

The ————— February, 193 .

\*State the subject of examination, in the case of *Chemistry* state the branch taken (if a thesis is proposed in the selected branch in place of the second paper, the fact should also be mentioned), in the case of *Mathematics*, state the subject selected for Paper V, in the case of *Physics* state the alternative subject offered for the second paper and in the case of *Zoology* and *Botany* state the groups offered.

† The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate**

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_

University Enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months.

\* Name of father \_\_\_\_\_

Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Race (*i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*) \_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_

Joined the University from an Urban area (*i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area*) or from a Rural area \_\_\_\_\_

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached \_\_\_\_\_

Year of Passing the B.Sc. Honours Examination of the Allahabad University \_\_\_\_\_

or

Year of passing the Previous (M.Sc.) Examination of the Allahabad University \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of candidate in full.)

**Centre of Examination :—Allahabad.**

---

\* In the case of the father living, give present occupation, and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

**Form of application to be used by Ex-Students  
under Ordinance I, Chapter XXXIII  
FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE  
OF MASTER OF SCIENCE**

**APPLICATION**

TO

THE REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD

SIR,

UNIVERSITY.

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing  
Final Examination for the Degree of Master of  
Science in\* -----.

The fee† of Rs 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Ex-Student, -----.

**CERTIFICATE**

I certify that the above-named candidate has been  
duly enrolled as a member of the Alla-  
habad University; that he has fulfilled  
the requirements prescribed by Ordina-  
nce I, Chapter XXXIII, of the Univer-  
sity Ordinances; that I know nothing  
against his character which ought to debar him from  
graduating as a Master of Science and that I believe  
the subjoined account to be true.

This certificate  
is to be signed  
by the Head of  
the Department  
concerned.

Signature -----

Head of the Department of -----

The February, 193 .

\* State the subject of examination, in the case of *Chemistry* state the branch taken (if a thesis is proposed in the selected branch in place of the second paper, the fact should also be mentioned), in the case of *Mathematics*, state the subject selected for Paper V, in the case of *Physics* state the alternative subject offered for the second paper and in the case of *Zoology* and *Botany* state the groups offered.

† The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.**

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_

University Enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months.

\*Name of father \_\_\_\_\_

Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Race (*i.e.*, *nation*, *tribe*, *etc.*, *etc.*) \_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_

Joined the University from an Urban area (*i. e.*,  
Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small  
Town Committee area) or from a Rural area \_\_\_\_\_Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to  
which attached \_\_\_\_\_Year of passing the Previous (M. Sc.) Examination or  
the B. Sc. Honours Examination of the Allahabad  
University \_\_\_\_\_Year of failure at the M. Sc. Final Examination of  
the Allahabad University \_\_\_\_\_

---

(Signature of candidate in full.)

*Centre of Examination :—*Allahabad.

---

In the case of the father living, give present occupation, and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

PREVIOUS EXAMINATION IN LAW

To APPLICATION

The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.  
SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing  
Previous Examination in Law.

The fee\* of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student, \_\_\_\_\_

CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly  
enrolled as a member of the University  
of Allahabad; that he has fulfilled the  
requirements prescribed by Ordinance  
10, Chapter XXXII, of the University  
Ordinances that I know nothing against  
his character which ought to debar him  
from graduating as a Bachelor of Laws;  
and that I believe the subjoined account  
to be true.

This certificate is  
to be signed by  
the Head of the  
Department of  
Law and also by  
the Principal of  
the College or the  
Warden of the  
Hostel in the case  
of resident and  
attached students  
or by the Chairman  
of the Delegacy in  
the case of non-  
resident students.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Head of the Department of Law,  
and

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Principal, \_\_\_\_\_ College,

or

Warden \_\_\_\_\_ Hostel,

or

Chairman, Delegacy.

The \_\_\_\_\_ February 193 .

---

\*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate**

Name ( in full) \_\_\_\_\_

University Enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months.

\*Name of father \_\_\_\_\_

Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Race (*i. e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*) \_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_

Joined the University from an Urban area (*i. e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area*) or from a Rural area \_\_\_\_\_

Name of College or Hostel where residing or to which attached \_\_\_\_\_

†Year of passing the B.A., B Sc., or B. Com. Degree Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Year in which he completed his lectures \_\_\_\_\_

Year in which he last appeared — \_\_\_\_\_

*(Signature of candidate in full.)*

Local or Home address \_\_\_\_\_

**Centre of Examination :—Allahabad**

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \*In the case of the father living, give present occupation and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 †The name of the University of which the candidate is a graduate should also be stated.

PREVIOUS EXAMINATION IN LAW FOR POLICE  
PROSECUTING INSPECTORS

APPLICATION

To

The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD  
UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the  
ensuing Previous Examination in Law in the  
following Subjects :—

- (1) { Criminal Procedure Code.  
      { Indian Penal Code.

- (2) Indian Evidence Act.

The fee of Rs. 10 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Address\_\_\_\_\_

Countersigned.

Inspector-General of Police, U. P. or the highest  
Police Officer of the State or Province.



**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate**

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) ————— Years ———— Months.

Name of father —————

Name of guardian —————

Religion —————

Race (*i. e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*) —————

Caste, if any —————

District and town or village where resident ————  
\_\_\_\_\_

*\*(Signature of candidate in full.)*

Designation —————

Address —————

*Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.*

---

**\*Signature of the candidate to be attested by the highest Local Police Officer.**

# EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

To APPLICATION

The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws.

The fee\* of Rs. 40 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.,

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student, \_\_\_\_\_

## CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been

This certificate is to be signed by the Head of the Department of Law and also by the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel in the case of resident and attached students or by the Chairman of the Delegacy in the case of non-resident students.

duly enrolled as a member of the University of Allahabad; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinance 10, Chapter XXXII, of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from graduating as a Bachelor of Laws; and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Head of the Department of Law.  
and

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Principal, \_\_\_\_\_ College,

or

Warden, \_\_\_\_\_ Hostel.

or

Chairman, Delegacy.

The \_\_\_\_\_ February, 193 .

---

\*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate**

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_

University enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months.

Name of father \_\_\_\_\_

Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Race (*i. e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*) \_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_

Joined the University from an Urban area  
(*i. e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or  
Small Town Committee area*) or from a Rural  
area \_\_\_\_\_Name of College or Hostel where residing or to  
which attached \_\_\_\_\_

Year of passing the Previous Examination in Law \_\_\_\_\_

Year in which he completed his lectures \_\_\_\_\_

Year in which he last appeared \_\_\_\_\_

Whether the Rent and Revenue Law, U. P. or C. P.  
has been taken \_\_\_\_\_*(Signature of candidate in full.)*

Local or Home address \_\_\_\_\_

*Centre of Examination :—Allahabad.*


---

\*In the case of the father living, give present occupation, and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

MASTER OF LAWS  
APPLICATION

To

The REGISTRAR of the UNIVERSITY of ALLAHABAD.  
SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing examination for the Degree of Master of Laws.

The fee\* of Rs. 100 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.,

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate**

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_

University enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) \_\_\_\_\_

Name of father \_\_\_\_\_

Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Race (*i. e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*) \_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_

Joined the University from an Urban area  
(*i. e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or  
Small Town Committee area*) or from a Rural  
area \_\_\_\_\_

Year of passing the LL.B. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

(*Signature of candidate in full.*)

The \_\_\_\_\_ February, 193 .

---

\*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

DOCTOR OF LAWS

APPLICATION

To

The REGISTRAR of the UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.  
SIR,

I request to be admitted to the Degree of Doctor  
of Laws.

The fee\* of Rs. 200 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

CERTIFICATE.

We certify that \_\_\_\_\_ has practised his pro-

This certificate is to be signed by two members of the Faculty of Law or by two Doctors of Law. fession with repute for \_\_\_\_\_ years, and that in habits and character he is a fit and proper person for the Degree of Doctor of Laws.

(Signature.)

The \_\_\_\_\_ 193

---

\*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

# BACHELOR OF COMMERCE EXAMINATION PART I

To APPLICATION

The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.  
SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part I, of the Allahabad University.

The fee\* of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student, \_\_\_\_\_

## CERTIFICATE

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinance 10, Chapter XXXII, of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from appearing at Part I of the B. Com. Examination; and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

This certificate is to be signed by the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel in the case of resident and attached students, or by the Chairman of the Delegacy in the case of non-resident students.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Principal, \_\_\_\_\_ College,

or

Warden, \_\_\_\_\_ Hostel,

or

Chairman, Delegacy.

The \_\_\_\_\_ February, 193

---

\* The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

### Particulars to be filled in by the candidate

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_  
 University enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Age (in years and months on the first day of examination)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months.  
 \*Name and occu- }  
 pation of father } Name \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_  
 Religion \_\_\_\_\_  
 Race (*i. e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_  
 District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_  
 Joined the University from an Urban area (*i. e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area*) or from a Rural area \_\_\_\_\_  
 Length of residence in the Province or State \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached \_\_\_\_\_  
 Year of passing the Intermediate Examination \_\_\_\_\_  
 Year of passing the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Allahabad University or the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., or any equivalent Examination \_\_\_\_\_  
 Whether he appeared at the Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part I, of any previous year \_\_\_\_\_ Yes  
 or No \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature of candidate in full ) \_\_\_\_\_

*Centre of Examination* :—Allahabad.

Period or periods of study since passing the Intermediate or Commercial Diploma or any other equivalent Examination.

Period or periods of continuous study	College or Colleges at which the candidate has studied	Signature of the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel or the Chairman of the Delegacy
---------------------------------------	--	---

\*In the case of the father living, give present occupation ; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

**Form of application to be used by Ex-Students admitted  
under Ordinance 2, Chapter XXXIII**

**BACHELOR OF COMMERCE EXAMINATION  
PART I**

**TO APPLICATION**

**The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY,  
SIR,**

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part I, of the Allahabad University.

The fee\* of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.,

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Ex-Student, \_\_\_\_\_ College.

**CERTIFICATE**

I certify that the above-named candidate has been

This certificate is to be signed by the Dean of the Faculty of Commerce or by the Principal of the College concerned.

duly enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University : that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from appearing at Part I of the B. Com. Examination ; that he has failed more than once at the Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part I, of the Allahabad University and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce,  
or

Principal, \_\_\_\_\_

*The \_\_\_\_\_ February, 193 .*

---

\*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.



**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.**

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_

University enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months.

\*Name and occupa- } Name \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
tion of father.

Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Race (*i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*) \_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_

Joined the University from an Urban area (*i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area*) or from a Rural area \_\_\_\_\_

Length of residence in the Province or State \_\_\_\_\_

Year of passing the Intermediate Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Year of passing the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Allahabad University or the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., or any equivalent examination \_\_\_\_\_

Year of failure at the B.Com. Part I Examination of the Allahabad University \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_*(Signature of candidate in full.)***Centre of Examination :—Allahabad.**


---

\* In the case of the father living, give present occupation ; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

**Form of application to be used by Students admitted  
under Ordinance 3, Chapter XXXIII.**

**BACHELOR OF COMMERCE EXAMINATION  
PART I.**

**APPLICATION.**

To

The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

I request permission to persent myself at the ensuing Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part I, of the Allahabad University.

The fee\* of Rs. 15 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.,

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student, \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University ; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from appearing at Part I of the B.Com. Examination ; that he has failed at the last Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part I, of the Allahabad University and that I believe the sub-joined account to be true.

This certificate is to be signed by the Dean of the Faculty of Commerce.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce.

**The** \_\_\_\_\_ **February, 193** .

---

\* The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate**

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_

University enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination)      Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months \_\_\_\_\_

\*Name and occupation of father.      }      Name \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Race (*i.e.*, nation, tribe, etc., etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_

Joined the University from an Urban area (*i.e.*, Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area) or from a Rural area \_\_\_\_\_

Length of residence in the Province or State \_\_\_\_\_

Year of passing the Intermediate Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Year of passing the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Allahabad University or the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U.P., or any equivalent Examination \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature of candidate in full)

Centre of Examination:—Allahabad

*Subject in which he desires to be examined should be mentioned in the blank space below.*

\* In the case of the father living, give present occupation; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

**BACHELOR OF COMMERCE EXAMINATION**  
**PART II**  
**APPLICATION**

To

THE REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part II, of the Allahabad University.

The fee\* of Rupees 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.,

(Name to be written in full and clearly).

Student, \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE**

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed by Ordinance 10, Chapter XXXII, of the University Ordinances; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from appearing at Part II of the B. Com. Examination and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

This certificate is to be signed by the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel in the case of resident and attached students, or by the Chairman of the Delegacy in the case of non-resident students.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Principal, \_\_\_\_\_ College,

or

Warden, \_\_\_\_\_ Hostel,

or

Chairman, Delegacy.

The \_\_\_\_\_ February, 193 .

---

\* The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.**

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_

University enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months.

*Name and occupation of father.	} Name _____ Occupation _____

Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Race (*i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*) \_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_

Joined the University from an Urban area (*i.e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area*) or from a Rural area \_\_\_\_\_

Name of the College or the Hostel where residing or to which attached \_\_\_\_\_

Length of residence in the Province or State \_\_\_\_\_

Year of passing the Bachelor of Commerce Part I Examination of the Allahabad University

Whether he appeared at the Bachelor of Commerce Part II Examination of any previous year—Yes or No \_\_\_\_\_

Optional group taken \_\_\_\_\_

*(Signature of candidate in full).**Centre of Examination :—Allahabad.*

Period or periods of study since passing the Bachelor of Commerce Part I Examination.

Period or periods of continuous study.	College or Colleges at which the candidate as studied.	Signature of the Principal of the College or the Warden of the Hostel or the Chairman of the Delegacy.
_____	_____	_____

\*In the case of the father living, give present occupation, and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

**Form of application to be used by Students admitted  
under Ordinance 2, Chapter XXXIII  
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE EXAMINATION  
PART II  
APPLICATION**

To  
The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.  
SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part II, of the Allahabad University.

The fee\* of Rupees 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.,

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student\_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE**

I certify that the above-named candidate has been duly enrolled as a member of the Allahabad University; that I know nothing against his character which ought to debar him from appearing at Part II of the B.Com. Examination; that he has failed more than once at the Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part II, of the Allahabad University and that I believe the sub-joined account to be true.

This certificate is to be signed by the Dean of the Faculty of Commerce or by the Principal of the College concerned.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce  
or

Principal, \_\_\_\_\_ College.

The \_\_\_\_\_ February 193.

---

\*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate**

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_

University Enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months.

\*Name and occupation of father. } Name — Occupation —

Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Race (*i.e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*) \_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_

Joined the University from an Urban area (*i. e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area*) or from a Rural area \_\_\_\_\_

Length of residence in the Province or State \_\_\_\_\_

Year of passing the Intermediate Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Year of passing the Commercial Diploma Examination of the Allahabad University or the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., or any equivalent Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Year of failure at the B. Com. Part II Examination of the Allahabad University \_\_\_\_\_

Optional group taken \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(*Signature of candidate in full.*)

**Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.**

---

\*In the case of the father living, give present occupation ; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

**Form of application to be used by Students admitted  
under Ordinance 3, Chapter XXXIII**

**BACHELOR OF COMMERCE EXAMINATION  
PART II**

To

The REGISTRAR of the ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.  
SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the  
ensuing Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part II,  
of the Allahabad University.

The fee\* of Rs. 15 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc.,

(Name to be written in full and clearly.)

Student, \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that the above-named candidate has been  
duly enrolled as a member of the Allah-

This certificate is  
to be signed by the  
Dean of the Faculty  
of Commerce.

abad University ; that I know nothing  
against his character which ought to  
debar him from graduating ; that he  
has failed at the last Bachelor of Com-  
merce Examination, Part II, of the Allahabad Univer-  
sity ; and that I believe the subjoined account to be  
true.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce.

The \_\_\_\_\_ February, 193 .

---

\*The fee must be paid in cash, cheques will not be accepted.



**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate**

Name (in full) \_\_\_\_\_

University enrolment No. \_\_\_\_\_

Age (in years and months on the first day of examination) \_\_\_\_\_ Years \_\_\_\_\_ Months.

\*Name and occupation of father. } Name \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Name of guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

Race (*i. e., nation, tribe, etc., etc.*) \_\_\_\_\_

Caste, if any \_\_\_\_\_

District and town or village where resident \_\_\_\_\_

Joined the University from an Urban area (*i. e., Municipality, Cantonment, Notified or Small Town Committee area*) or from a Rural area \_\_\_\_\_

Length of residence in the Province or State \_\_\_\_\_

Year of passing the Bachelor of Commerce Examination, Part I \_\_\_\_\_

*(Signature of candidate in full.)*

**Centre of Examination:—Allahabad.**

*Subject in which he desires to be examined should be mentioned in the blank space below.*

---

\* In the case of the father living, give present occupation ; and in case of father being dead, give the father's occupation when living.

(ii) FORMS OF CERTIFICATES OF PASSING  
PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS

B.A. 3RD YEAR EXAMINATION

I certify that \_\_\_\_\_ passed the B.A. 3rd Year Examination held in the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 193  
in \_\_\_\_\_ and was placed in the \_\_\_\_\_ Class.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD : }  
The \_\_\_\_\_ 193 . } Registrar

PREVIOUS EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF  
MASTER OF SCIENCE.

I certify that \_\_\_\_\_ passed the Previous Examination for the Degree of Master of Science held in the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 193 in \_\_\_\_\_, and was placed in the \_\_\_\_\_ Class.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD : }  
The \_\_\_\_\_ 193 . } Registrar.

PREVIOUS EXAMINATION IN LAW

I certify that \_\_\_\_\_ passed the Previous Examination in Law held in the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 193 and was placed in the \_\_\_\_\_ Class.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD : }  
The \_\_\_\_\_ 193 . } Registrar.

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (PART I) EXAMINATION

I certify that \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ College \_\_\_\_\_ passed the Bachelor of Commerce (Part I) Examination held in the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 193

The subjects in which he was examined were English, Principles of Economics, Currency and Banking, Economic and Commercial Geography, Book-keeping and Accountancy, Business Organisation and Commercial Law.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }  
*The* \_\_\_\_\_ 193 . } *Registrar.*

CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN FRENCH/GERMAN

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_, son of \_\_\_\_\_, after completing the two years' course in French/German prescribed by the University passed the examination for a certificate of proficiency in French/German held in the month of \_\_\_\_\_.

The papers in which he was examined were :—

(1) Translation of passages from French/German into English.

English.

(2) Grammar and Composition.

He was also examined *Viva-voce* and \_\_\_\_\_ in the test.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: }  
*The* \_\_\_\_\_ 193 . } *Registrar.*

### (iii) FORMS OF DIPLOMAS FOR THE DEGREE EXAMINATIONS

#### BACHELOR OF ARTS

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_ obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in this University in the Examination of 193 ; and that he was placed in the \_\_\_\_\_ Class.

The subjects in which he was examined were English Literature, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ .

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD : } *Vice-Chancellor.*  
The \_\_\_\_\_ 193 . }

#### B.A. HONOURS

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_ obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Arts Honours in \_\_\_\_\_ in this University in the Examination of 193 ; and that he was placed in the \_\_\_\_\_ Class.

His subsidiary subjects were \_\_\_\_\_

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD : } *Vice-Chancellor.*  
The \_\_\_\_\_ 193 . }

#### MASTER OF ARTS

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_ obtained the Degree of Master of Arts in this University in the Examination of 193 in \_\_\_\_\_; and that he was placed in the \_\_\_\_\_ Class.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD : } *Vice-Chancellor.*  
The \_\_\_\_\_ 193 . }

## DOCTOR OF LITERATURE .

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_ has been admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Letters in this University at the Convocation of 193 .

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD :	}	<i>Chancellor</i>
<i>The</i> _____ 193 .		<i>or</i> <i>Vice-Chancellor.</i>

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE WITH HONOURS

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_ obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours in this University in the Examination of 193 ; and that he was placed in the \_\_\_\_\_ Class.

The subjects in which he was examined were:—

Honours subject \_\_\_\_\_

Subsidiary subjects \_\_\_\_\_

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD :	}	
<i>The</i> _____ 193 .		<i>Vice-Chancellor.</i>

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_ obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Science in this University in the Examination of 193 ; and that he was placed in the \_\_\_\_\_ Class.

The subjects in which he was examined were Chemistry \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ .

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD :	}	
<i>The</i> _____ 193 .		<i>Vice-Chancellor.</i>

### MASTER OF SCIENCE

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_ obtained the Degree of Master of Science in this University in the Examination of 193 in \_\_\_\_\_; and that he was placed in the \_\_\_\_\_ Class.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: } *Vice-Chancellor.*  
*The* \_\_\_\_\_ 193 . }

### DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_ has been admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Science in this University at the Convocation of 193 .

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: } *Chancellor*  
*The* \_\_\_\_\_ 193 . } *or*  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

### BACHELOR OF LAWS

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_ obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Laws in this University in the Examination of 193 ; and that he was placed in the \_\_\_\_\_ Class.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: } *Vice-Chancellor.*  
*The* \_\_\_\_\_ 193 ; }

### MASTER OF LAWS

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_ obtained the Degree of Master of Laws in this University in the Examination of 19 .

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD: } *Vice-Chancellor.*  
*The* \_\_\_\_\_ 193 . }

## DOCTOR OF LAWS

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_ has been admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Laws in this University at the Convocation of 193

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD:	}	<i>Chancellor</i>
<i>The</i> _____ 193 .		<i>or</i> <i>Vice-Chancellor.</i>

## BACHELOR OF COMMERCE

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_ obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce in this University in the Examination of 193 , and that he was placed in the \_\_\_\_\_ Class.

The subjects in which he was examined were English, Principles of Economics, Currency and Banking, Economic and Commercial Geography, Book-keeping and Accountancy, Business Organisation, Industrial Organisation, Statistical Methods of Business, Commercial Law, Economic Development of India and England and \_\_\_\_\_

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD:	}	<i>Vice-Chancellor.</i>
<i>The</i> _____ 193 .		

## HONORARY DEGREE

This is to certify that the Honorary Degree of \_\_\_\_\_ in this University has been conferred upon \_\_\_\_\_ at the Convocation of 193

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD:	}	<i>Chancellor.</i>
<i>The</i> _____ 193		

## UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, MAGAZINE AND UNION

---

*The University Library*—Under Statute 2 (d) of Chapter IV the Academic Council has the power to control and manage the University Library or Libraries, to frame Regulations regarding their use, and to appoint a Library Committee under the general control of the Academic Council to manage the affairs of the Library. The Academic Council by resolution No. 24, dated November 15, 1928, resolved that the number of the members of the Committee be raised from 15 to 25. The Committee shall meet at least once in two months.

*University Magazine*—The University Magazine is published thrice in the year. The annual subscription from students is Re. 1-8-0 ; from others Rs. 2-8-0. The Editor is Pandit Amaranatha Jha, M.A., and the Treasurer is Mr. S. C. Chaudhri, M.A., LL.B. The Editor is assisted by student Sub-Editors.

*University Union*—There are 4 classes of members—ordinary, honorary, associates and life members.

- (a) All students of the University pay a prescribed fee and are ordinary members. Teachers and officers of the University can become members on payment of Rs. 5 per annum.



- (b) Distinguished persons may be elected as honorary members.
- (c) Graduates of a University may be elected as associates of the Union on payment of Rs. 5 per annum.
- (d) All the ex-presidents of the Union and those students who have been ordinary members for four consecutive sessions on further payment of Rs. 10 become life members of the Union

The objects of the Union are (a) to afford to its members all the usual privileges and amenities of a University club, (b) to hold debates and arrange lectures. The President, the Vice-President and the Secretary are the student members of the Union and the Librarian and Treasurer are elected from the University Staff.

*University Studies*—Editor, Vice-Chancellor and Heads of Departments. Published annually.

Price of a single copy, Rs. 7-8-0. Postage extra.

*Students' Representative Council*—The following students constituted the Students' Representative Council for 1931-32 :—

RESEARCH SCHOLAR (ARTS)

1. Mr. S. L. Katre.

RESEARCH SCHOLAR (SCIENCE)

2. S. P. Banerji.

M. A. FINAL CLASSES

3. Mr. Ram Narain Saksena (Politics).

. B. A. III YEAR (ENGLISH)

4. Miss Cecilia Phillips.

M.Sc. FINAL CLASSES.

5. Mr. Om Prakash

M.SC. PREVIOUS.

6. Iqbal Bahadur.

LL.B. FINAL.

7. Mr. Lalta Prasad Sinha.

8. Mr. Nirmal Prasad Verma.

LL.B. PREVIOUS.

9. Mr. Matru Mal.

10. Mr. R.N. Gurtu.

B.A. II YEAR CLASSES.

11. Mr. Lallan Prasad Singh.

12. Mr. V. N. Sukul.

13. Mr. Islam Ahmad.

B.A. I YEAR CLASSES.

14. Mr. C. Balkrishna Rao.

15. Mr. Mahabir Saran Das.

16. Mr. Nanak Chand.

B.SC. II YEAR CLASSES.

17. Mr. Mujtaba Husain.

18. Mr. P. N. Takru.

19. Mr. A. N. Mathur.

B.SC I YEAR CLASSES.

20. Mr. Jagat Behari Lal Mathur.

21. Mr. H.M. David.

B.COM. III YEAR

22. Mr. Naunidh Prasad Gupta,

VI  
A  
**ENDOWMENTS**

**QUEEN-EMPRESS VICTORIA JUBILEE MEDAL**

In a letter from the Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. <sup>75F</sup> III, 155-8, of 1888, dated 12th—16th January, 1888, a Government promissory note for Rs. 1,000 was transferred to the University, being the gift of Mohan Lal Vishnu Lal Pandya, Member and Secretary of the State Council of Mewar, Odeypur, which sum of one thousand rupees was set aside by him to commemorate the Jubilee of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen-Empress of India under the following conditions:—

- (1) That the sum of the endowment be invested in Government promissory note and placed under the protection of Government.
- (2) That from the interest of the endowment two silver medals, bearing the inscription "Queen-Empress Victoria Jubilee Medal," be given at the Convocation of Calcutta University for commemorating the Jubilee every year to the two most successful candidates of the Province of Agra, who will appear from time to time for the M. A. and B. A. Examinations of Calcutta University.

- (3) That in case of a separate University having been granted, opened, and established for the Province of Agra by the Government of India, this endowment be transferred and allotted to that local Government for the purpose specified above.
- (4) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar

### RULES.

#### *For the B. A. and B.Sc. Medal.*

1. The medal is to go in one year to the most successful student on the A-side, and in the next year to the most successful candidate on the B-side and so on in future every year.

The B-side shall include all students who go up either for the Degree of Bachelor of Science or for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, having taken up two of the subjects prescribed for the B.Sc. Degree.

The A-side shall include all the rest of the candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

#### *For the M. A. Medal.*

2. The Medal is to go in one year to the most successful student in one of the following subjects :—

1. English,
2. Philosophy,
3. History and Economics,
4. Sanskrit, and
5. Arabic,

and in the next year to the candidate most successful in the M. A. or D.Sc. Examination in one of the following subjects :—

1. Mathematics,
2. Physics,
3. Chemistry,
4. Or such other subject or subjects as may be hereafter prescribed for the Degree of D.Sc.

3. Provided no medal shall be awarded to a student who does not take a first class, and that beginning from the second year in which these rules will be in force the medal shall be awarded to the student who is the most successful among the students of that year and the preceding year.

4. In the event of the University prescribing new rules or subjects of the Degree of M.A., D.Sc, B.A. or B.Sc., the Syndicate shall have full power to direct how the medal shall be awarded.

5. In the event of there being in any year no candidate entitled to the medal under the above rules, the Syndicate may award the medal in such manners as they may think fit.

#### MEDALLISTS

1889.—Muhammad Ahmad-ud-din, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1890.—Brijnandan Prasad, M.A., LL.B., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

Ganganatha Jha, B.A., Queen's, College Benares.

- 1891.—Satish Chandra Bandopadhyaya, M. A., Agra College; Surendra Nath Sen, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1892.—Alfred S. Jeremy, M.A., Teacher ;  
Raghubir Prasad, B.A., Muir Central College,  
Allahabad.
- 1893.—Surendra Nath Sen, M.A., Canning College,  
Lucknow.  
Jwala Prasad, B.A., Muir Central College,  
Allahabad.
- 1894.—Hari Prasad Vidyant, M.A., Muir Central  
College, Allahabad ;  
Ghasi Ram, B.A., Agra College.
- 1895.—Sayyad Muhammad Khalil, M.A., Queen's  
College, Benares ;  
Muhammad Walayat Ullah, B.A., M. A. O,  
College, Aligarh.
- 1896.—Jhumak Lal Saksena, M.A., Agra College ;  
Jwala Prasad, B.A., Muir Central College,  
Allahabad.
- 1897.—Maheshwar Prasad, B.A., Muir Central College,  
Allahabad.
- 1898.—Ram Prasad Balmakund Dube, M.A., Muir  
Central College, Allahabad ;  
Rup Narain, B.A., Muir Central College,  
Allahabad.
- 1899.—Muhammad Usman, M.A., Muir Central College,  
Allahabad ;

- Abhaya Charan Mukerji, B. A., Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1900.—Atul Chandra Chatterji, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- Jagat Prasad, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1901.—Abhaya Charan Mukerji, M.A., Canning College, Lucknow ;
- Abu Muhammad Zia-ul-Hasan, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1902.—Bhoora Lal Hiran, M.A., Seray Mal Bapna, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1903.—Jagmandar Lal Jaini, M.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad ;
- Charles Alfred Dobson, B.A., Teacher.
- 1904.—Annoda Prasad Sircar, D.Sc. ;
- Purnanand Pande, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1905.—Zarif Muhammad, M.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh ;
- Ruth Florence O'Donel, B.A., Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow.
- 1906.—Satish Chandra Ghoshal, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
1907. — Sohan Lal Srivastava, M.A., Canning College, Lucknow and Siva Adhar Pande, M.A., Muir Central College Allahabad ;
- Syed Fazal Ali, B.A., Queen's College, Benares.

- 1908.—Mani Bhushan Chakarvarti, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1909.—Bisheshwari Prashad, M.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad ;  
Herbert Mark, B.A., Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
- 1910.—Salik Ram Tandon, M.Sc., Muir Central College Allahabad ;  
Triloki Nath Varma, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1911.—Himmat Singh K. Maheshwari, M.A., and Kunwar Chain Singh, M.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad ;  
Muhammad Abdul Ghani Ansari, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1912.—Siddeswari Prasad Verma, M. Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad ;  
Girja Shankar Bajpai, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1913.—Mohammad Anwar Ali, M.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh ;  
Miss Ivy Blanche Guise, B.A., Woodstock College, Mussoorie.
- 1914.—Dhundiraj Bhaskar Deodhar, M.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad ;  
Harish Chandra, B. Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1915.—Peary Lal Chak, M.A., Canning College, Lucknow ;



Jagdish Prasad Pande, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1916.—Harish Chandra M.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad ;

Krishna Kumar Mathur, B.Sc., Agra College.

1917.—Rajiva Ranjan Prasad Sinha, M.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad ;

Amaranatha Jha, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad ;

1918.—Bhagwat Prasad, M.Sc., St. John's College, Agra ;

Evangeline Muthammah Thellayampalam (Miss), B.Sc., and Ramani Kanto Sur, B.Sc., both of Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1919.—Amaranatha Jha, M.A., M. C. College, Allahabad ;

Pyare Lal Srivastava, B.A., M. C. College, Allahabad.

1920.—Bhupendro Nath Saha, M.Sc., M. C. College, Allahabad ;

Akhil Chandra Mitra, B.Sc., M. C. College, Allahabad.

1921.—Madan Gopal, M.A., M. C. College, Allahabad ;

Syed Abid Husain, B.A., M. C. College, Allahabad ;

Radha Krishna Vaish, B.A., Meerut College.

1922.—Pyare Lal Srivastava, M.A., M. C. College, Allahabad ;

- Raj Narain, B.Sc., M. C. College, Allahabad.
- 1923.—Lakshmi Chandra Jain, M.A., Economics Department, University of Allahabad ;  
Bhola Nath Jha, B.A., M. C. College, Allahabad.
- 1924.—Miss Tehmina Jehangir Gandhi, M.Sc., Chemistry Department, Allahabad University ;  
Ghanshyam Narain Dikshit, B.Sc., Allahabad Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1925.—Bhola Nath Jha, M.A., History Department, University of Allahabad ;  
Lakshmi Lal Joshi, B.A., University School of Arts, Allahabad.
- 1926.—Monindra Nath Chakravarti, M.Sc., Chemistry Department, Allahabad University ;  
Radhe Behari Lal, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1927.—Shri Krishna Saksena, M.A., Philosophy Department, Allahabad University ;  
Akhtar Husain, B.A., Meerut College.
- 1928.—Radhe Behari Lal, M.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad ;  
Puttu Lal Srivastava, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929.—Murli Manohar Guptara, M.A., Teaching University, Allahabad ;  
Avadh Behari Lal, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1930.—Yudhistir Bhargava, M.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad ;

Chatur Behari Lal Dube, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1931.—Yahyabhai, M.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

Harish Chandra Gupta, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

### IKBAL MEDAL

Syyad Ikbāl Ali Khan, Judge, H.H. Nizam's High Court, placed Rs. 1,500 to be invested in 4 per cent (now reduced to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent) Government Paper at the disposal of the University of Allahabad, the interest of which to be spent in a gold medal to be annually awarded on the following conditions:—

(1) The medal to be called the Ikbāl Medal.

(2) To be awarded to the Muhammadan who stands first in order of merit among his co-religionists at the B.A. Examination. But in case no Muhammadan student has been successful in passing the said examination, the medal to be awarded to the student who heads the list of successful candidates without regard to religion or creed.

### MEDALLISTS

1889.—Muhammad Ahmad-ud-din, B A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1890.—Mirza Muhammad Askari, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.

- 1891.—Syjad Muhammad Anwar-ul-Hassan, B.A.,  
Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1892.—Nisar Ali, B.A., Bareilly College.
- 1893.—Khushi Muhammad, B.A., M. A. O. College,  
Aligarh.
- 1894.—Qamar Ali, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1895.—Muhammad Walayat Ullah, B.A., M. A. O.  
College, Aligarh.
- 1896.—Abdul Hasan, B.A., Muir Central College,  
Allahabad.
- 1897.—Syjad Muhammad Raza Muswi, B.A., Muir  
Central College, Allahabad.  
Syjad Mufawas Husain, B.A., Canning College,  
Lucknow.
- 1898.—Muhammad Ali, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1899.—Maqsud Ali Khan, B.A., M. A. C. College,  
Aligarh.
- 1900.—Siraj-ud-din, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1901.—Abu Muhammad Zia-ul-Hasan, B.A., Canning  
College, Lucknow.
- 1902.—Aulad Husain, B.A., Muir Central College,  
Allahabad.
- 1903.—Abu Muhammad, B.A., M. A. O. College,  
Aligarh.
- 1904.—Abdul Karim, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1905.—Gholam Rasul, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1906.—Shah Muhammad Sulaiman, B.A., Muir Central  
College, Allahabad.

- 1907.—Sayed Fazal Ali, B.A., Queen's College, Benares.
- 1908.—Karim Haider Lodhi, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1909.—Kazi Aziz Uddin Ahmad Bilgrami, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1910.—Mohammad Anwar Ali Faruqi, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1911.—Mohammad Abdul Ghani Ansari, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1912.—Mohammad Elyas Burney, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1913.—Hafiz Muhammad Yasin, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1914.—Mohammad Ahmad, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1915.—Zahid Husain, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1916.—Muhammad Habib, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1917.—Ali Amir, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1918.—Zakir Husain, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1919.—Syed Rauf Pasha, B.A., M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1920.—Syed Abid Husain, B.A., M. C. College, Allahabad.
- 1921.—Mohammad Abdul Ghafoor, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1922.—Syed Mohammad Ahsan Kazmi, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

- 1923.—Syed Mukhtar Hamid Ali, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1924.—Irshad Husain, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1925.—Mohammad Murtaza Siddiqi, B.A., St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.
- 1926.—Anwarul Hasan, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1927.—Akhtar Husain, B.A., Meerut College.
- 1928.—Syed Sadiq Ali, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929.—Mohammad Azfar, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1930.—Zafarul Ahsan Lari, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1931.—Mohammad Ziauddin, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

---

#### SIR CHARLES ELLIOTT SCHOLARSHIP

Sir Charles Elliott, K. C. S. I., member of the Council of the Government of India, placed Rs. 6,000

in the \* Debenture Debt of the North-Western Provinces Club, Allahabad, twelve certificates of Rs. 500 each bearing interest at 7 *per cent* (may be reduced to 5 *per cent*) with a view to create a Scholarship in the gift of the University of Allahabad to be

---

\* The Debenture Debt having been paid off by the N.-W. P. Club the amount of Rs. 6,000 has temporarily been placed in 3½ *per cent*, Government Promissory Notes.

tenable for one year in the Muir Central College by a student of the Muir Central College, who has taken his B.A., degree in Physical Science † or B.Sc. degree, and intends to proceed to the M.A. degree in the same subject. Such graduate to be selected by proper office-holders in the University.

#### SCHOLARSHIP-HOLDERS

- 1889.—Phul Chand Rae, B.A., Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1890.—Avadh Behari Lal, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1891.—Abinash Chandra Bandopadhaya, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1892.—Raghubir Prasad, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1893.—Abdul Karim Khan, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1894.—Lal Gopal Mukerji, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1895.—Ganesh Prasad Varma, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1896.—Jwala Prasad, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1897.—Rup Narain, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

---

† Applied Mathematics is included in Physical Science for the award of this scholarship, *vide* Academic Council Resolution No. 40, dated 6th March, 1925.

- 1898.—Birj Lal, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1899.—Bhoora Lal Hiran, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1900.—Jagat Prasad, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1901.—Kanhaiya Lal Nigam, B.A., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1902.—Seray Mal Bapna, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1905.—Shrirang Moreshwar Sane, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1906.—Durga Dutt Joshi, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1907.—Bisheshwari Prasad, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1908.—Mani Bhushan Chakravarti, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1909.—Lakshman Das, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1910.—Siddeshwari Prasad Varma, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad
- 1911.—Mahesh Prasad Bhargava, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1912.—Gopal Sarup Bhargava, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1913.—Abdul Hasan, B.Sc., Muir Central College, given up studies from 23rd October, 1913.



Nihal Karan Sethi, B. Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1914.—Jagat Bihari Seth, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1915.—Jagat Narain Verma, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1916.—Ganesh Bhaskar Deodhar, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1917.—Suddir Kumar Ghosh, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1918.—Iswar Prasanna Mukerji, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1919.—Iqbal Kishen Taimni, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1920.—Ram Saran Das, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1921.—Avadh Behari Misra, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1922.—Raj Narain, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1923.—Alvin Robert Cornelius, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1924.—Monindra Nath Chakravarty, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1925.—Nabendu Bhushan Banerji, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1926.—Radhey Behari Lal, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.

- 1927.—Puttu Lal Srivastava, B.Sc., Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.
- 1928.—Radhey Shyam Varshney, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929.—Roger Clifton Lacy, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1930.—Chatur Behari Lal Dube, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1931.—Sudhanshu Mohan Kar, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 

### GRIFFITH MEMORIAL FUND SCHOLARSHIPS

The Griffith Memorial Fund was formed from contributions made by friends and pupils of Mr. R. T. H. Griffith, and it was determined that the income arising from the fund was to be expended entirely on the encouragement of Sanskrit learning, such encouragement being restricted to the students of the Sanskrit College at Benares.

The trust of the fund was accepted by the Syndicate of the University of Allahabad on the 6th November, 1888, and the following rules were finally laid down :—

The " Griffith Memorial Fund " shall consist of the sum of Rs. 6,329-4-11 already realised for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a memorial of Mr. R. T. H. Griffith, C.I.E., M.A., together with such further sum as may hereafter from time to time be collected for the said purpose.

The property in the fund shall be vested in the University of Allahabad in trust for the following purposes:—

The fund shall be invested in Government Promissory Notes, and the income accruing therefrom shall be applied annually to the bestowal of Scholarship prizes for the encouragement of, and reward for, proficiency in the study of Sanskrit learning at Benares.

The said scholarships and prizes shall be denominated the Griffith Memorial Scholarships and Prizes respectively, and shall be awarded to such students only as are actually pursuing their studies at the Sanskrit College, Benares.

The income of the fund shall be annually applied in the following manner :—

(a) Two scholarships, not exceeding Rs. 5 per mensem each.

(b) The surplus, if any, to prizes in money.

The scholarships and prizes shall be awarded by a committee constituted as follows :—

(a) The Registrar, for the time being, of the Allahabad University.

(b) The Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

(c) The Principal of the Sanskrit College, Benares.

(d) A Pandit of the Sanskrit College, Benares, to be elected by the Pandits of that College for a term of three years.

(e) A competent person\* to be nominated by the Syndicate of the Allahabad University, who may hold office for three years and be eligible for re-nomination.

The Committee shall award the scholarships and prizes in accordance with the results of the annual examinations held in the Sanskrit College, Benares.

Provided that the Committee shall award to any student of Sanskrit, whom Mr. R. T. H. Griffith may recommend, any scholarship, for which he may be so recommended, subject to the conditions contained in the preceding rules.

### LUMSDEN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND GOLD MEDAL.

At a public meeting held at Benares on the 2nd August, 1891, it was resolved, in view of the approaching retirement of the Hon'ble Mr. J. J. F. Lumsden, C. S, Senior Member of the Board of Revenue, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, who during his long connection with these Provinces, and more particularly with the Benares Division, had endeared himself to all classes, that in order to perpetuate his memory, a fund be raised for the purpose of founding a medal and two scholarships. This fund, amounting to Rs. 7,000 has been vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. The

---

\*By Executive Council resolution No. 93, dated the 20th April, 1929, Dr. P. K. Acharya, M. A., Ph.D., D.Litt, Head of the Sanskrit Department of the Allahabad University, was appointed a Member of the Committee for three years with effect from 20th July, 1929.

interest is paid to the Registrar of the University of Allahabad and is expended by the Syndicate in the following manner :—

(a) The Syndicate awards every second year a scholarship called the “Lumsden Sanskrit Scholarship” of the value of Rs. 10 now reduced to Rs. 8 *per mensem* as Government Promissory Notes are reduced to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  *per cent* and tenable for two years to the student who passes the Intermediate Examination of the Allahabad University and obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit, among those who take up Sanskrit as their second language. The scholarship is awarded subject to the condition that the student continues his studies for the B.A. Examination in a College affiliated to the University of Allahabad.

(b) The Syndicate also awards every second year a Scholarship called the “Lumsden Arabic or Persian Scholarship” of the value of Rs. 10 (now Rs. 8 only) *per mensem*, and tenable for two years, to the student who passes the Intermediate Examination of the Allahabad University and obtains the highest number of marks in Arabic among those who take up Arabic as their second language. The scholarship is awarded subject to the condition that the student continues his studies for the B.A. Examination. If no student passes the Intermediate Examination with Arabic as his second language in the year in which the scholarship is awarded, the scholarship will be awarded on the same conditions to the student who passes the

said examination and obtains the highest number of marks in Persian as his second language.

(c) The Syndicate also every year awards a gold medal of the value of not less than Rs. 50 and not more than Rs. 60, called the "Lumsden Medal," to the student who stands highest in the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws of the Allahabad University.

(d) If a student holding either of the scholarships discontinues his studies, dies, or through misconduct or any other cause be considered by the Syndicate disqualified to hold the scholarship, it will be given for the rest of the term of two years to the next best student of the same year who fulfils the requirements laid down in clauses (a) and (b) above.

2. The Syndicate awards one of the aforesaid scholarships alternately every year commencing with the "Lumsden Sanskrit Scholarship" in 1893 and the "Lumsden Arabic or Persian Scholarship" in 1894.

3. The Syndicate will from time to time, invest in Government securities any surplus that may remain over annually, after meeting the cost of the scholarships, the medal, and incidental charges, and will apply at their discretion the interest received from this source towards increasing the value or number of the scholarships.

1893. *Sanskrit Scholar*—Govind Sadhashiva Apte,  
Madhava College, Ujjain.

*Medallist*—Haribans Sahai, B.A., Muir Central  
College, Allahabad.

1894. *Arabic Scholar*—Syed Jalal-ud-din Haidar, Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
*Medallist*—Hari Har Lal, B.A., Agra College.
1895. *Sanskrit Scholar*—Hari Krishna Tailang, Lashkar College, Gwalior.  
*Medallist*—Ganga Sahai, Meerut College.
1896. *Arabic Scholar*—Fida Ali Khan, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.  
*Medallist*—Jotindra Mohan Chatterji, Canning College, Lucknow.
1897. *Sanskrit Scholar*—Mulchand Tiwari, Jubbulpore College.  
*Medallist*—Pyare Lal Chatturvedi, Agra College.
1898. *Persian Scholar*—Syed Hakim Ahmad, Lashkar College, Gwalior.  
*Medallist*—Noraton Mal, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
1899. *Sanskrit Scholar*—Jagannath Misra, Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
*Medallist*—Brij Narain Saksena, Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
1900. *Arabic Scholar*—Muzhur-ul-Hasan, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.  
*Medallist*—Har Prasad Bhargava, B. A., Jubbulpore College.
1901. *Sanskrit Scholar*—Nilambar Pant, Muir Central College, Allahabad;  
*Medallist*—Girdhar Lal, Meerut College.

1902. *Arabic Scholar*—Syed Muhammad Isa, Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
*Medallist*—Jitendra Nath Roy, Canning College, Lucknow.
1903. *Sanskrit Scholar*—Sooraj Narain Dikshit, Bareilly College.  
*Medallist*—Panna Lal, M.A., B. Sc., Agra College.
1904. *Arabic Scholar*—Said-ud-din, Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
*Medallist*—Seray Mal Bapna, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
1905. *Sanskrit Scholar*—Kesho Prasad Upadhyaya, Central Hindu College, Benares.  
*Medallist*—Lakshmi Kant Pandey, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
1906. *Arabic Scholar*—Syed Mohi-ud-din, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.  
*Medallist*—Gauri Shankar Prasad, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
1907. *Sanskrit Scholar*—Pramatha Nath Bhattacharya, Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad.  
*Medallist*—Joti Prasad, Agra College.
1908. *Arabic Scholar*—Ghulam Murtaza, Muir Central College, Allahabad.  
*Medallist*—Suraj Nath Wanchoo, University School of Law, Allahabad.
1909. *Sanskrit Scholar*—Gaya Prasad Verma, Bareilly College.



*Medallist*—Govind Ballabh Pant, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1910. *Arabic Scholar*—Nizam-ud-din, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

*Medallist*—Tirtharaja Mani Tripathi, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1911. *Sanskrit Scholar*—Jwala Prasad, St. John's College, Agra.

*Medallist*—Behari Lal Seth, Morris College, Nagpur.

- 1912. *Arabic Scholar*—Muzaffar Husain Khan, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

*Medallist*—Mohammad Anwar Ali Faruqi, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

1913. *Sanskrit Scholar*—Ratnakar Varma, Agra College.

*Medallist*—Abul Qayoom, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

1914. *Arabic Scholar*—Mohammad Iqbal, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

*Medallist*—Viswanath Damodar Khandekar, Morris College, Nagpur.

1915. *Sanskrit Scholar*—Lalla Ram Tiwari, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

*Medallist*—Syed Mustaqi Jafri, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

1916. *Arabic Scholar*—Habib Muhammad, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

*Medallist*—Kastur Chand, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1917. *Sanskrit Scholar*—Sadashio Govind Somalwar, Hislop College, Nagpur.

*Medallist*—Bisheshwar Dayal Srivastava, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1918. *Arabic Scholar*—Muhammad Abdul Haq Satti, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

*Medallist*—Hazari Lal, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1919. *Sanskrit Scholar*—Vasdeo Rajabhan Dhat, Holkar College, Indore.

*Medallist*—Vasdeva Sahai Verma, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1920. *Arabic Scholar*—Abdul Qaiyum, M. C. College, Allahabad.

*Medallist*—Ali Afzal, Agra College.

1921. *Sanskrit Scholar*—Hari Ram Agnihotri, M. C. College, Allahabad.

*Medallist*—Shyam Behari Lal, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1922. *Arabic Scholar*—Chaudhry Mustaq Ahmad, M. C. College, Allahabad.

*Medallist*—Dwarka Prasad Maheshwari, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1923. *Sanskrit Scholar*—Ram Krishna Shukla, M. C. College, Allahabad.

*Medallist*—Brij Nandan Lal, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1924. *Arabic Scholar*—Mohd. Ghayur, Govt. Intermediate College, Moradabad.  
*Medallist*—Mohd. Mojib-ul-lah, Teaching University, Allahabad.
1925. *Sanskrit Scholar*—Hari Har Vithalji Trivedi, Holkar College, Indore.  
*Medallist*—Ambica Prasad Srivastava, Teaching University, Allahabad.
1926. *Arabic Scholar*—Muhammad Yar Khan, Teaching University, Allahabad.  
*Medallist*—Mithan Lal, Teaching University, Allahabad.
1927. *Sanskrit Scholar*—Sarju Prasad Pande, Government Intermediate College, Allahabad.  
*Medallist*—Mohan Shankar Saksena, Teaching University, Allahabad.
1928. *Arabic Scholar*—Ghufran Ahmad, Jubilee Intermediate College, Lucknow.  
*Medallist*—Miss Shyam Kumari Nehru, Teaching University, Allahabad.
1929. *Sanskrit Scholar*—Nityanand Misra, Teaching University, Allahabad.  
*Medallist*—Man Mohan Swarup Bhatnagar, LL.B., Teaching University, Allahabad.
1930. *Arabic Scholar*—Tafazul Hasan Khan, Teaching University, Allahabad.  
*Medallist*—Gowardhan Sinha Mehta, LL.B., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1931. *Sanskrit Scholar*--Aryundra Sharma, Teaching University, Allahabad.

*Medallist*—Hanuman Prasad Pande, LL.B., Teaching University, Allahabad.

### SWARNAMAYI-UMA CHARAN PRIZE.

Dr. Avinas Chandra Banerji, in April, 1900, placed rupees one thousand by Government Promissory Notes bearing interest at three and a half per cent. as an endowment for a prize of Rs 35 (minus Bank and other attendant charges), to be awarded annually to the most successful candidate at the examination held for the Degree of Bachelor of Science of this University, and for a parchment certificate to be also granted to the winner of the prize.

#### PRIZE-HOLDERS.

1901.—Annoda Prasad Sircar, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1902.—Seray Mal Bapna, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1903.—Hari Gopal Narain Roy, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1904.—Purnanand Pande, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1905.—Satis Chandra Ghosal, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1906.—Pashopati Prasad, B.A., B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

- 1907.—Bisheswari Prasad, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1908.—Mani Bhusan Chakravarti, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1909.—Triloki Nath Varma, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1910.—Sidheshwari Prasad Verma, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1911.—Grija Shanker Bajpai, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1912.—Surendra Nath Chakravarti, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1913.—Anand Swarup, B.Sc., Agra College.
- 1914.—Harish Chandra, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1915.—Krishna Kumar Mathur, B.Sc., Agra College.
- 1916.—Gorakh Prasad, B.Sc., Central Hindu College, Benares.
- 1917.—Ishwar Prasanno Mukhopadhyaya, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1918.—Evangeline Muthammah Thillavampalam (Miss, B.Sc., and Ramani Kanto Sur, B.Sc., both of Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1919.—Sardendu Banerji, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1920.—Akhil Chandra Mitra, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1921.—Raghubar Dayal, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.

- 1922.—Raj Narain, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1923.—Alvin Robert Cornelius, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1924.—Ghanshyam Narain Dikshit, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1925.—Nabindu Bhushan Banerji, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1926.—Radha Behari Lal, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1927.—Puttu Lal Srivastava, B.Sc., Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.
- 1928.—Radhey Shyam Varshney, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929.—Kailash Nath Bhargava, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1930.—Chatur Behari Lal Dube, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1931.—Sudhanshu Mohan Kar, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.

## LALA SANWAL DAS STIPENDS

Musammat Bhagwan Dai, widow of the late Lala Sanwal Das, Banker of Lucknow, made over a Government Promissory Note of the value of Rs. 20,000 to found four stipends of the aggregate value of Rs. 50 per mensem in commemoration of the memory of her deceased husband, for the support of poor students of the Khattri, and in their absence of the Saraswat Brahman castes. These stipends, which are styled "Lala

Sanwal Das Stipends," are awarded in accordance with the following terms:—

1. Four stipends shall be awarded every year, viz :—

(a) Two tenable for two years, of the value of rupees five (5) per mensem in the first year, and of rupees six (6) per mensem in the second year.

(b) Two tenable for two years, of the value of rupees seven (7) per mensem in both years.

2. The two stipends first mentioned shall be awarded every year to the most successful candidates of the Khattri and, in their absence, of the Saraswat Brahman castes, at the Entrance or the Matriculation Examination of the University, and the remaining two (of Rs. 7 per mensem) to the two most successful candidates of the same castes, in the same order, at the Intermediate Examination of the University, from among the successful candidates of the said castes who may require the stipends to enable them to prosecute their studies further.

3. The applicants\* for these stipends shall, along with their application for the same, forward certificates, signed by at least two respectable members of the Khattri or Saraswat communities, showing the pecuniary position in life of the applicant or his guardian. Such certificates must be signed only by persons who can certify

---

\* Application must be made to the Registrar within six weeks of the date of the publication in the *Government Gazette* of the results of the High School and Intermediate Examinations.

from their personal knowledge, and must also be countersigned by the Head-master of the School or the Principal of the College from which the candidate appeared.

4. The holders of these stipends shall prosecute their studies for the next higher University Examination at a College affiliated to the University, and shall hold their stipends only so long as they prosecute their studies diligently. The Syndicate may, at its discretion, stop the stipend of a student who has not shown due diligence in the prosecution of his studies, and may award it to another qualified student.

5. In the event of any change hereafter in the University Regulations as to the period of previous study necessary to qualify for admission to the Intermediate or the Degree Examination of the University, the Syndicate shall make such changes in the number, value or tenure of the stipends as may be required ; provided always that the stipends shall be held only by poor students of the aforesaid two castes on terms as near as may be to those set forth above.

6. In the event of any stipend remaining unawarded in any year or falling vacant for any reason, the Syndicate may, at its discretion, award it to any candidate qualified under Rule 3, and it may, in its discretion, increase the number of stipends allotted to candidates of each class under Rule 2 for such period and on such terms as it may consider necessary.



## STIPEND-HOLDERS.

- 1901.—Kanhaiya Lal Kapur, Second Year Class, Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1902.—Har Dayal Khattri and Ram Sarup, Third Year Class, Canning College, Lucknow ; Nit Kishore Mehra, Third Year Class, St. John's College, Agra.
- 1903.—Shyam Lal, M. C. College ; Chail Behari Capoor, Bareilly College ; Shyam Behari Lal and Baij Nath, St. John's College, Agra.
- 1904.—Man Mall and Zorawar Singh, St. John's College, Agra ; Rameshwar Prasad and Bisheshwar Prasad, Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1905.—Murlidhar Kakkar, Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad ; Bisheshwar Nath, Queen's College, Benares.
- 1906.—Shyam Lal Dhawan, M. C. College, Allahabad ; Rameshwar Prasad, Canning College, Lucknow ; Lakshman Prasad Kapoor, St. John's College, Agra ; Shyam Manohar Seth, Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
- 1907.—Jagdish Narayan Seth, Canning College, Lucknow ; Govind Prasad, St. John's College, Agra ; Har Narain Khanna, St. John's College, Agra ; Bisheshwar Nath, Queen's College, Benares.
- 1908.—Sukhdeo Prasad Tandan, M. C. College, Allahabad ; Shyam Manohar Seth, Christ Church College, Cawnpore ; Ram Lal, Reid Christian

College, Lucknow; Ganga Prasad Mehrotra, Canning College, Lucknow.

1909.—Lal Behari Mehrotra, Christ Church College, Cawnpore; Kailash Behari Seth, Canning College, Lucknow; Kedar Nath Mehra, St. John's College, Agra; and Heera Lal Khanna, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1910.—Pirthvi Nath Pathak, St. John's College Agra; Raj Behari Seth, Canning College, Lucknow; Sangam Lal, Muir Central College, Allahabad; and Parushottam Das Kapoor, Agra College.

1911.—Durga Prasad Mehra, Agra College; Govind Prasad Kapo r, St. John's College, Agra; Ganga Prasad Mehrotra, Canning College, Lucknow; and Lal Behari Mehrotra, Christ Church College, Cawnpore.

1912.—Sangam Lal, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Parushottam Das Kapur, M. C. College, Allahabad; Gopi Nath Singh Sarin, Agra College; Achal Behari Seth, Reid Christian College, Lucknow.

1913.—Anand Swarup Mehra, St. John's College, Agra; Rameshwar Nath Tandon, Agra College; Shivanath Singh, Canning College, Lucknow.

1914.—Amir Chand Mehra, St. John's College, Agra; Purushottam Das Kapur, Agra College; Bishen Narayan Mehrotra, Canning College, Lucknow; Panna Lal Tandon, Agra College.

- 1915.—Siva Gulam Kapur, Christian College, Lucknow ; Shyam Behari Lal Kapoor, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad ; Gopeshwar Baboo Mehra, St. John's College, Agra ; Hazari Lal Kapoor, Agra College.
- 1916.—*Junior*, Vishwa Nath Puri, Canning College, Lucknow ; Kunj Behari Mehrotra, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.  
*Senior*, Badri Narayan Mehrotra, Canning College, Lucknow ; Ayodhya Prasad, Agra College.
- 1917.—*Junior*, Debi Prasad Mehrotra, Muir Central College, Allahabad ; Manohar Swarup Seth, Bareilly College.  
*Senior*, Beni Madho Mehrotra, Muir Central College, Allahabad ; Madan Mohan Kapoor, Christian College, Lucknow.
- 1918.—*Junior*—Nil.  
*Senior*, Jagat Narain Mehrotra, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad ; Kashi Nath Khanna, Canning College, Lucknow.
- 1919.—*Junior*, Brij Kishore Mehra, St. John's College, Agra.  
*Senior*, Debi Prasad Mehrotra, Muir College, Allahabad ; Jai Chand Arora, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1920.—*Junior*—Nil.  
*Senior*, Kishori Lal Arora, M. C. College, Allahabad.

1921.—*Junior*—Nil.

*Senior*, Radhey Mohan Mehra, D.A.V. College, Cawnpore ; Shamlal Kapur St. John's College, Agra.

1922.—*Junior*—Nil.

*Senior*, Ram Shankar, Kayastha Pathshala College, Allahabad; Nanak Chand, St. John's College, Agra.

1923.—*Junior*, Shambhu Nath Puri, Government Jubilee Intermediate College, Lucknow.

*Senior*, Jai Narain Mehra, St. John's College, Agra ; Ram Krishna Tandon, University of Allahabad; Ram Swarup, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

1924.—*Junior*, Kanhaiya Lal Kackar, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.

*Senior*, Brij Kishore Khanna, Teaching University, Allahabad.

1925.—*Junior*, Yashoda Nandan and Jai Deva Kapur, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.

*Senior*, Hari Mohan Kapur, St. John's College, Agra ; Chandra Narain Mehrotra, Teaching University, Allahabad.

1926.—*Junior*, Radhe Shyam Mehrotra, Kali Charan High School, Lucknow.

*Senior*, Hirday Narain Kapoor, Teaching University, Allahabad.

1927.—*Junior*, Kanhaiya Lal Tandon, St. John's Collegiate School, Agra ; Wazir Singh Seth, D. A. V. High School, Lucknow.

*Senior*, Kanhaiya Lal Kakkar, University of Allahabad : Oudh Behari Lal Kapur, Teaching University, Allahabad.

1928.—*Junior* (1) Shrikrishna Mehrotra, Government Intermediate College, Lucknow; Madho Ram Kapur, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.

*Senior*, Hirday Narain Kapur, Teaching University, Allahabad.

1929.—*Junior* (1) Hari Krishna Tandan, B. N. S. D. College, Cawnpore ; Kailash Narain Kakkar, Government Intermediate College, Allahabad.

*Senior*, Wazir Singh Seth, 1st Year B. Sc. Class, Teaching University, Allahabad.

Amar Nath Kapur, 1st Year B.Sc. Class, Teaching University, Allahabad.

1930.—*Junior*, Bishambhar Prasad Kapur, Bareilly College.

*Senior*, Madho Ram Kapur, 1st Year B.A. Class, Teaching University, Allahabad, Brijpal Singh Seth, 1st Year B.Sc. Class, Teaching University, Allahabad.

1931.—*Junior*, Hari Krishna Tandan, 1st Year B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.

Gokul Nath Singh, 1st Year B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.

*Senior*, Madho Ram Kapur, B. A. 2nd Year Teaching University, Allahabad.

Brijpal Singh, Seth, B. Sc. 2nd year Teaching University, Allahabad.

## HIMANGINI-BHUWANESHWARI BOOK PRIZE

In August, 1909, Dr. Mohendra Nath Ganguli of Cawnpore, placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a sum of Rs, 1,000 in Government Promissory Notes bearing interest at 3 per cent for the purpose of instituting an annual prize in books with a parchment certificate to be called *Himangini-Bhuvaneshwari Book Prize*, in memory of his deceased wife and mother, on condition that the same be awarded to the candidate who stands first in *Sanskrit* in the Intermediate Examination of the University.

## PRIZE-HOLDERS.

- 1910.—R. L. Chandratriya, Canadian Mission College, Indore.
- 1911.—Jwala Prasad, St. John's College, Agra.
- 1912.—Morari Sharma, Meerut College.
- 1913.—Ratnakar Varma, Agra College.
- 1914.—Aba G. Pendke, Hislop College, Nagpur.
- 1915.—Lalla Ram Tiwari, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1916.—Babu Ram Saksena, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad, and Bedhat Ram Chandra, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
- 1917.—Sadashiv Govind Somalwar, Hislop College, Nagpur.
- 1918.—Inamdar Narhar Laxman, Morris College, Nagpur.
- 1919.—Vasdeo Rajabhan Bhat, Holkar College, Indore.

- 1920.—Gauri Shankar Chatterjee, Queen's College, Benares.
- 1921.—Hari Ram Agnihotri, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1922.—Liladhar Joshi, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.
- 1923.—Ram Krishna Shukla, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
1924. Sada Shiva Lakshmi Dhar Katre, Queen's Intermediate College, Benares.
- 1925.—Hari Har Vithalji Trivedi, Holkar College, Indore.
- 1926.—Mahadeo Prasad, Government Intermediate College, Fyzabad.
- 1927.—Sarju Prasad Pande, Government Intermediate College, Allahabad.
- 1928.—I. A. Bhandarkar, Private Candidate.
- 1929.—Nityanand Misra, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1930.—Narain Dat Pande, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1931.—Aryendra Sharma, Teaching University, Allahabad.

#### EMPRESS VICTORIA READERSHIP

In April, 1909, the President of the Queen Victoria Memorial Fund Committee, Agra Branch, handed over to the University of Allahabad, in trust, a sum of Rs. 76,000 or whatever may be the residue of the Fund, together with whatever interest may accrue

thereon, hereafter for the purpose of founding a Readership to be called the *Empress Victoria Readership* on the following conditions, viz. :—

1. That upon the deposit receipts maturing, the said sum be invested by the University as far as practicable in Government Promissory Notes.

2. That out of the income of the said investment one and more than one, if the income permits, Readership to be known as the *Empress Victoria Readership* be founded.

The said Readership or Readerships shall be—

(a) tenable for three years ;

(b) awarded to such students as the Syndicate\* may select out of those who may have passed the examination for the Degree of Master of Science or a higher degree in Science of the said University within three years preceding the date when the Readership is awarded ;

(c) the value of the Readership shall be Rs. 100 per mensem.

3. That the holder of the said Readership shall be required to pursue his studies and carry on researches in Science at a College to be approved by the Syndicate and he shall during the said term translate into Hindi or Urdu and print either a work on Science approved by Syndicate or prepare an original book in

---

\* Syn. Res. 88, dated 10th August, 1910.

Syn. Res. 124, dated 1st August, 1918,



the branch of the Science studied by him and supply the University with 100 copies at cost price.

4. That the Syndicate may in any special case extend the term of Readership for such period not exceeding two years as it may think fit or re-appoint him for another term of three years.

5. That the residue of the income of the said investment shall be allowed to accumulate and be invested, and whenever the income of the original investment or the said investment, together with its accumulation, is sufficient to establish additional Readerships of equivalent value, such additional Readerships shall be established on the lines laid down herein.

6. That candidates to whom the said Readerships are awarded shall be required to execute a bond in terms to be approved by the Syndicate undertaking to pursue their studies and carry on researches and to translate or prepare an original work in Science, in Urdu or Hindi. If the Syndicate is satisfied that the holder of a Readership is not carrying out his undertaking in a satisfactory manner, or if he resigns the Readership before the expiration of the term without any sufficient cause, the Syndicate may require him to refund the money drawn by him as a Reader, or may dismiss him for the remainder of the term and appoint any other suitable person in his place.

#### READERS.

1910.—Mr. Salik Ram Tandon, M.Sc., resigned, 19th July, 1912.

- 1912.—Mr. Salig Ram Bhargava, M.Sc., term expired in July, 1917.
- 1913.—Mr. Kshetra Pada Chatterjee, M.Sc., resigned, March, 1915.
- 1916.—Mr. Dharendra Nath Sinha, M.Sc., resigned, 1st May, 1918.
- 1918.—Mr. B. K. Dass, M.Sc., appointed 1st August, 1918.
- 1923.—Mr. Satyeshwar Ghosh, M.Sc., appointed August, 1923 ; Mr. Kanakendu Mazumdar, M.Sc., appointed September, 1923.
- 1925.—Mr. M. N. Datta, M.Sc. appointed 14th August, 1925; Mr. D. N. Chakravarti, M.Sc., appointed 14th August, 1925.
- 1926.—Mr. B. K. Mukerji, M.Sc., appointed on 1st July, 1926, for three years.
- 1927.—Mr. Satya Prakash, M.Sc., appointed on 15th September, 1927, for three years ; Mr. Dattataraya M. Jog, M.Sc., appointed on 15th September, 1927, for three years.
- 1928.—Mr. N. K. Chatterji, M.Sc., appointed 15th August, 1928.
- 1930.—Mr. W. V. Bhagwat, M.Sc., appointed 15th September, 1930 ; Mr. M. S. Desai, M.Sc., appointed on 15th September, 1930 ; ceased from 31st January, 1931.
- 1931.—Mr. J. B. Mukerji, M.Sc., appointed 1st February, 1931 ; Mr. S. P. Banerji, M.Sc., appointed 15th August, 1931 ; Mr. Atma Ram Rajvanshi, M.Sc., appointed 15th August, 1931.

## SIR HENRY RICHARDS GOLD MEDAL.

In November, 1912, Lala Gauri Shankar of Khurja, Chief Contractor, University Senate Hall Building, placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a sum of Rs. 1,200 (now invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Government Promissory Notes) in order to found a Gold Medal to be called the "*Sir Henry Richards Gold Medal*" to be awarded annually so the student who stands first in the Final LL.B. Examination of the University.

1913.—Abdul Qayoom M. A. O. College Aligarh.

1914.—Vishwanath Damoder Khandekar, Morris College, Nagpur.

1915.—Syed Ali Muttaqui Jafri, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

1916.—Kastur Chand, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1917.—Bisheshar Dayal Srivastava, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1918.—Hazari Lall, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1919.—Vasudeva Sahai Varma, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1920.—Ali Afzal, Agra College.

1921.—Shyam Behari Lal, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1922.—Dwarka Prasad Maheshwari, University School of Law, Allahabad.

- 1923.—Brij Nandan Lal, University School of Law, Allahabad.
- 1924.—Mohammad Mojibullah, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1925.—Ambica Prasad Srivastava, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1926.—Mithan Lal, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1927.—Mohan Shankar Saksena, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1928.—Miss Shyam Kumari Nehru, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929.—Man Mohan Swarup Bhatnagar, LL.B., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1930.—Govardhan Sinha Mehta, LL.B., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1931.—Hanuman Prasad Pande, LL.B., Teaching University, Allahabad.

## HOMERSHAM COX MEDAL

In August, 1913, the Treasurer, Cox Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a sum of Rs. 1,000 in Government  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Promissory Notes, in order to found a Medal to be called the "*Homersham Cox Medal*," to be awarded annually to the student who stands first in Mathematics in the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination of this University.

- 1914.—Shital Prasad, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1915.—Prabhakar Shridhar Shrangpani, B.Sc., Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1916.—Bhagwati Prasad, B.Sc., St. John's College, Agra.

- 1917.—Moti Lal Muthuria, B.Sc., Government College, Ajmer.
- 1918.—Faiz Bakhsh, B. A., St. John's College, Agra.
- 1919.—Piare Lal Srivastava, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
- 1920.—Akhil Chandra Mittra, M. C. College, Allahabad.
- 1921.—Prem Narain Saksena, B.Sc., M. C. College, Allahabad.
- 1922.—Abul Hasan Mohd. Ziaul Hasan, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
- 1923.—Alvin Robert Cornelius, B. Sc., M. C. College, Allahabad.
- 1924.—Ghanshyam Narain Dikshit, B. Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1925.—Lal Man, B. A., D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
- 1926.—Radhey Behari Lal, B. Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1927.—Brij Mohan Mehrotra, B. A., D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
- 1928.—Radhey Shyam Varshney, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929.—Sadashiva Chintamani Damle, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1930.—Lakshmi Chand Jain, B.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1931.—Harish Chandra Gupta, B. A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

## DR. KALLY DASS NUNDY-THAKOMONY MEDAL

In December, 1914, Dr. Gobind Chunder Bose, M. B., the sole executor in the will of Sreemati Thakomony Dassi, widow of the late Doctor Kally Dass Nundy of Allahabad, placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a three and a half per cent. Government Promissory Note of the par value of Rupees two thousand only, in order that from the interest thereon, may be established a gold medal to be called "*Dr. Kally Das Nundy-Thakomony Medal*," to be awarded annually to the Hindu student of the Allahabad University, who stands highest in Sanskrit among the successful candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

1915.—Shankar Lall, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1916.—Chandra Sekhar Panna Lal Shastri and Vaman Gangadhar Apte, Christian College, Indore.

1917.—Amarnatha Jha, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1918.—Anant Lal Byas, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1919.—Lakshaman Prasad Misra, Muir Central College, Allahabad.

1920.—Har Dutt Sharma, Meerut College.

1921.—Balkrishna Pandeya, M. C. College, Allahabad.

1922.—Miss Asha Adhikari, Private Candidate, Benares.

- 1923.—Hari Ram Agnihotri, M. C. College, Allahabad.
- 1924.—Laxmi Lal Joshi, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1925.—Munshi Lal, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.
- 1926.—Ram Naresh Misra, Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1927.—Hari Har Vithalji Trivedi, Holker College, Indore.
- 1928.—Sadashiv Lakshmidhar Katre, B. A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1929.—Amalananda Ghosh, B. A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1930.—Aditya Natha Jha, B. A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 1931.—Sanat Kumar Banerji, B. A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- Sudhanshu Bhushan Chatterji, B. A., Teaching University, Allahabad.
- 

### HARIPRAVA MEDAL

In May, 1920, Mr. N. N. Bose, Professor of Mathematics in the Lucknow Christian College, placed at the disposal of the University of Allahabad, a sum of Rs. 1,000 in 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for the purpose of founding, out of the interest thereof, a medal to be called "*Hariprava Medal*," in memory of his late wife, the medal to be awarded annually to the

scholar standing first in Economics in the B.A. Examination of the University.

1921.—Prayag Narain Dikshit, Canning College, Lucknow.

1922.—Bisheshwar Prasad, D.A.V. College, Cawnpore.

1923.—Hemchandra K. Misra, Agra College.

1924.—Mohammad Shoaib, Teaching University, Allahabad.

1925.—Ram Narayan Gupta, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.

1926.—Nand Kishore Arora, Teaching University, Allahabad.

1927.—Phul Chand, Meerut College.

1928.—Rajeshwar Dayal, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1929.—Brij Lal Gupta, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1930.—Sadaya Bhushan Gupta, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1931.—Har Prasad Agarwala, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabnd.

---

### THE RAM MOHAN DE MEDAL

In May, 1921, Srimati Man Mohini Dasi, executrix to the estate of the late Babu Ram Mohan De, placed at the disposal of the Allahabad University a Government Promissory Note of the face value of Rs. 3,000 in order that from the interest thereof, may be established a gold medal to be called "*The Ram Mohan De Medal*" to be



awarded annually to the student who stands first in the Final LL.B. Examination of the University.

1922.—Dwarka Prasad Maheshwari, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1923.—Brij Nandan Lal, University School of Law, Allahabad.

1924.—Mohammad Mujibullah, Teaching University, Allahabad.

1925.—Ambica Prasad Srivastava, Teaching University, Allahabad.

1926.—Mithan Lal, Teaching University, Allahabad.

1927.—Mohan Shankar Saksena, Teaching University, Allahabad.

1928.—Miss Shyam Kumari Nehru, Teaching University, Allahabad.

1929.—Man Mohan Swarup Bhatnagar, LL.B., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1930.—Govardhan Sinha Mehta, LL.B., Teaching University, Allahabad.

1931.—Hanuman Prasad Pande, LL.B., Teaching University, Allahabad.

---

#### MAHENDRA NATH DUTT MEDAL.

In August, 1923, Mrs. Mahendra Nath Dutt placed at the disposal of the University of Allahabad a sum of Rs. 1,100 for the purpose of endowing, out of the interest thereof, a gold medal to be called "*M.N. Dutt Gold Medal*," in memory of her late husband, the medal to be awarded annually to the best student in the B.A. Honours or B.A. Philosophy.

- 1924.—Hira Singh Verma, D.A.V. College, Cawnpore.  
 1925.—Mahabir Prasad Parasari, Teaching University, Allahabad.  
 1926.—Jagdish Chandra Verma, Teaching University, Allahabad.  
 1927.—Akhtar Husain, Meerut College.  
 1928.—Rustam Kaikhusroo Mehta, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.  
 1929.—Avadh Behari Lal, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.  
 1930.—Thakur Prasad, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.  
 1931.—Aditya Nath Jha, B.A. Honours, Teaching University, Allahabad.

#### GENERAL ALI ASGHAR KHAN SCHOLARSHIPS

Dr. Sahibzada Saiduzzafar Khan and some other heirs of the late General Ali Asghar Khan Bahadur of Rampur State, endorsed by a deed, dated the 6th November, 1923, in favour of the University, 3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes of the total face value of Rs 17,200 for endowing a Trust Fund to be known as *General Ali Asghar Khan Arabic Scholarships Fund* for awarding, out of the interest realised therefrom, Arabic scholarships to students of the University, preferably Muslims.

Regulations for the award of the scholarships :—

- (1) One M.A. scholarship of the value of Rs. 20 per month and two B.A. scholarships

each of the same value shall be awarded annually to deserving students, preferably Muslims, who are prosecuting their studies in Arabic at the Allahabad Teaching University.

- (2) The M.A. and B.A. scholarships shall be awarded to students who obtain the highest number of marks in Arabic at the M.A. Previous or the B.A. Examination of the University and at the terminal examinations of the 1st year B.A. Class of the Teaching University or the Intermediate Examination, respectively.
- (3) The scholarships shall be awarded only to such candidates as have resided in the United Provinces for at least three years previous to the date of the award of the scholarships.
- (4) In the event of there being no students studying for the M.A. degree all the three scholarships shall be awarded to students studying for the B.A. degree.
- (5) The tenure of the scholarships shall extend over a period of ten months commencing from July.
- (6) The continuance of the scholarships for the full period shall depend on the holders prosecuting their studies in Arabic diligently.

- (7) The holders of the scholarships shall be called "General Ali Asghar Khan scholars" and their names with that designation shall be printed in the Allahabad University Calendar.
- (8) The award of the scholarships shall rest with the Bursary Committee appointed by the Academic Council of the Allahabad University.
- (9) All savings from whatever cause arising shall, if the Bursary Committee mentioned in the preceding rule deems the amount to be sufficient for the purpose, be added to and form part of the original endowment fund, and the income accruing on the amounts so added shall be expended in creating one or more additional scholarships to be awarded on the same conditions as those laid down in the preceding regulations.

---

#### GENERAL ALI ASGHAR KHAN SCHOLARS

1924.—M.A.—Hasan Akhtar Ansari of the Final M. A. Class.

B.A.—Fakhar-uddin of the 1st year B.A. Class; Mohammad Ozair of the 2nd year B.A. Class.

1925.—M.A.—Chaudhury Mushtaq Ahmad of M.A. (Previous) Class.

- B.A.—Ghulam Abbas of the 1st year B.A. Class;  
 Abbas Ali of the 2nd year B.A. Class.
- 1926.—M.A.—Chaudhuri Mushtaq Ahmad of M.A.  
 (Final) Class.
- B.A.—Yahya Bhai Tahir Ali of the 1st year B.A.  
 Class ;  
 Mohd. Habibullah Khan of the 2nd year  
 B.A. Class.
- 1927.—M.A.—Ghulam Abbas of M.A. (Previous) Class.
- 1928.—M.A.—Yahaiya Bhai Tahir Ali.  
 B.A. (1st year)—Ghufran Ahmad.  
 B.A. (2nd year)—Syed Akhtar Hasan.
- 1929.—M.A.—Yahya Bhai Tahir Ali.  
 B.A. (1st year)—Ghulam Husain.  
 B.A. (2nd year)—Ghufran Ahmad.
- 1930.—B.A.—(3rd year)—Ghufran Ahmad Faruqi.  
 B.A. (2nd year)—Ghulam Husain.  
 B.A. (1st year)—Syed Reyasat Ali.
- 1931.—B.A.—(3rd year)—Mohammad Daud Khan  
 Kheshgi.  
 B.A. (2nd year)—Reasat Ali.  
 B.A. (1st year)—Abdul Bari.
- TIRTHANATHA JHA PRIZES AND SCHOLAR-  
 SHIPS.**

In March, 1924, Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganatha Jha, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Allahabad, offered the whole amount of remuneration that might fall due to him for doing examination work for the University during his Vice-Chancellorship for the purpose of endowing prizes to be known as *Tirthanatha*

*Jha Prizes*, the interest realised from the endowment to be utilised in giving book prizes to students taking their degrees in Sanskrit.

In October, 1931 the scheme was revised as follows:—

- (a) A scholarship to be called. "The Tirathana-tha Jha Scholarship of Rs. 15 per month for ten months in the year to be awarded to the most successful candidate who having passed the "B. A. Third year Honours Examination" in Sanskrit of the Allahabad University, joins the M.A. Final class in Sanskrit. In the event of there being no student studying in the M.A. Final class in Sanskrit, the scholarship shall be awarded to a student who, having passed the "B.A. Third Year Honours Examination" in Arabic of the Allahabad University, joins the M. A. Final class in Arabic.
- (b) The balance along with interest accruing on sums added to the Fund hereafter to be utilized in giving book prizes to students taking their degrees in Sanskrit.
- (c) All savings from whatever cause arising to be, if the amount is sufficient for the purpose, invested in Government Securities, and the interest accruing from the funds so invested to be utilized to give effect to the purposes of the Trust.

## PRIZES.

1925 —Kesho Ram Pandya, M.A., Teaching University,  
Allahabad.

1926.—Ugra Sen Jain, M.A., Teaching University,  
Allahabad.

1927.—Gopi Nath Dravid, M.A., Teaching University,  
Allahabad.

1928.—Ram Naresh Misra, M.A., Teaching University,  
Allahabad.

Sadashiva Lakshmidhar Katre, B.A., Teaching  
University, Allahabad.

1929.—Saraswati Prasad Chaturvedi, M.A., Teaching  
University, Allahabad.

Sarju Prasad Pande, B.A., Teaching University,  
Allahabad.

1930.—Babu Ram Gupta, M.A., Teaching University,  
Allahabad.

Sadashiva Lahshmidhar Katre, M.A., Teach-  
ing University, Allahabad.

Aditya Nath Jha, B.A., Teaching University,  
Allahabad.

## SCHOLARSHIP.

1931.—Sarju Prasad Pande, B.A., Teaching Univer-  
sity, Allahabad.

## PRIZES.

Bhaskar Ramchandra Abhyankar, M.A., Teaching  
University, Allahabad.

Sanat Kumar Banerji, B.A., Teaching University,  
Allahabad.

Sudhanshu Bhushan Chatterji, B.A., Teaching University, Allahabad.

---

### CHINTAMANI GHOSH MEDALS.

In September 1928, Mr. Hari Keshab Ghosh, son of the late Babu Chintamani Ghosh, Allahabad, offered to place at the disposal of the University Rs. 2,000 in 3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes for the purpose of founding, out of the interest thereof, two gold medals to be called "*Chintamani Ghosh Medals*" and to be awarded at the annual Convocation to the candidates who stand first at the B.A. Examination in Hindi and Urdu.

1928.—Syed Fazal Ahmad Karim Naqvi B.A. (Urdu)  
Balbhadra Prasad Misra, B.A. (Hindi).

1929.—Gur Prasad Tandon, B.A. (Hindi), Teaching University, Allahabad.

Mohd. Asif Azmi, B.A. (Urdu), Teaching University, Allahabad.

1930.—Mohammad Zafar Ahmad Ansari, B.A. (Urdu).  
Mata Prasad Gupta, B.A. (Hindi).

1931.—Moti Ram Mittal, B.A. (Urdu).  
Ram Kishore Malaviya, B.A. (Hindi).

---

### VIZIANAGRAM SCHOLARSHIPS.

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University, the Local Government transferred to the University, by notifications Nos. 153G/XVII-134 and 158G/XVII-134, dated the 23rd February, 1924, the Vizianagram Scholarships



Endowment Trust consisting of the 3½ per cent Government of India securities of the face value of Rs. 40,000 held in the safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

The following scholarships are awarded:—

1. Two scholarships of Rs. 8 per mensem each tenable for one year are awarded to students in the 1st year class of the University with due consideration of their circumstances and their position in the Intermediate Examination.
2. Two scholarships of Rs. 8 per mensem each tenable for one year are awarded to students in the 2nd year class. The holders of the scholarships for the 1st year class shall succeed to the scholarships for the 2nd year class if the Academic Council is satisfied with their progress and industry, provided that if any scholarship is not awarded under this clause, it shall be awarded by the Academic Council to a student who has not held a Vizianagram scholarship in the first year class but has done well in the Examination at the end of the 1st year's course.
3. Two scholarships of Rs. 10 per mensem each tenable for one year are awarded to students in the third year (B.A. or B.Sc. Honours) class with due consideration to their circum-

stances and position in the Previous Honours Examination. Any balance due to scholarships not being needed for a third year student shall be used in increasing the number of graduate scholarships tenable in the first or second year class.

4. Two scholarships of Rs. 10-8 per mensem each tenable for one year are awarded to students in the M.A. ✓ or M.Sc. (Previous) class according to their position in the Examinations for the B.A. and B.Sc. degrees of the Teaching University on condition that they study for the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations.

1924.—1st year B.A. and B.Sc.—Bishan Narain and Arun Kumar Roy.

2nd year B.A. and B.Sc.—Mathura Datt Joshi and Ram Narain Mathur.

M.A. (Previous).—Devishankar Misra of the Economics Department, Allahabad University.

M.Sc.(Previous).—Kamta Prasad of the Physics Department.

1925.—1st year B.A.—Krishna Pratap Sinha.

1st year B.Sc.—Krishnanand.

2nd year B.A.—Bishan Narain.

2nd year B.Sc.—Arun Kumar Roy.

M.A. (Previous).—E. V. Bobb.

M.Sc. (Previous).—Bishwambhar Nath Srivastava.

1926.—1st year B.A.—Brindra Prasad Singh.

1st year B.Sc.—Viresh Chandra Pant.

2nd year B.A.—Krishna Pratap Sinha,

2nd year B.Sc.—Satish Chandra Saxena.

B.Sc. (Honours).—Shankar Lal Vashist.

M.A (Previous).—Bishan Narain Nigam.

M.Sc. (Previous).—Devi Prasad Shukla.

M.A. (in place of B.A. Honours).—Madho Prasad Pande.

1927.—1st year B.A.—Ram Adhar Tiwari.

1st year B.Sc.—Shankar Singh Goswami.

2nd year B.A.—Brindra Prasad Singh.

2nd year B.Sc.—Viresh Chandra Pant.

B.Sc. (Honours).—Jagannath Rai.

M.A. (Previous).—Vidya Prasad Shukla.

M.Sc. (Previous).—Raghunath Sahai Bhargava.

M.A. (in place of B.A. Honours).—Ram Ker Singh.

1928.—1st year B.A.—Ram Kinker Singh.

1st year B.Sc.—Brij Narain Nigam.

2nd year B.A.—Ramadhar Tewari.

2nd year B.Sc.—Shankar Singh Goswami.

B.Sc. (Honours).—A. K. Mitter.

M.A. (Previous)—Shiam Behari Kapoor.

M.Sc. (Previous).—Radhey Shiam Varshiniya.

M. A. (Previous).—(In lieu of B.A. Honours)—  
Jamuna Prasad Singh.

1929.—1st year B. A.—Murli Dhar.

2nd year B.A.—Ram Kinker Singh.

1st year B.Sc.—Sri Ram Govil.

2nd year B.Sc.—Brij Narain Nigam.

3rd year B.Sc. (Honours).—Prabhat Kumar Sen Gupta.

M.A. (Previous).—Avadh Behari Lal.

M.Sc. (Previous).—Prem Narain Tandon.

M.A. (Previous).—In lieu of B. A Honours—  
Kailash Nath Srivastava.

1930.—1st year B A.—Ishwar Sahai.

2nd year B.A —Murli Dhar.

1st year B. Sc.—Brijpal Singh Seth.

2nd year B.Sc —Sri Ram Govil.

M.A. (Previous).—Aditya Nath Jha.

M.Sc. (Previous).—Chatur Behari Lal Dube.

1931.—1st year B.A.—J. P. Subrahmanayam.

2nd year B.A.—Ishwar Sahai.

1st year B.Sc.—Rajendra Kumar Agarwala.

2nd year B.Sc.—Brijpal Singh Seth.

3rd year B.A. Honours—Shyam Bahadur Srivastava.

3rd year B.Sc. Honours—Ram Datt Tewari.

3rd year B.A.—Harish Chandra Gupta.

M.Sc. (Previous)—Sudhansu Mohan Kar.

---

NAWAB ALI ASGHAR KHAN'S ARABIC  
SCHOLARSHIP

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College,  
Allahabad, with the Allahabad University, the Local

Government transferred to the University, by Notifications Nos. 949 and 950, dated 16th March, 1923, the Nawab Ali Asghar Khan's Arabic Scholarship Endowment Trust consisting of the  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Government of India securities of the total face value of Rs. 4,800 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

One scholarship\* of the value of Rs. 14 per mensem is awarded annually to the best post-graduate student reading Arabic for the Previous or Final M.A. Examination (Honours or Pass). If there is no candidate who is studying Arabic in an M.A. Class, the scholarship may be similarly awarded to a student reading Persian for the corresponding examination. The scholarship shall ordinarily be tenable for one year but the holder of the scholarship, if he be a student of the Previous M.A. class, shall, after passing the M.A. Previous Examination (Honours or Pass) in Arabic or Persian, have a preferential claim to the same scholarship in the succeeding year if the Academic Council be satisfied with his work and conduct.

1924.—Mohd. H.A. Ansari of the Final M.A. (Arabic) class.

1925.—H. M. Ajmal Khan of the M.A. (Previous) class in Arabic.

1926.—H. M. Ajmal Khan of the M.A. Final) class in Arabic.

---

\* Awarded to students of the Internal Side, rule D.P. I'S D.O. of 20th September, 1924.

1927.—Syed Ibn Hasan of the M.A. (Previous) class in Arabic.

1928.—Syed Ibn Hasan of the M.A. (Final) class in Arabic.

1929.—Mohd. Noman Khan, M.A. (Previous) class in Arabic.

1930.—Mohd. Noman Khan, M. A. (Final) class in Arabic.

1931.—Mohd. Daud Khan Kheshgi, B. A., III year B. A. class in Arabic.

---

### RAMPUR SCHOLARSHIPS

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University, the Local Government transferred to the University, by Notifications Nos. 905-G/XV and 906-G/XV, dated 20th December, 1923, the Rampur Scholarships Endowment Trust consisting of the  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Government of India securities of the total face value of Rs. 5,900 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

Two scholarships\* of the value of Rs. 8 per mensem and Rs. 9 per mensem each tenable for one year are awarded to undergraduate students of the University (preferably to those coming from Rohilkhand) who have taken Persian or Arabic as their optional subject.

---

\* Awarded to students of the Internal Side, *Vide* D.P.I's D.O. of 20th September, 1924.

- 1924.—Mahmud Ahmad of the 1st year B.A. class.  
Muhammad Izhar Husain of the 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1925.—Habibullah of the 1st year B.A. class.  
Mahmud Ahmad of the 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1926.—Saeed Ahmad Qureshi of the 1st year B.A. class.  
Ghulam Abbas of the 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1927.—Zulfiqar Ali of the 1st year B.A. class.  
Saeed Ahmad Qureshi of the 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1928.—Mohd. Ishaq Siddiqi of the 1st year B.A. class.  
Zulfiqar Ali of the 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1929.—Abdul Hakim Khan, 1st year B.A. class.  
Mohd. Ishaq Siddique, 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1930.—Noorul Hasan, 1st year B.A. class.  
Abdul Hakim Khan, 2nd year B.A. class.
- 1931.—Muhammad Ahmad Khan, 1st year B.A. class.  
Noorul Hasan, 2nd year B.A. class.
- 

### PURSHOTTAMJI SCHOLARSHIPS.

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University the Local Government transferred to the University, by Notification Nos. 955/XV and 956/XV, dated 16th March, 1923, the Purshottamji Scholarships Endowment Trust consisting of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Government of India securities of the total face value of Rs. 4,100 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

Two scholarships\* of the value of Rs. 5 per mensem each tenable for one year are awarded to deserving students reading respectively in the first and second year B.A. Pass or Honours classes with Sanskrit as their optional subject. The holder of the scholarship for the first year class shall succeed to the scholarships for the second year class if the Academic Council is satisfied with his progress and industry.

1924.—Ram Naresh Misra of the 1st year class.

Purushottam Gopal Bhatwadekar of the 2nd year class.

1925.—Saraswati Prasad Chaturvedi of the 1st year class.

Ram Naresh Misra of the 2nd year class.

1926.—Sadashiva Lakshmidhar Katre of the 1st year class.

Saraswati Prasad Chaturvedi of the 2nd year class.

1927.—Sarju Prasad Pandey of the 1st year class.

Sadashiva Lakshmidhar Katre of the 2nd year class.

1928.—Mukti Nath Misra of the 1st year B.A. class.

Sarju Prasad Pande of the 2nd year B.A. class.

1929.—Govind Prasad Sharma of the 1st year B.A. class.

Mukti Nath Misra of the 2nd year B.A. class.

---

\*Awarded to students of the Internal Side (*vide* D. P. I's D. O. of 20th September, 1924).



1930.—Rameshwar Deva Shandilya of the 1st year  
B.A. class,

Govind Prasad Sharma of the 2nd year B.A.  
class.

1931.—Kedar Nath Pande of the 1st year B.A. class.

Rameshwar Deva Shandilya of the 2nd year  
B.A. class.

### PEARY MOHAN BANERJI GOLD MEDAL

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University, the Local Government transferred to the University, by Notifications Nos. 953/XV and 954/XV, dated 16th March, 1923, the Peary Mohan Banerji Gold Medal Endowment Trust consisting of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Government of India securities of the face value of Rs. 1,000 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

A gold medal\* is awarded, out of the interest accruing on the above endowment, every alternate year to the student who has done best at any of the examinations held in the two years immediately succeeding the last award of the said medal, for the M.Sc. degree (Honours or Pass).

1923.—Shrilal M. Seth, M. Sc.

1924.—Miss T. J. Gandhi, M.Sc.

1926.—Monindra Nath Chakravarti, M.Sc., Chemistry  
Department.

---

\*Awarded to students of the Internal Side, vide D. P. I's D. O. of 20th September, 1924.

1928.—Radhey Behari Lal, M.Sc., Mathematics Department.

1930.—Yudhister Bhargava, M.Sc., Teaching University, Allahabad.

---

### NILKAMAL MITRA GOLD MEDAL

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University, the Local Government transferred to the University, by Notifications Nos. 951/XV and 952/XV, dated 16th March, 1923, the Nil Kamal Mitra Gold Medal Endowment Trust consisting of the  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Government of India securities of the total face value of Rs. 1,200 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

One Gold Medal is awarded, out of the interest accruing on the above endowment, annually to the student of the Internal Side who has done best in Sanskrit at the Examination held in the year in which the medal is awarded for the B.A. degree (Honours or Pass).

1914.—Jagaddhar Sharma Guleri, B.A.

1915.—Shankar Lal, B.A.

1916.—Sitla Charan Bajpai, B.A.

1917.—Amaranatha Jha, B.A.

1918.—Anant Lal Byas, B.A.

1919.—Lakshman Prasad Misra, B.A.

1920.—Sita Ram Mehrotra, B.A.

1921.—Bal Krishna Pande, B.A.

- 1923.—Hari Ram Agnihotri, B. A.  
1924.—Lakshmi Lal Joshi, B. A.  
1925.—Ram Prasad, B.A.  
1926.—Ram Naresh Misra, B.A.  
1927.—Ramdhan Sharma, B. A.  
1928.—Sadashiv Lakshmidhar Katre, B. A.  
1929.—Amalanand Ghosh, B. A.  
1930.—Aditya Natha Jha, B. A.  
1931.—Sanat Kumar Banerji, B. A.  
Sudhanshu Bhushan Chatterji, B. A.
- 

#### MOULVI HAIDER HUSAIN AND CHOUDHRI DHIAN SINGH PRIZE

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University the Local Government transferred to the University, by Notifications Nos. 957/XV and 958/XV, dated 16th March, 1923, the Moulvi Haider Husain and Choudhri Dhian Singh Prize Endowment Trust consisting of the 3½ per cent Government of India securities of the face value of Rs. 700 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

An annual prize of the value of Rs. 20 is awarded, out of the interest accruing on the above endowment, in one year to the student of the Internal Side who shows greatest proficiency in Arabic in the B. A. Examination (Honours or Pass) and in the next year to the student of the Internal Side who shows greatest

proficiency, in Sanskrit in the B. A. Examination (Honours or Pass) and so on in alternate years.

1923.—Hari Ram Agnihotri, B.A.

1924.—Mohammad Bashir Ahmad, B. A.

1925.—Ram Prasad, B.A.

1926.—Shah Nazir Alam, B.A.

1927.—Ramdhan Sharma, B.A.

1928.—Yahiabhai Tahir Ali, B.A.

1929.—Amalanand Ghosh, B. A.

1930.—Ghufran Ahmad Faruqi, B.A.

1931.—Sanat Kumar Banerji, B.A.

Sudhanshu Bhushan Chatterji, B. A.

#### DR. E. G. HILL MEMORIAL PRIZE

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University, the Local Government transferred, by Notifications Nos. 230-G/XV and 234-G/XV, dated 19th June, 1923, to the University the " Dr. E. G. Hill Memorial Endowment Trust Fund " consisting of 6 per cent 1930 Bonds of the face value of Rs. 2,300 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

The prize is awarded biennially, out of the interest realized, by a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Professor of Mathematics and the Heads of the Laboratories of the Allahabad University, for the best research work carried out in the University during the previous two years and is open to students and Demonstrators working in any of the Laboratories of

the Allahabad University and also to the Mathematical students of the University.

1925.—Mr. Satyeshwar Ghosh, M.Sc.

1927.—Mr. B. K. Mukerji, M.Sc.

1929.—Dr. K. Majumdar, Demonstrator, Allahabad.

1931.—Dr. A. K. Bhattacharya, D.Sc.

---

#### S. A. HILL MEMORIAL PRIZE.

On the amalgamation of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, with the Allahabad University, the Local Government transferred, by Notifications Nos. 238 G/XV and 242-G/XV, dated 29th June, 1923, to the University the "S. A. Hill Memorial Prize Endowment Trust Fund," consisting of Government of India Stock of the  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent loan of 1865 of the face value of Rs. 2,600 held in safe custody by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

The prize of the value of Rs. 91 is awarded annually before the end of the academical year, from the interest realized, by the Vice-Chancellor, to that graduate student of the University who in his opinion has carried out research work in Science, most satisfactorily according to the report of the Professor supervising his work.

1924.—Mr. Satyeshwar Ghosh, M.Sc., Research Scholar, Allahabad University.

1927.—Mr. G. R. Toshniwal, M.Sc., Allahabad University.

1928.—Mr. A. K. Bhattacharya, M.Sc., Allahabad University.

1929.—Mr. A. C. Roy, Research Scholar, Allahabad University.

1930.—Mr. N. N. Ghatak, M.Sc., Allahabad University.

1931.—Mr. Shyamapado Banerji, M.Sc.

## GOVERNMENT UNITED PROVINCES

### MISCELLANEOUS

#### EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

*Dated 6th February, 1925.*

#### IN THE MATTER OF "THE KANTA PRASAD RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS ENDOWMENT TRUST, UNITED PROVINCES."

No. 98-G/XV-310.—On the application and with					
				the concurrence of Mrs.	
			Rs.	H. S. Gupta, daughter of	
No. H—007970, G/1 5 per				the late Lt.-Col. Kanta	
cent. loan of 1945—55	5,000			Prasad, I.M.S., that the	
No. H—007971, G/1 5 per				funds consisting of the	
cent. loan of 1945—55	5,000			securities detailed in the	
No. H—007972, G/1 5 per				margin amounting to	
cent. loan of 1945—55	5,000			Rs. 50,000 be vested	
No. H—007973, G/1 5 per				under the designation of	
cent. loan of 1945—55	5,000			"The Kanta Prasad	
No. J—005205, G/1 5 per				Scholarships Endowment	
cent. loan of 1945—55	10,000			Trust" in the Treasurer	
No. J—006157, G/1 5 per				Charitable Endowments	
cent. loan of 1945—55	10,000				
No. J—006158, G/1 5 per					
cent. loan of 1945—55	10,000				
Total	...	Rs.	50,000		
for the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh upon					
the terms that the interest accruing on the vested					
funds be utilized in the payment of scholarships on the					

conditions mentioned in the scheme for the administration of the Trust published with the notification of this department No. 97-G/XV-310 of this date.

It is hereby ordered under section 4, sub-section (1) of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890 (VI of 1890), that the securities hereinbefore specified be, and they hereby are, vested in the said Treasurer of Charitable Endowments upon the terms aforesaid.

No. 97-G/XV-310—In continuation of the vesting order published with the notification of this department No. 98-G/XV-310 of this date, the Governor acting with his Ministers is pleased (a) to notify that the scheme, hereinafter set forth below, for the administration of the Trust, vested by the said order in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the territories subject to the Local Government of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, has been settled in pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 5 of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890, VI of 1890), on the application and with the concurrence of Mrs. H. S. Gupta, daughter of the late Lt.-Col. Kanta Prasad, I.M.S. and (b) with reference to sub-section (3) of the said section of the said Act to appoint the date of this notification as the date on which the said scheme shall come into operation.

#### *Scheme*

1. The Trust shall be known as "The Kanta Prasad Research Scholarships Endowment Trust, United Provinces." The administration of the Trust

shall be vested in the Vice-Chancellor of the Allahabad University, the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, and the Principal, King George's Medical College, Lucknow.

2. The Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh shall remit the interest on the vested funds belonging to the Trust to the said Vice-Chancellor, who shall credit it into the Savings Bank branch of the Imperial Bank of India at Allahabad and shall draw money therefrom to give effect to the purpose of the Trust.

3. The purpose of the Trust shall be the provision of two Research scholarships of the value of Rs. 100 each per mensem, on the condition that the scholarship-holders devote themselves in the Science Department of the Allahabad University to the chemical analysis of such of the Indian medicinal plants as have not so far been analysed. The work of chemical analysis shall be systematically done, and in this connection the works on Indian Medicinal Plants by Colonel K. R. Kirtikar and Major B. D. Basu shall be consulted.

4. Candidates selected for these scholarships shall hold the degree of M.Sc. of the Allahabad or, failing such candidates, of any other recognized University, and must be residents of the United Provinces. The scholarship-holders shall devote their whole time to research work in connection with these scholarships and shall not during the tenure of their scholarship,



hold any other scholarship or appointment of any kind whatever.

5. The Scholarships shall be reserved exclusively for Hindus, but preference will be given to Hindus belonging to the Vaish community.

6. The award of the scholarships shall be made by a committee consisting of the said Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of the Faculty of Science, Allahabad University, and the Principal, King George's Medical College, Lucknow.

7. The period for which the research scholarships will be awarded shall be two years, but in special cases the committee may extend the tenure of the scholarship by such further period as may be necessary on the merits of the case within the limits of the funds available.

8. Applicants should apply for the scholarships to the Vice Chancellor of the Allahabad University.

9. The candidates selected for the scholarships shall report to the Dean of the Faculty of Science, Allahabad University, from time to time the progress made in the research work undertaken. If in the opinion of the said Dean the work of research on the part of the candidate is not satisfactory, it will be open to the committee to withdraw the scholarships at any time.

10. All saving from whatever cause arising shall, when the administrators deem the amount sufficient for the purpose, on their application be vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, and the interest

accruing from the funds so vested shall be utilized to give effect to the purposes of the Trust.

11. The Vice-Chancellor shall send a copy of the accounts and a report of the progress of the research work annually to Mrs. H. S. Gupta, and on her death to her representative nominated by her during her lifetime, or her legal representative in the absence of any such nomination.

12. If in the opinion of the Committee the research work cannot for any reason be carried out satisfactorily in the Science Department of the Allahabad University, the endowment shall be transferred to the Lucknow University but the consent of Mrs. Gupta and on her death of her representative nominated by her during her lifetime, or her legal representative in the absence of any such nomination, shall be necessary for such transfer.

13. The said Vice-Chancellor shall (a) in books to be kept by him, enter or cause to be entered, full and true accounts of all money received and paid respectively on account of the Trust, (b) cause the books so kept to be audited by the Local Fund Auditors at the time of each audit of the Allahabad University, no fees being charged for any such audit, and (c) on demands submit annually to such public servant, as the Government may from time to time direct, an abstract of these accounts, and such returns as to other matters relating to the administration of the

Trust as the Government may, from time to time, see fit to require.

JAGDISH PRASAD,  
*Secretary.*

1925.—Mr. Dhanraj Puri Goswami and Mr. Anand Sarup Gupta.

1926.—Mr. Ram Krishna Kaul.

1927.—Mr. A. C. Roy.

1928.—Mr. Ram Krishna Kaul.

1929.—Mr. Narendra Nath Ghatak and Mr. Brij Behari Dikshit.

1931.—Mr. Narendra Nath Ghatak, M. Sc.,  
Mr. G. P. Pendse, M. Sc.

---

### THE ALLAHABAD JUBILEE FUND

At a general meeting held at Allahabad on November 24, 1887, for the purpose of disposal of the money subscribed for commemorating Her Majesty Queen Victoria's Jubilee, it was decided that the fund amounting to Rs. 19,600 be invested in Government or other securities guaranteed by Government, Imperial or Local, and the income thereof annually expended in providing certain bursaries and medals to be awarded 'among the students of the University of Allahabad under such Regulations and according to such scheme as are hereafter established and set forth.'

The scheme provided for the award of the following bursaries and medals from the income of the Fund every year:—

- (1) A bursary of Rs. 200 to such student of the Muir Central College at Allahabad as the

Registrar of the Allahabad University may report to the trustees as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held by the said University for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

- (2) A bursary of Rs. 200 to such student of the said College as the said Registrar may report to the trustees as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held by the said University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts and as having in such examination taken up Arabic as the second language.
- (3) A bursary of Rs. 200 to such student of the said College as the said Registrar may report to the trustees as the most successful candidate at the last mentioned examination and as having in such examination taken up Sanskrit as a second language.
- (4) A gold medal to such student of the said College as the said Registrar may report to the trustees as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held by the said University for the degree of Master of Arts.
- (5) A silver medal to such student of the Allahabad Boys' High School as the said Registrar may report to the trustees as the most

successful candidate at the annual Entrance examination held by the said University.

- (6) A silver medal to such student of the Allahabad Zillah School as the said Registrar may report to the trustees as the most successful candidate at the last-mentioned examination.

In the event of any surplus of income remaining in the hands of trustees in any year after providing for the bursaries and medals aforesaid whether in consequence of any increase in the funds at the disposal of trustees or of any bursary or medal being withheld the trustees had power to apply such surplus or any part thereof to such educational purposes as they in their discretion might determine.

In 1926 Rai Bahadur Pandit Baldeo Ram Dave, who was the sole surviving trustee, appointed, by a trust deed, Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Ganganatha Jha, Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University, Dr. J. C. Weir, Professor of Law in the Allahabad University, Rai Bahadur Pandit Kanhaiya Lal, and Dr. S.M. Sulaiman, Puisne Judges of the High Court at Allahabad as the trustees of the said Fund which then amounted to Rs. 31,000 invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Government Promissory Notes. And as the Muir Central College has ceased to exist as an independent institution and is now absorbed in the teaching and tutorial side of the University of Allahabad and as the Allahabad University has ceased to examine students for the entrance

examination the Trustees have revised the scheme which now provides for the award of the following bursaries and medals so long as the income is sufficient for the said purpose :—

- (1) A scholarship of Rs. 20 per month for ten months to such student of the University of Allahabad (Internal Side) as the Registrar of the Allahabad University may report as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held by the said University for the degree of Bachelor of Laws and who joins the Final LL.B. class of the Internal side of the said University in the session immediately following that in which he passed the Previous examination.
- (2) A scholarship of Rs. 10 per mensem for 20 months to such student of the said University (Internal Side) as the said Registrar may report as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held by the said University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts and as having in such examination taken up Arabic as the second language and who joins the M.A. class in Arabic. The scholarship shall cease to be payable if the holder of it does not pass the previous examination for the M.A. degree in Arabic.
- (3) A scholarship of Rs. 10 per month for 20 months to such student of the said Univer-

sity (Internal Side) as the said Registrar may report as the most successful candidate at the last-mentioned examination and as having in such examination taken up Sanskrit as a second language and who joins the M.A. Previous class in Sanskrit. The scholarship shall cease to be payable if the holder of it does not pass the Previous examination for the M.A. degree in Sanskrit.

- (4) A gold medal to such student of the said University (Internal Side) as the said Registrar may report as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held by the said University for the degree of Master of Arts.
- (5) A gold medal to such student of the said University as the said Registrar may report as the most successful candidate at the highest annual examination in Science held during the year.
- (6) A silver medal to such student of the said University (Internal Side) as the said Registrar may report as the most successful candidate at the annual examination held at the said University for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce.

In August, 1927, the Trustees of the Fund passed the following additional Regulations in connection with the scheme:—

1. The value of the gold and silver medals be determined by the requirements of the die.
2. Out of the savings—
  - (a) a scholarship of Rs. 10 per month for ten months be awarded to a student who after having passed the B.A. examination of the University proceeds for the M.A. degree in History offering Ancient Indian History as one of his subjects. In case there is no student offering Ancient Indian History, the scholarship may be awarded to a student offering any other branch of Indian History. In the event of there being several such students the scholarship should go to one who has obtained at the B.A. examination the highest number of marks in Ancient Indian History. If no one has offered Ancient Indian History then to one who has obtained the highest number of marks in Indian History.\*
  - (b) If there is a further saving two silver medals be awarded—one to the student standing 2nd in the M.A. Examination and one to the student standing 2nd in the M.Sc. Examination.

In November, 1930, the Trustees of the Fund decided to invest Rs. 6,000 out of the accumulated surplus

---

\*In December, 1930, the Trustees of the Fund added this sentence to para 2(a).



into Government securities and to award out of the proceeds the following additional scholarships and medals:—

- (a) A scholarship of Rs. 10 per month for ten months to the student who tops the list at the B.A. Honours Examination.
- (b) A scholarship of Rs. 10 per month for 10 months to the student who tops the list at the B.Sc. Honours Examination.
- (c) A gold medal worth Rs. 50 to the student under (a) above.
- (d) A gold medal to the student under (b) above.

### 1926

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Mohan Shankar Saksena.
- (2) Arabic Scholarship—No award made as no student took M.A. (Previous) in Arabic.
- (3) Sanskrit Scholarship—Ram Naresh Misra.
- (4) M.A. Gold Medal—Jitendra Nath Bose.
- (5) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Monindra Nath Chakravarti.
- (6) B.Com. Silver Medal—Brij Basi Lal Gaur.

### 1927

- (1) I L.B. Scholarship—Miss Shyam Kumari Nehru.
- (2) Arabic Scholarship—Ghulam Abbas.
- (3) Sanskrit Scholarship—Saraswati Prasad Chaturvedi.
- (4) M.A. Gold Medal—Gopinath Dravid.
- (5) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Nabendu Bhushan Banerji.
- (6) B.Com. Silver Medal—Ram Gopal Sharma.
- (7) M.A. Silver Medal—Shri Krishna.
- (8) M Sc. Silver Medal—Avadh Behari Lal.

## 1928

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Goti Ram Patel and Man Mohan Swarup Bhatnagar.
- (2) M.A. Arabic—Yahya Bhai Tahir Ali.
- (3) M.A. Sanskrit—Sadashiv Lakshmi Dhar Katre.
- (4) M.A. Gold Medal—Kewal Krishna Mehrotra.
- (5) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Radhe Behari Lal.
- (6) B.Com. Silver Medal—Reoti Raman Mathur.
- (7) Indian History Scholarship—Rajeshwar Dayal.
- (8) M.A. Silver Medal—Radha Mohan.
- (9) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Daulat Singh Kothari.

## 1929

- (1) LL. B. Scholarship—Ram Prasad Kakkar.
- (2) M.A. Arabic—Mohammad Noman Khan.
- (3) M.A. Sanskrit—Sarju Prasad Pande.
- (4) M.A. Additional Indian History—Rajendra Nath Ojha.
- (5) M.A. Gold Medal—Murli Manohar Guptara.
- (6) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Puttu Lal Srivastava.
- (7) B.Com. Silver Medal—Govind Sharan Srivastava.
- (8) M.A. Silver Medal—Saraswati Prasad Chaturvedi.
- (9) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Beni Bahadur Mathur.

## 1930

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Hanuman Prasad Pandey.
- (2) M.A. Arabic—Ghufran Ahmad Faruqi.
- (3) M.A. Additional Indian History—Govinda Lal Mukerji.
- (4) M.A. Gold Medal—Yahya Bhai Tahir Ali.

- (5) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Yudhister Bhargava.
- (6) B.Com. Silver Medal—Bhagwan Das Bhargava.
- (7) M.A. Silver Medal—Jhamman Lal Sharma (Math).
- (8) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Gandikota Gopal Rao (Chem.).

### 1931

- (1) LL.B. Scholarship—Aindre Sarup Kesi.
- (2) M.A. Sanskrit—Sanat Kumar Banerji.
- (3) B.A. Honours—Adityanatha Jha.
- (4) B.Sc. Honours—Harish Chandra Gupta.
- (5) M.A. Gold Medal—Bhaskar Ram Chandra Abhyankar.
- (6) M.Sc. Gold Medal—Prem Narain Tandon.
- (7) B.A. Honours Gold Medal—Aditya Natha Jha.
- (8) B.Sc. Honours Gold Medal—Harish Chandra Gupta.
- (9) B.Com. Silver Medal—Kanhaiya Lal Kapoor.
- (10) M.A. Silver Medal—Prakash Chandra Gupta.
- (11) M.Sc. Silver Medal—Shyama Pado Banerji.

---

### MUIR COLLEGE PRIZE FUND

In March, 1928, Rai Sahib S. C. Deb, Reader, Chemistry Department, made over to the University, the amount of Rs. 517 being the balance left out of the old Muir College General Account Fund. This amount has been deposited with the Savings Bank, Katra, Allahabad, to form the nucleus of a 'Muir College Prize Fund'—the interest accruing therefrom to be utilized in awarding a prize preferably of books to the

student of the University, who is declared by a majority of all the teachers of the University to be the "best boy" of the session; the quality to be determined not entirely on academic grounds but on all the qualities that go to make a gentleman.

---

### PROFESSOR DUNN MEDAL

In April, 1930, Pandit Amaranatha Jha on behalf of the Old Students and Colleagues of Professor S. G. Dunn offered to the University the sum of Rs. 1,000 to be endowed for the award of a gold medal to the student who stands first in English in the B.A. Pass examination of the University. The medal is to be called "The Professor Dunn Medal."

1930.—Adityanatha Jha, B.A.

1931.—Bishwambhar Dutt Bhatt, B.A.

---

### BHAGBHARI HANDOO PRIZE

In February, 1932, Mr. Rama Rau, sole executor of the will of the late Rai Sahib Pandit Rup Kishan Handoo offered to place at the disposal of the University Rs. 2,000 in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Govt. Promissory Notes for a prize in the name of the late Mr. Handoo's wife "Bhagbhari Handoo" to be awarded annually to the girl student of any caste who stands first in the M. A. Examination in English of the Allahabad University.

---

B.  
STATE SCHOLARSHIP FOR STUDY  
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

RECIPIENTS.

- 1924.—Pandit Ram Prasad Tripathi, M.A.  
*Lecturer, History Department.*
- 1925.—Mr. Piare Lal Srivastava, M.A.,  
*Lecturer, Mathematics Department.*
- 1926.—Mr. Lakshmi Chandra Jain, M.A., LL.B.,  
*Lecturer, Economics Department.*
- 1927.—Mr. Ram Nath Kaul, M.A.,  
*Lecturer, Philosophy Department.*
- 1928.—Mr. Bimal Kumar Mukerji, M.Sc.,  
*Demonstrator, Chemistry Department.*
- 1929.—Mr. K. K. Mehrotra, M.A.  
*Lecturer, English Department.*
- 1930.—Mr. D. S. Kothari, M.Sc.,  
*Demonstrator, Chemistry Department.*

---

RECIPIENTS OF UNIVERSITY SILVER  
MEDALS.

- 1924.—Laxmi Lal Joshi, B.A.  
Ghanshyam Narain Dikshit, B.Sc.
- 1925.—Mahadeva Prasad, B.A.  
Nabendu Bhushan Banerji, B.Sc.
- 1926.—Miss Shyam Kumari Nehru, B.A.  
Radhe Behari Lal, B.Sc.  
Rupram Gupta, B.Com.

- 1927.—Aḳhtar Husain, B.A.  
Puttu Lal Srivastava, B.Sc.  
Narmada Prasad Pande, B.Com.
- 1928.—Shyam Behari Capoor, B.A.  
Radhey Shyam Varshney, B.Sc.  
Reoti Raman Maṭhur, B.Com.
- 1929.—Avadh Behari Lal, B.A.  
Kailash Nath Bhargava, B.Sc.  
Govind Saran Srivastava, B.Com.
1930. -Aditya Natha Jha, B A.  
Chatur Behari Lal Dube, B.Sc.  
Bhagwan Das Bhargava, B.Com.
- 1931.—Harish Chandra Gupta, B.A.  
Sudhanshu Mohan Kar, B.Sc.  
Kanhaiya Lal Kapoor, B.Com.

VII

**AFFILIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF  
ALLAHABAD WITH THE OXFORD AND  
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITIES, AND RE-  
COGNITION BY THE GENERAL  
MEDICAL COUNCIL.**

OXFORD UNIVERSITY.

REGISTRAR OF THE UNIVERSITIES OFFICE

*Broad Street, Oxford, December 1, 1894.*

SIR,

I have to notify to you that in a Convocation of the University of Oxford on November 20, 1894, the following form of Degree was approved unanimously:—

“That the University of Allahabad be admitted to the privileges of a Colonial University, under the provisions of *Statt. Tit.*, Section VIII, on Colonial and Indian Universities.”

I send herewith a copy of the Statute referred to.

I am, faithfully yours,

EDWARD T. TURNER,

*Registrar of the University of Oxford.*

C. DODD, ESQ.,

*Registrar of the University of Allahabad.*

## UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

COLONIAL AND INDIAN UNIVERSITIES  
REGULATIONS.**Prescribed by the Delegates of Local Examinations.**

The following Regulations have been framed by the Delegates of Local Examinations under the powers conferred upon them by *Statt.* Tit. II, Section VIII. (See pp. 2, 3, 4, 5) :—

1. The Delegates do not enter for examination the names of any candidates under the Statute (see clause II). Any application to the Delegates for a certificate that a candidate has satisfied the provisions of clause 4 (*α*) must be made to the Secretary to the Delegates by the Head or Tutor of a College or Hall or by the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students: the documents from the Colonial or Indian University presented in support of such application must be left three clear days for examination, and a fee of two shillings must be paid to the Delegacy.

The Head or Tutor or the Censor, as the case may be, will forward a written statement from the candidate that he is not a matriculated member of the University, and that he *boni fide* intends to be matriculated as a member of the College or Hall, or as a Non-Collegiate Student

2. Application for certificates of status (under the provision of clause 12) must be made on a Form



No. 254), which may be obtained at the Office of the Delegacy, Merton Street.

HENRY T. GERRANS,  
*Secretary to the Delegacy.*

*November, 1900.*

UNIVERSITY REGISTRY:  
*Oxford, 26th September, 1912.*

DEAR SIR,

Herewith I beg to forward a copy of our Statute "On Colonial and Indian Universities" as it now stands. You will see that it has been altered as regards clause 4, by sub-clause (b) a candidate must have passed the B.A. or the B.Sc. Examination at an Indian University before he can claim admission as a "Junior Indian Student."

Yours faithfully,  
C. LENDESDORF.

THE REGISTRAR,  
*University of Allahabad.*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY STATUTES  
(EXTRACT FROM STATT. TIT. II, SEC. VIII.)  
III.—ON COLONIAL AND INDIAN  
UNIVERSITIES.

(i) Statute

Statt. Tit. II, SEC. VIII

1. Any University situated in any part of the British Dominions other than the United Kingdom may apply to the University to be admitted to the privileges of this Section of the Statutes.

2. The application shall be addressed to the Vice-Chancellor, who shall report the same to the Hebdomadal Council.

3. The Hebdomadal Council, after considering such application, and after making such inquiry as it shall deem necessary, shall, if it thinks fit, propose to Convocation that the University so applying shall be admitted to the privileges of this Section of the Statutes. A University admitted to the privileges conferred by this Section of the Statutes may at any time renounce such privileges and this University may at any time by a vote of Convocation withdraw the same from any University. Admission to such privileges shall not be extended to any University, College, or other Institution affiliated or attached to the University so applying except with the express sanction of Convocation

. . . . .

4. (a) Any member of a Colonial University so admitted, who shall have pursued at that University a course of study prescribed by it and extending over two years, and who shall have passed all the examinations incident to the course, may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Colonial Junior Student.

(b) Any member of an Indian University so admitted who shall have passed the examination at that University for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science, may be admitted to the status and privileges of an *Indian Junior Student*.

5. Any member of a University so admitted, who shall have pursued at that University a course of study prescribed by it and extending over three full years, and who shall have taken Honours in the final examination incident to the course, may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Colonial or *Indian Senior Student*.

6. It shall be the duty of the Hebdomadal Council to draw up and submit to Convocation a statement of the conditions under which a member of a University so admitted shall be deemed to have taken Honours as aforesaid. Every such statement, if approved by Convocation, shall have the force of regulations made by Statute.

7. The status and privileges of a Junior Student shall be as follows :—

- (a) The term in which he is matriculated shall be reckoned for the purposes of any provisions respecting the standing of members of the University, as the fifth Term from his matriculation.
- (b) A Junior Student shall not be required to pass Responsions or to pass in an Additional Subject at Responsions.
- (c) A Junior Student who has passed the Second Public Examination and has obtained Honours either in the First or in the Second Public Examination, shall be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of

Arts so soon as he shall have kept statutable residence for eight Terms. Provided that he has satisfied the Moderators in Holy Scripture or in a book offered instead thereof, and that, if he is a Colonial Student, he has shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language.

- (d) A Junior Student who has passed the First and the Second Public Examination, but has not obtained Honours either in the First or in the Second Public Examination, shall be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts so soon as he shall have kept statutable residence for twelve Terms: Provided that, if he is a Colonial Student, he has shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language.

8. The status and privileges of a Senior Student shall be as follows :—

- (a) The Term in which he is matriculated shall be reckoned, for the purposes of any Provisions respecting the standing of members of the University, as the fifth Term from his matriculation.
- (b) A Senior Student shall not be required to pass any part of Responsions or of the First Public Examination or any Preliminary Examination of the Second Public Examination.

- (c) A Senior Student, who being a Colonial Student, has shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language, or who is an Indian Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, if either (i) he shall have kept statutable residence for eight Terms and shall have obtained a place or his name shall have been placed as *ægrotat* in the Class List of an Honours School of the Second Public Examination; or (ii), he shall have kept statutable residence for twelve Terms and shall have satisfied the provisions of Statt. Tit. VI. Sec. I. D, § 3, cl. 171.

No Senior Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, unless he shall have satisfied the provisions of this sub-clause.

9. Every person who, having been matriculated, desires to claim the status of a Junior or Senior Student shall make his application through an officer of a College or Hall or of the Non-Collegiate Body, to the Assistant Registrar, and shall at the same time pay to the University Chest, through the Assistant Registrar, the sum of one pound or of two pounds, according as he is admitted as a Junior or Senior Student. If he makes his application later than four weeks from matriculation, he shall pay an additional fee of one pound.

10. Any person qualified to become a Junior Student on matriculation, may be admitted to any part of Responsions, any part of the First Public Examination, and any Preliminary Examination in the Second Public Examination.

11. Every person who, being qualified to become a Junior or Senior Student on matriculation, desires to have his name entered for an examination before he has been matriculated shall make his application to the Assistant Registrar through an officer of a College or Hall or of the Non-Collegiate Body, who shall send the name to the Assistant Registrar seven clear days before the day fixed for entering names for the examination in question, together with—

(a) the statutable fee and in addition thereto the sum of one pound or of two pounds according as the candidate claims to be qualified to become a Junior or a Senior Student ;

(b) a declaration that the candidate in his opinion *bond fide* desires admission to his College or Hall or as a Non-Collegiate Student as the case may be ; and

(c) evidence showing that the candidate is qualified as aforesaid.

Any candidate whose name has been entered for an examination as aforesaid shall, as soon as he has been matriculated, become a Junior or a Senior Student as the case may be.

12. A Colonial Student shall be deemed to have shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language if he has passed—

either (a) one of the examinations enumerated below in Schedule A-I ;

or (b) such examination or examinations of his University as shall satisfy the conditions laid down under the provisions of the next following clause: Provided that evidence of his having satisfied these conditions shall have been produced to the Assistant Registrar, and that a registration fee of one pound shall have been paid through the Assistant Registrar to the University Chest. If the evidence shall not have been produced before the end of the Term in which he has been matriculated, the Colonial Student shall pay an additional fee of one pound.

13. It shall be the duty of the Hebdomadal Council to draw up a statement of the conditions under which a member of a University which has been admitted to the privileges of this Statute shall be deemed to have shown a sufficient knowledge of the Greek language in the examinations of his University. Every such statement shall be submitted to Convocation, and, if approved shall have the force of regulations made by Statute.

14. The Assistant Registrar shall have power to make and vary from time to time regulations for the admission of qualified persons to the status of a Junior or Senior Student, and for enabling Junior or Senior Students, or persons qualified to become Junior or Senior Students to offer themselves for examination under the provisions of this section, provided that all such regulations and any variation in them shall be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors for approval.

15. It shall be the duty of the Assistant Registrar to keep a sufficient record of the members of the University who have the status and privileges of a Junior or Senior Student respectively, and of the persons not yet matriculated whose names have been entered for an examination under the provisions of this Section, and to see that no candidate is admitted to examination or to any of the privileges of a Junior or Senior Student who has not satisfied the conditions of the Section.

Universities admitted to the privileges of this Status (see Decrees below):—

Acadia University (Wolfville, Nova Scotia),  
Nov. 1, 1904.

Adelaide, Feb. 3, 1891.

Allahabad, Nov. 20, 1894.

Bishop's College (Lennoxville, Canada), Oct. 22,  
1907.

Bombay, Nov. 4, 1890,

Calcutta, May, 21, 1889.



516 AFFILIATION OF THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

- Cape of Good Hope, Nov. 27, 1888. .  
Dalhousie (Halifax, Nova Scotia), Oct. 22, 1903.  
King's College (Windsor, Nova Scotia), Oct. 22,  
1903.  
Laval University, Quebec, Nov. 21, 1905.  
McGill (Montreal), May 2, 1899.  
McMaster University, Toronto, Nov. 21, 1905,  
Madras, June 19, 1894.  
Malta, Feb. 3, 1903.  
Manitoba, Feb. 14, 1905.  
Melbourne, Oct. 30, 1894.  
Mt. Allison College (Sackville, New Brunswick),  
Mar. 15, 1904.  
New Brunswick, Jan. 29, 1901.  
New Zealand, Nov. 13, 1894.  
Ottawa, Oct. 22, 1907.  
Punjab, Oct. 29, 1889.  
Queen's College (Kingston, Ontario), March 15,  
1905.  
St. Joseph's College, New Brunswick, May 17,  
1906.  
Saskatchewan, June 14, 1910.  
Sydney, Nov. 27, 1888.  
Tasmania, June 13, 1899.  
Toronto, Nov. 26, 1895.

**(ii) Decrees.****ALLAHABAD, UNIVERSITY OF**  
*In force after December 31, 1915.*

That any member of the University of Allahabad who shall have passed the examination of that University for the Degree of Master of Arts, and shall have been placed in the First or the Second Class at the Final Examination, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of *Statt. Tit. II, Sec. VIII, cl. 5.*

---

**BOMBAY, UNIVERSITY OF**

That any member of the University of Bombay who shall have passed the examination at that University for the Degree of Master of Arts, and shall have been placed in the First or the Second Class in that examination, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of *Statt. Tit. II, Sec. VIII, cl. 5.*

*(7) October 22, 1903.*

---

**CALCUTTA, UNIVERSITY OF**

That any member of the University of Calcutta who shall have passed the examination of that University for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and shall have been placed in the First Division in two or more subjects of that examination, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of *Statt. Tit. II. Sec. VIII, cl. 5.*

*(5) October 22, 1903.*

## MADRAS, UNIVERSITY OF.

That any member of the University of Madras who shall have passed the examination at that University for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and shall have been placed in the First Class in two or more of the Divisions of that examination, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II. Sec. VIII, cl. 5.

(6) *December 16, 1902.*

## PUNJAB, UNIVERSITY OF

That any member of the University of the Punjab who shall have passed the examination at the University for the Degree of Master of Arts, and shall have been placed in the First or the Second Class in that examination, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II. Sec. VIII, cl. 5.

(6) *October 22, 1903.*

## UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

No. K. 8342.

REGISTRY OF THE UNIVERSITY  
CAMBRIDGE :

DEAR SIR,

*26th November, 1923.*

I beg leave to enclose a copy of a Report of the Council of the Senate on Affiliated Students, which has now been approved by the Senate. You will see that our present Regulations are rescinded as from 1st January, 1925.

Yours faithfully,  
J. N. KEYNES,  
*Registrar.*

THE REGISTRAR,

University of Allahabad.

**Amended Report of the Council of the Senate on  
Affiliated Students**

*5th November, 1923.*

The COUNCIL OF THE SENATE beg leave to report to the Senate as follows :

Having considered the discussion in the Senate House on October 16, they have modified their proposal as to Regulation 1 of the General Regulations for Affiliated institutions.

They now recommend—

I. That the General Regulations for Affiliated Students (Ordinances, pages 287—9), the Regulations for the admission to the privileges of Affiliation of Students who are not members of Affiliated Institutions (page 289), and the Regulations as to Colleges and Universities affiliated (pages 289ff.) be rescinded as from 1st January, 1925.

II. That the following Regulations be substituted :—

*(Corrected up to 31st October, 1925)*

1. Graduates of Universities, which have on the recommendation of the Council of the Senate been approved for the purpose by Grace of the Senate, shall be entitled to admission to the privileges of affiliation, provided that they submit certificates showing that they have attended classes in such a University for a

period of not less than three years, and that they produce *either* (a) evidence of graduation with First Class Honours, *or* a record which, in the opinion of the Council of the Senate, is equivalent to First Class Honours\*; *or* (b) evidence of graduation with Second Class Honours (or a record which, in the opinion of the Council of the Senate, is equivalent to Second Class Honours†), provided that they have passed, in one or more of the Examinations by which they have qualified for their degree, either in English, two other languages, one of which is either Latin or Greek, and Mathematics ; *or*, if a student is a native of Asia or Africa and not of European descent, in English ; in one of the following languages, Arabic, Persian with Arabic, Chinese, Sanskrit or Pali and in Mathematics. A pass in the corresponding Part of the Previous Examination in any of these subjects will be accepted in lieu of the subject in the Examinations by which students have qualified for their degree, provided that the necessary part of the Previous Examination has been passed before the student matriculates.

---

\* In the case of approved Universities in the United States of America, the Council of the Senate will in general accept, as such a record, evidence that a student can be regarded as having graduated in the first sixth of his class (that is, all students of his year), and also that he showed exceptional ability in some subject.

† In the case of approved Universities in the United States of America, the Council of the Senate will in general accept as such record, evidence that a student can be regarded as having graduated in the first half of his class (that is, all the students of his year).

2. A student admitted to the privileges of Affiliation shall be entitled to any or all of the following privileges :—

(a) to be exempted from the Previous Examination ;

(b) to reckon the first term kept by residence as the second, third, or fourth term 'of his residence, for the purposes of all provisions respecting the standing of candidates for Tripos Examinations or for Degree Examinations in Medicine, Surgery, or Music, and respecting the standing of candidates for Degrees, other than the Ordinary B.A. Degree or Degrees conferred under the Regulations for Research Students ;

(c) On producing evidence that he has passed such examinations as may be approved by a Special Board connected with a Tripos, to be allowed to proceed to a Part or Section of that Tripos under the same conditions as though he had passed another Part or Section of a Tripos ; and, if he shall obtain honours therein, to be admitted Bachelor designate in Arts on the completion of residence for the requisite number of terms, provided that—

(i) if the examination or examinations as to which evidence is produced are in a subject or subjects other than that with which the Tripos is concerned, the consent of the General Board of Studies shall be obtained in each case ;

(ii) if a student is allowed under this regulation to proceed to a Part or Section of a Tripos in respect of

which the regulations make different provisions according to the Part or Section of a Tripos which a student has already passed, the Special Board shall determine which of such provisions shall apply ;

(iii) application for admission to this privilege is made to the Registry before the end of the student's first term of residence ;

(iv) if this examination is taken before the last of the terms which the candidate is required to keep in order to qualify for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, the candidate shall produce a certificate of " diligent study " for the residue of such terms

3. (a) If a student admitted to the privileges of affiliation wishes to reckon for any purpose the first term kept by residence as the second, third, or fourth term of his residence, in accordance with the foregoing Regulation 2 (b), application should be made to the Registry for the registration of such allowance.

(b) If a student admitted to the privileges of affiliation has, in accordance with the foregoing Regulation 2 (b), reckoned for any purpose the first term kept by residence as the second, third, or fourth term of his residence, as the case may be, he shall be required so to reckon his first term for all purposes.

4. In the case of any student claiming to be admitted to the privileges of Affiliation, a certificate of having fulfilled the prescribed conditions signed by the Registrar or other competent authority of the

student's University, shall be presented for registration to the Registry in the student's first term of residence, and a fee of £2 shall be paid at the same time to the Registry for the University Chest.

5. Any certificate of having fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be accepted for registration at a time later than that above specified, provided that in every such case an additional fee of £1 shall be paid to the Registry for the University Chest.

6. Students claiming to be admitted to the privilege of Affiliation shall be required (a) to have fulfilled all the prescribed conditions before matriculation, (b) to matriculate and to pay the usual fee of £5, and (c) to pay the capitation tax in respect of each term allowed under Regulation 2 (b).

LIST OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES APPROVED  
WITH REFERENCE TO REGULATION 1 ABOVE.

University of Allahabad.

University of Bombay.

University of Calcutta.

University of Madras.

Punjab University.

University of Dacca.

. . . . .



No. H. 19035.

THE REGISTRY OF THE UNIVERSITY,  
CAMBRIDGE:

DEAR SIR,

4th November, 1926.

I have the honour to inform you that the University of Allahabad has been approved by the Senate of this University with reference to the paragraph \*entitled "Certificates, granted by Indian Universities" on page 305 of the *Students' Handbook to the University and Colleges of Cambridge, 1926-27*. Henceforward therefore exemption from the Previous Examination of this University may be granted under certain conditions, to such students of your University as are not entitled to all the privileges of affiliation.

Yours sincerely,

E. HARRISON,

THE REGISTRAR,

*Registrar.*

*University of Allahabad.*

Candidates who have obtained a First Class in the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science, or a First or Second Class in the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science, in any *Indian University* approved for the purpose by the Council of the Senate, are granted exemption from the whole of the Previous Examination, provided that in some examination leading up to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in that Uni-

---

\*Certificates granted by Indian Universities.

versity, they have passed in Arabic, Persian, Persian with Arabic, Sanskrit, or Pali, in Mathematics or Science, and in English.

#### AFFILIATION OF LOCAL LECTURES CENTRE.

1. That the Board of Extra-mural Studies shall present to the Senate for approval by Grace a Report on each application for the affiliation of a Centre.

2. Students at an Affiliated Centre shall be entitled to be admitted to the privileges of Affiliation provided that they shall be required

(a) to have passed or obtained exemption from the Previous Examination of the University ;

(b) to have attended a series of courses of lectures and classes for six terms extending over such period of years as may be approved by the Board, in one of the two following groups :

(A) Natural, Physical, and Mathematical Science ;

B. History, Political Economy, Mental Science, Literature, Art ;

(c) to have attended in each of two terms a course of lectures in the other of the groups A, B ;

(d) to have satisfied the examiners in the examination held after each course of lectures.

3. The selection and sequence of the subjects of the courses of lectures shall in each case have been approved by the Board before delivery of the lectures.

4. The lecturer and examiners shall in all cases have been appointed by Grace of the Senate on the nomination of the Board of Extra-mural Studies.

5. Those who have done all that is required to enable them to claim the full privileges of affiliation shall be recognised as "Students affiliated to the University of Cambridge."

6. Those who have before the affiliation of the Centre by the Senate obtained Certificates of having satisfied the examiners in the examination held after a course of lectures may use such Certificates towards satisfying the requirement 2 (c) but not towards satisfying the requirement 2 (b).

7. Those who have satisfied the conditions stated in 2 (b), (c), (d) and have passed a final examination conducted by the Board on the subject-matter of the series of courses mentioned in 2 (b), shall be entitled to receive a Certificate from the University indicating that they have completed a systematic course of study and examinations approved by the University.

(1) That adult students attending a course of education conducted by the Committee at Hull in concert with the Board of Extra-mural Studies be admitted to the privileges of students of an affiliated College; and that each such student on fulfilling the conditions laid down in the Report of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate, dated May 5, 1887, confirmed by Grace of the Senate on May 26, 1887, as amended on October 27, 1887, shall be entitled to be excused all the parts of the Previous Examination; and shall further be entitled, for the purpose of any provision respecting the standing of members of the University,

to reckon the first term kept by residence as the fourth term of his residence, and to proceed in due course to the B. A. degree, provided he obtains a degree by one of the Tripos Examinations.

(2) That the Board of Extra-mural Studies report from time to time to the Senate on the course of education conducted at the Hull Lectures Centre.

(3) The same for Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

(4) The same for Derby.

(5) The same for Sunderland.

(6) The same for Scarborough.

(7) The same for the Three Towns, Plymouth, Stonehouse and Devonport.

(8) The same for Exeter.

(9) The same for Norwich.

(10) The same for Colchester, Leicester, Northampton, Portsmouth and Southport.

Letter No. E. S.-236/16/2, dated November 15, 1928, from the High Commissioner for India, London, to the Registrar, Allahabad University.

I am directed to enclose two copies of the new Affiliation Regulations of the University of Cambridge and to draw special attention to the words "a student who has been a member of an Associated Institution for not less than three years."

A student who desires to apply for the privileges of affiliation at the University of Cambridge would, therefore, have to include with his application, in addition to his degree certificate, a formal certificate signed

by the Registrar or other authority of your University, to the effect that he has been a member of the University for not less than three years.

## UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

### Affiliated Students.

*Regulations (as amended to 29th May, 1928).*

1. A student who has been a member of an Associated Institution\* for not less than three years, and who, before matriculation at the University of Cambridge, has graduated, or done all that is necessary for graduation, at that Associated Institution, shall be entitled to be approved as an Affiliated Student either on or after matriculation.

Application for such approval, with credentials signed by the Registrar or other competent authority of the Associated Institution, may be presented to the Registry at any time after the student has been accepted for admission by a College, and a fee of £ 2 shall be due from the student to the Chest as soon as his credentials have been accepted by the Council of the Senate.

---

\* The following Indian Universities have been approved as Associated Institutions :—

University of Allahabad.

University of Dacca.

University of Bombay.

University of Lucknow.

University of Calcutta.

University of Madras.

Punjab University.

Patna University.

University of Rangoon.

2. An Affiliated Student shall have the following privileges :—

- (i) exemption from the Previous Examination ;
- (ii) the right to claim (by application through his Tutor to the Registry) that his first term kept by residence shall be reckoned as his second, or third, or fourth term of residence for the purposes of the regulations for Triposes, degree examinations in Music, and degrees other than the Ordinary B.A. Degree or the Degrees of M.Sc., M.Litt. and Ph. D. provided that a term so reckoned for any purpose shall be so reckoned for all purposes ;

An Affiliated Student who has elected to reckon his first term kept by residence as his third or fourth term of residence shall have the following privileges :—

- (iii) If there is a Qualifying Examination connected with a Tripos, the right to take Part I of that Tripos without having passed the Qualifying Examination ;
- (iv) the right to proceed to Part II of any Tripos, of which Part I may be taken as early as the term next after the first term kept by residence, under the same conditions as if he had obtained Honours in Part I of that Tripos ;
- (v) any other privilege which may be given to affiliated students in the regulations for

the several Triposes and for the Degree of LL.B.

3. In any particular case the Council of the Senate may propose a Grace conferring all or any of the privileges of Affiliation on a member or former member of an Associated Institution, or of some other institution for the education of adults, who does not fulfil the requirements of Regulation 1.

4. An Affiliated Student shall pay Capitation Tax for any term claimed.

5. An Affiliated Student approved before the date of the adoption of these regulations shall still be entitled to any privilege to which he was entitled under the regulations in force until that date.

---

GENERAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL EDUCATION  
AND REGISTRATION OF THE UNITED  
KINGDOM.

No. 38048. 299, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

*1st December, 1914.*

DEAR SIR,

I have to inform you that the application of your University for the recognition of its degrees of M.B. and B.S., together with the communications transmitted on the 10th of September and 29th of October, were considered by the Executive Committee of this Council at its meeting on the 23rd ultimo, when the following resolution was adopted:—

*Resolved:—*“ That the application of the University of Allahabad be acceded to, and that

Registrar be authorised to place upon the *Colonial List* of the *Medical Register* any person who holds the degrees of M.B., B.S., of the University of Allahabad, provided that he satisfies the Registrar of the General Medical Council regarding the other particulars set forth in Part II of the *Medical Act*, 1886."

I have accordingly added the degrees in question to the list of recognised degrees which entitle to registration in the Colonial List of the Medical Register of the United Kingdom.

You will notice the proviso that an applicant must satisfy me regarding the other particulars set forth in Part II of the Medical Act of 1886. One of these conditions is the production of evidence that the applicant is entitled by law to practise Medicine in the Country or Provinces in which he obtained his qualification. There is a Medical Ordinance in operation in Bombay and another in Madras, and I understand that an Ordinance is in contemplation in Bengal. I shall be glad if you would inform me which Presidency has jurisdiction over the United Provinces,

Yours faithfully,  
A. J. COCKINGTON,  
*Acting Registrar.*

---



To  
THE REGISTRAR,  
*University of Allahabad.*

44, HALLAM STREET,  
PORTLAND PLACE,  
LONDON, W. I.

DEAR SIR,

*25th January, 1921.*

I desire to draw your attention to the fact that on and after the 1st of January, 1923, all those who desire to be registered as medical or dental students will have to produce evidence that they have attained the age of 17 years, and the minimum standard of general education required will be that of University Matriculation or entrance examination.

Before registration as a Medical student every applicant will be required to have passed, in addition to the Examination in General Education, an Examination in Elementary Physics and Elementary Chemistry conducted or recognised by one of the Licensing Bodies.

A student who has diligently attended an approved course of instruction in Elementary Biology at a Secondary School or other teaching institution recognised by a Licensing Body may be admitted to the Professional Examination in Elementary Biology immediately after his registration as a student.

Yours faithfully,  
NORMAN C. KING.  
*Registrar.*

R.C.P. (LONDON) AND R.C.S. (ENGLAND)

*Copy of a letter, dated the 10th of November, 1916, from the Secretary, Conjoint Examining Board, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, London, to the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Allahabad.*

I have to inform you that the Royal College of Physicians of London and the Royal College of Surgeons of England have added Allahabad University to the list of Universities recognised by the Conjoint Board of those Colleges. This recognition implies that candidates holding the degrees of M.B., B.S., will be admissible to the Final Examination of this Board under the conditions of para 4, section 3, of the Regulations on producing the following documents:—

1. Certificate of Matriculation.
2. Certificate showing five complete years of professional study.
3. Degrees of M.B., B.S.
4. Certificate of age.

Further, the recognition implies that all medical work attended in King George's Medical College, Lucknow, will be recognised as far as it goes towards the curriculum required by this Board in the case of students who have not completed the whole curriculum.

---

## THE SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES ENTRANCE BOARD

### EXEMPTIONS BY THE ENTRANCE BOARD

In virtue of the powers conferred on them by the aforesaid Arts Ordinances, the Entrance Board has agreed to accept the following Examinations as exempting from the Preliminary Examination in Arts, Science and Medicine, either wholly or in part :—

I to IX

X —The British Empire Overseas.

India.

Candidates who have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science in a recognised Indian University will be exempted from the Preliminary Examination in Arts, Science or Medicine, respectively subject to the following conditions :—

(a) Candidates whose native language is other than English will in all cases be required to pass the Special Examination in English in accordance with the provisions undernoted.\*

The written examination in English will consist of one paper of three hours.

---

\* *N.B.*—Candidates whose native language is other than English will be required<sup>1</sup> to pass an examination in English designed to test their ability to understand and use the language sufficiently for the purpose of study at a Scottish University.

In March and September, 1922, candidates must select one of the following Novels:—

Scott—Anne of Geierstein,

Dickens—Tale of two Cities.

One of the following poems—

Longfellow—Hiawtha.

Arnold—Sohrab and Rustum,

and one of the following Short Books—

Stevenson—Travels with a Donkey.

Hudson—The Naturalist in La Plata.

(b) Candidates for degrees in Engineering shall produce evidence of a knowledge of Mathematics equivalent to that required in Higher Mathematics in the Preliminary Examination.

The Entrance Board will accept as evidence of a sufficient knowledge of Mathematics a satisfactory pass in the Intermediate Examination of any of the Indian Universities. A note of the marks obtained in that examination by the applicant, certified by the Registrar of the University, must be communicated to the Secretary of the Board.

*Copy of a letter No. E. S. 237/17/E. S. 168/3, dated 9th October, 1930, from the Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, Education Department, India House, Aldwych, London W. C. 2, to the Registrar, Allahabad University, Allahabad, United Provinces, India.*

I write to inform you that a communication has been received from the Secretary, Scottish Universities Entrance Board stating that at a recent meeting the Entrance Board agreed to place the University of Allahabad on their list of approved Universities; that is to say, the holder of a Degree granted by Allahabad or one who has passed the Intermediate Examination in the First Class and has included in the curriculum the subjects of English and Mathematics or Science, will be granted the Certificate of Fitness by the Board.

## INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

MOORGATE PLACE :

*London, 6th June, 1924.*

DEAR SIR,

*E. C. 2.*

I have the pleasure to inform that the Council of this institute have decided that the University of Allahabad be considered an approved University, the Graduates of which are entitled to apply for exemption from our Preliminary Examination on payment of the prescribed fee of one guinea.

Yours faithfully,

THE REGISTRAR,  
*University of Allahabad.*

*Secretary.*

## VIII

### TEACHING STAFF

#### A.—TEACHING UNIVERSITY

##### ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

- |     |  |                   |
|-----|--|-------------------|
| 1.  | Pt. Amaranatha Jha, M.A. ...                         | Professor.        |
| 2.  | Pt. Shiva Adhar Pande, M.A.,<br>LL.B. ...            | Reader.           |
| 3.  | S. C. Deb, Esq., M.A. ...                            | Do.               |
| 4.  | P. E. Dastoor, Esq., M.A. ...                        | Do.               |
| 5.  | Damri Ojha, Esq., M.A., LL.B.,                       | Lecturer.         |
| 6.  | K. M. Sircar, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.                      | Do.               |
| 7.  | Lila Dhar Gupta, Esq., M.A.                          | Do.               |
| 8.  | Shri Narain Misra, Esq., M.A.,<br>LL.B. ...          | Do.               |
| 9.  | Kewal Krishna Mehrotra, Esq.,<br>M.A. (on leave) ... | Do.               |
| 10. | Beni Simlai, Esq., M.A. ...                          | Do.               |
| 11. | Raghupati Sahai, Esq., M.A.                          | Do.               |
| 12. | Bhawani Shanker, Esq., M.A.                          | Junior Lecturer.  |
| 13. | Zafar-ul-Ahsan Lari, Esq.,<br>M. A. (Offg.) ...      | Do.               |
| 14. | Miss Vasanti Bhandarkar, M.A.                        | Lady Lecturer.    |
| 15. | Bhagwat Dayal, Esq., B.Sc. ...                       | Part-time Teacher |

## SPECIAL CLASSES FOR FRENCH AND GERMAN

1. Dr. Paul Thieme ... Part-time Teacher  
in French and German.

## PHILOSOPHY DEPARTMENT

1. R. D. Ranade, Esq., M.A. ... Professor.
2. Anukul Chandra Mukerji, Esq.,  
M.A. ... Reader.
3. N. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.A. ... Lecturer.
4. Ram Nath Kaul, Esq., M.A. ... Do.
5. Miss Asha Latika Haldar, M.A. Lady Lecturer.

## HISTORY DEPARTMENT

1. Dr. Shafaat Ahmad Khan,  
M.A., Litt.D. ... Professor.
2. Dr. Ram Prasad Tripathi,  
M.A., D.Sc (Lond.) ... Reader.
3. Dr. Ishwari Prasad, M.A.  
LL.B., D.Litt. ... Do.
4. Parmanand, Esq., M.A. ... Lecturer.
5. Dr. Benarsi Prasad Saxena,  
M.A., Ph.D. ... Do.
6. Bisheshwar Prasad, Esq., M.A. Do.
7. Miss Shri KuarS eth, M.A. ... Lady Lecturer.

## DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

1. Dr. Beni Prasad M.A, Ph.D.  
D. Sc. (Lond.) ... Professor.
2. Ilyas Ahmad, Esq , M.A. ... Lecturer.
3. Gauri Shankar Chatterji, Esq.,  
M.A. ... Junior Lecturer.
4. Dr. Tara Chand, M.A., D. Phil. Part-time Teacher.

## ARABIC AND PERSIAN DEPARTMENT

1. Dr. A. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D. Professor.
2. Syed Muhammad Ali Nami,  
Esq., M.A. ... ... Reader.
3. Syed Ishaq Ali, Esq., C.T.,  
M.F. ... ... Lecturer.
4. Dr. M.G. Zubaid Ahmad, M.A.  
Ph.D. (London) ... Do.
5. Mohd. Naimur Rahman, Esq.,  
M.A. ... ... Do.
6. Dr. Saeed Hasan, M.A., Ph.D. Junior Lecturer
7. Vacant ... ... Lady Lecturer.

## SANSKRIT DEPARTMENT

1. Dr. P. K. Acharya, M.A.,  
Ph.D., D.Litt. ... Professor.
2. Dr. Babu Ram Saxena, M.A.,  
D.Litt. ... ... Lecturer.
3. Pt. Umesh Misra, M.A. ... Do.
4. Pt. Kshetres Chandra Chatto-  
padhyaya, M.A. ... Do.
5. Shastri Raghuvara Mithulal,  
M.A., M.O.L., Sahityopadh-  
yaya, Sahitya-Sastri, Kavya-  
Tirth, Vedanta-T i r t h a,  
Sahityacharya ... Junior Lecturer.
6. Miss Mathura Narain Her-  
lekar, M.A. ... ... Lady Lecturer.



## URDU DEPARTMENT

1. Syed M. Zamin Ali, Esq., M.A. Reader.
2. Muhammad Hafiz Syed, Esq.,  
M.A., L.T. (on leave) ... Lecturer.
3. Syed Aejaz Husain, Esq., M.A.  
(Officiating as Lecturer) ... Junior Lecturer.
4. Amaranatha Baijal, Esq.,  
M.A. (Officiating) ... Junior Lecturer.

## HINDI DEPARTMENT

1. Dharendra Varma, Esq., M.A. Reader.
2. Pt. Devi Prasad Shukla, B.A. Lecturer.
3. Ram Kumar Varma, Esq., M.A. Junior Lecturer.
4. Miss Chandravati Tripathi,  
M.A. ... Sub.-protem Lady  
Lecturer.

## PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

1. Dr. Megh Nad Saha, D.Sc.,  
F.R.S. ... Professor.
2. Saligram Bhargava, Esq.,  
M.Sc. ... Reader.
3. Dr. R. N. Ghosh, D.Sc. ... Lecturer.
4. G. B. Deodhar, Esq., M.Sc. ... Do.
5. Dr. K. Majumdar, D.Sc. ... Do.
6. B. C. Das, Esq., M.Sc. ... Demonstrator.
7. G. R. Toshniwal, Esq., M.Sc. Do.
8. Daulat Singh Kothari, Esq.,  
M.Sc. (on leave) ... Do.
9. B. N. Srivastava, Esq., M.Sc. Do.

## CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT

1. Dr. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc.  
(London) ... .. Professor.
2. K. P. Chatterji, Esq., M.Sc. ... Reader.
3. Dr. S. B. Dutt, D.Sc. (London) Do.
4. Dr. Iqbal Kishen Taimni,  
M.Sc., Ph.D. ... .. Lecturer in Analytical Chemistry.
5. Dr. Satyeshwar Ghosh, M.Sc.,  
D.Sc. ... .. Lecturer.
6. Moolraj Mehrotra, Esq., M.Sc. Demonstrator.
7. Dr. C. C. Palit, M.Sc., D.Sc. Do.
8. Dr. Jamuna Dutt Tiwari,  
M.Sc., D.Sc. ... .. Do.
9. Dr. A. K. Bhattacharya,  
D.Sc. ... .. Do.
10. R. K. Kaul, Esq., M.Sc. Do.
11. Mr. Satya Prakash, M. Sc. ... Do.

## MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

1. A. C. Banerji, Esq., M.A.  
(Cantab), M.Sc. ... Professor.
2. Dr. Gorakh Prasad, D.Sc.  
(Edin.), M.Sc. (Ben.) ... Reader.
3. Dr. Piare Lal Srivastava, M.A.,  
D.Phil. (Oxon.) ... Do.

4. Dr. Badri Nath Prasad, M.Sc.,  
Ph. D. (Liverpool), D. Sc.,  
(Paris) ... Lecturer.
5. Pt. Sri Govind Tiwari, M.A.... Do.
6. Piare Mohan, Esq., M.Sc. ... Do.
7. Rabindra Nath Chaudhri, Esq.,  
B.A. (Cantab) ... Junior Lecturer.

## BOTANY DEPARTMENT

1. Dr. J. H. Mitter, M.Sc., Ph.D. Professor.
2. Dr. S. Ranjan, M.Sc. (Cantab) Ph. D. ... Reader.
3. Ram Kumar Saksena, Esq.,  
M.Sc. ... Lecturer.
4. Girja Dayal Srivastava, Esq.,  
M.Sc. ... Do.
5. Pt. Shambhu Prasad Naithani,  
M.Sc. ... Demonstrator.
6. Ram Narain Tandon, Esq.,  
M.Sc. ... Do.
7. Vacant ... Part-time Teacher

## ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT

1. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya,  
M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. ... Professor.
2. Dr. Haru Ram Mehra, M.Sc.,  
Ph.D (Cantab.) ... Reader.
3. Dr. Ram Saran Das, M.Sc.,  
D.Sc. ... Lecturer.

- |    |  |               |
|----|--|---------------|
| 4. | S. C. Verma, Esq., M.Sc.                   | Lecturer      |
| 5. | S. K. Datta, Esq., M.Sc. ...               | Do.           |
| 6. | Nehal-uddin, Esq., M.Sc. ...               | Demonstrator. |
| 7. | Mahabir Prasad Agarwal, Esq.,<br>M.Sc. ... | Do.           |

## LAW DEPARTMENT

- |    |   |                    |
|----|---|--------------------|
| 1. | Vacant ...  | Professor.         |
| 2. | S. C. Chaudhri, Esq., M.A.,<br>LL.B. (Offg. as Professo.) ... | Reader.            |
| 3. | Dr. M.U.S. Jung, M.A., LL.D.,<br>Bar-at-Law ...               | Do.                |
| 4. | B. K. Mukerji, Esq., M.A.,<br>LL.B. ...                       | Part-time Teacher. |

## ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT

- |    |  |            |
|----|--|------------|
| 1. | C. D. Thompson, Esq., M.A.<br>(on leave) ..                      | Professor. |
| 2. | S. K. Rudra, Esq., M.A.<br>(Cantab.) (Offg. as Professor)        | Reader.    |
| 3. | G. D. Karwal, Esq., M.A.<br>(Offg. as Reader) ...                | Lecturer.  |
| 4. | B. G. Bhatnagar, Esq., M.A.<br>(Offg. as Reader in Commerce) ... | Do.        |
| 5. | Dr. L. C. Jain, M.A., LL.B.,<br>Ph. D. (on leave) ...            | Do.        |
| 6. | Daya Shankar Dubey, Esq.,<br>M.A., LL.B. ...                     | Do.        |
| 7. | J. K. Mehta, Esq., M.A. ...                                      | Do.        |

8. Saraswati Prasad, Esq., M.A.  
(Temp.) ... ... Lecturer
9. Dr. B. N. Kaul, M.A., Ph.D.  
(Offg. Lecturer) ... ... Do.
10. Mrs. M. Thomas, M.A., ... ... Lady Lecturer.

## COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

1. Mohit Kumar Ghosh, Esq.,  
M.A., B. Com. (Lond.) (on  
leave) ... ... Reader.  
B. G. Bhatnagar, Esq., M.A.  
(Offg. Reader), Lecturer,  
Economics Department ... ... Do.
  2. R. C. Chowdhury, Esq., M.Sc. Lecturer.
  3. Ram Nath Dubey, Esq., M.A.,  
B. Com. ... ... Do.
  4. Kanhaiya Lal Govil, Esq., M.A. Do.
-

## TEACHING STAFF

## B.—COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

**Ewing Christian College, Allahabad**

In October, 1846, the British East India Company made over its College work at Allahabad to the American Presbyterian Mission. When the Civil Station was removed from the Jumna in 1853, the Mission purchased the Court building for educational work and started a Collegiate School. After a few years College classes were given up and the institution was known as the Jumna Mission School or the A. P. Mission High School.

In 1900 the American Presbyterian Mission decided to re-open the College at Allahabad, and the First Class was formed in 1902. In order to keep School and College separate, the old Court building was torn down and a better home for the School was put up at the western end of the Jumna compound, leaving the eastern end free for the College. This now has the following buildings:—A main College building with a Laboratory for Biology, a Library (with more than eleven thousand volumes), administrative offices, eleven lecture rooms and an Assembly Hall to seat 1,000; a Laboratory for Physics and one for Chemistry; an infirmary; ten residences for members of the staff; and five Hostels, providing accommodation for approximately 250. Four of the Hostels are arranged with suites of rooms for one or more unmarried Professors.

In 1923, as a result of the reconstruction of the University of Allahabad, the College gave up its B. A. and M.A. Classes to the University and was resolved into two institutions; an Intermediate College, which took over classes IX and X from the High School, and an internal or University College which provided Hostels (Rhea Hostel at the Jumna and Holland Hall near the University) and tutorial instruction for University students.

From the University session 1931-32 admission of University students to Rhea Hostel was closed and admission of such students was restricted to Holland Hall only.

LIST OF TEACHERS ENGAGED IN GIVING TUTORIAL  
INSTRUCTION IN THE INTERNAL COLLEGE,  
1931-32.

Psychology	...	Dr. C. H. Rice, M A., Ph. D. (Princeton)
Philosophy	...	Mr. N. C. Mukerji, M.A., (Calcutta).
History and Politics		Mr. K. W. S. Jardine, M.A., (Oxon).
Ethics and English		Dr. L. K. Shah, M.A., Ph. D., (Chicago).
Botany	...	Dr. W. Dudgeon, Ph.D., (Chicago) (on leave).
English	...	Mr. H. K. Das Gupta, M.A.
Persian	.	Mr. S. M. Zamin Ali, M.A., (Allahabad).

English	...	Mr. N. K. Biswas, M.A., (Calcutta).
English	...	Mr. U. S. Verma, M.A., (Benares).
Economics	...	Saraswati Prashad, M.A., L.T., (Allahabad).
Mathematics	...	Mr. N. B. Mittra, M.A., (Cal- cutta).
Persian and Urdu	...	Mr. Anwaral Haqq, M.A., LL.B. (Allahabad).
Sanskrit and Hindi	...	Mr. R. L. Shukla, B.A., (Allaha- bad).
Physics	...	Mr. R. K. Sharma, M.Sc., (Benares).
Chemistry	...	Mr. L. C. Agarwal, M.Sc., (Allahabad).
Biology	...	Mr. K. S. Srivastava, M.Sc., (Allahabad).
Philosophy	...	Dr. L. K. Shah, M.A., (Butler), B.D., Ph.D., (Chicago).
Economics	...	Mr. C. D. Thompson, M.A., (Columbia) on leave.
Economics	...	Mr. Saraswati Prasad, M.A., (Allahabad).
History and Politics	...	Mr. K. C. Sinha, M.A., L.T., (Allahabad).
Persian	...	Mr. A. U. Hakk, M.A., (Allaha- bad).
Persian	...	Mr. R. K. Shukla, M.A., (Allahabad).



**Kayastha Pathshala University College, Allahabad.**

The Kayastha Pathshala was founded in 1873 by the late Munshi Kali Prasad of the Lucknow Bar. In 1878 it was raised to the Middle English standard and in 1883 to the Entrance standard of the Calcutta University. In 1895 it was affiliated up to the Intermediate standard of the Allahabad University and in 1914, provisionally up to the B. A. In April, 1919, the College was permanently affiliated for the B. A. examination. On the reorganisation of the Allahabad University, the Kayastha Pathshala was recognised as a College of the University in accordance with section 2 (a) of the Allahabad University Act of 1921.

The Institution was registered on August 2, 1893, under Act XXI of 1860. The chief controlling authority is the General Body of Trustees who elect a president every five years for the management of the institution.

The income of the College is derived partly from endowments, partly from fees and from Government grants.

The most important endowment is that of Mrs. Radhika Sinha, wife of Mr. S. Sinha, Bar-at-Law, Patna, who gave Rs. 50,000 for the establishment of fellowships to be named Rai Kanhaiya Lal-Sewa Ram fellowships.

The College is built on a plot of land opposite the Senate House of the University, acquired on lease from Government in 1924. The foundation-stone

of the new building was laid on the 2nd June, 1924, and the College was opened formally by His Excellency Sir William Marris, Governor, United Provinces, on December 7, 1925. The College has accommodation for the residence of nearly 80 students and it offers tutorial and other supplementary instruction in the following subjects:—

English, Mathematics, History, Economics, Philosophy, Politics, Persian, Sanskrit and Hindi.

#### STAFF (1931-32)

Principal and Tutor of Politics and History	Dr. Tara Chand, M. A. (All.) D. Phil (Oxon).
Tutor of English and House Tutor.	Mr. Bhagwat Dayal, B. Sc. (All.)
Tutor of Philosophy	Mr. A. C. Mukerji, M. A. (All.)
Rai Kanhaiya Lal, Sewa Ram Fellow and Tutor of Economics.	Mr. Brij Gopal Bhatnagar, M. A. (All.)
Rai Kanhaiya Lal-Sewa Ram Fellow and Tutor of Mathematics.	Dr. P. L. Srivastava, M.A., D. Phil (Oxon.)
Tutor of History and Resident Tutor	Mr. Jamna Prasad,, M. A.
Tutor of Hindi	Mr. Ram Kumar Varma M. A.

#### Crosthwaite Girls' College, Allahabad

Principal

Miss C. R. Poovaiah, M. A.

#### Agricultural Institute, Naini

In March, 1932, the Agricultural Institute at Naini was recognised as a College for teaching the courses

of study for the degree of B. Sc. in Agriculture. The first year B. Sc. Class in Agriculture was opened from the commencement of the session 1932-33.

*List of Teachers recognised as teachers under section 2 (h) of the Act :—*

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Dr. Sam Higginbottom | 9. Mr. N. R. Joshi,   |
| 2. Mr. W. B. Hayes.     | 10. Dr. Malaviya.     |
| 3. Mr. M. Vaugh         | 11. Mr. W. K. Wesley. |
| 4. Mr. C. P. Dutt.      | 12. Mr. I. D. Caleb.  |
| 5. Mr. B. M. Pugh.      | 13. Dr. W. Dudgeon    |
| 6. Mr. W. J. Hansen.    | 14. Mr. G. Q. Vachoo. |
| 7. Mr. Ira Hatch.       | 15. Mr. H.K. Mukerji. |
| 8. Mr. Brooks.          |                       |
- 

*List of teachers appointed University Teachers under section 2 (i) of the Act.*

Mr. W. B. Hayes, for Agricultural Botany.

Mr. I. D. Caleb, for Agricultural Zoology.

Mr. Brooks, for Agricultural Chemistry.

Mr. M. Vaugh, for Agricultural Engineering.

## C.—HOSTELS MAINTAINED OR RECOGNISED BY THE UNIVERSITY

### I. *List of Hostels maintained by the University—*

1. Sir Sundar Lal Law Hostel (1916).
2. Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel (1930).
3. Muir Hostel (1913).
4. New Hostel (1927).

**II. *List of recognized Hostels—***

1. MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House, Allahabad (1907).
2. Muslim Hostel, Allahabad (1890).
3. Sumer Chand Digambar Jain Boarding House, Allahabad (1915).

---

**Sir Sundar Lal Law Hostel.**

The Sir Sundar Lal Law Hostel was built in the year 1916, partly by means of a grant from the Government and partly from savings from the income of the University School of Law. It was intended to be a residence for law students and was so used up to the year 1922, when it was thrown open to University students irrespective of the class in which they were reading and a certain number of under-graduates were admitted on the reconstitution of the University. The first Warden of the Hostel was Mr. R. K. Sorabji, Bar-at-Law, Assistant Professor in the University School of Law. On his retirement the Principal of the University School of Law (Dr. J. C. Weir, Professor of Law in the University) became Warden, and acted as such up to 13th June 1930. In August 1930, the Hostel was divided into two separate Hostels, one of them being named the Sir Sundar Lal Hostel and the other the Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel. The Warden of the Sir Sundar Lal Hostel is Mr. Salig Ram Bhargava, M.Sc., and the Superintendent, Mr. N. C. Chatterji. The Hostel has rooms for 107 students and is maintained by the University.

### **Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel.**

The Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel came into being in August, 1930. It consists of one of the blocks of the old Sir Sundar Lal Law Hostel and provides rooms for 107 students. Dr. M. U. S. Jung, M.A., LL.D., is the Warden and Mr. Sri Narain Misra, M.A., LL.B., is the Superintendent. The Hostel is maintained by the University.

---

### **Muir Hostel.**

(OLD GOVERNMENT HOSTEL.)

For a long time, the old Government Hostel was located in a bungalow within the Muir College compound on the spot where the University tank is now situated, the bungalow near the Bharadwaj temple served as an annexe. The old bungalow was demolished and the new building was erected on the present site in 1912. In 1923 on the reorganisation of the University the name of the Hostel was changed from Government Hostel to Muir Hostel. In 1930 two new wings were added with accommodation for 40 students. There is now altogether accommodation for 84 students. The management of the Hostel is vested in the Superintendent, subject to the control of the Warden. The Superintendent is assisted in his duties by Prefects chosen from among the hostellers.

The students organisations comprise a Debating Society, a Library Committee, a Photographic Club and

various sports clubs. Study Circles in several subjects are organised every year. The Hostel is maintained by the University.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF.

WARDEN :—Professor Amaranatha Jha, M.A.

SUPERINTENDENT : —Mr. D. Ojha, M.A., LL.B.

---

**The New Hostel**

In order to meet the pressing demand for more hostel accommodation, the University decided to construct the New Hostel. The Government contributed Rs. 2,00,000 towards the cost of the Building and the balance has been met by the University.

The commemoration stone was laid by His Excellency Sir William Marris, Chancellor of the University, on 12th November, 1927. It has accommodation for 158 students mostly in single-seated rooms. Professor A . C. Banerji is the Warden and Lt. S. G. Tewari the Superintendent. The Hostel is maintained by the University.

---

**MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House.**

In order to meet the most pressing want of the Muir and other University Colleges for a Boarding House for Hindu students as expressed in the Report of the Director of Public Instruction of the United Provinces in 1895—96 and subsequently in the reports of the Principal of the then Muir Central College an appeal was made in 1900 by Pandit Madan

Mohan Malaviya and the late Raja Jai Kishen Das Bahadur, C. S. I., Pandit Bishambhar Nath, Raja Madho Lal, Rai Nihal Chand Bahadur, Rai Sri Ram Bahadur, Rai Ramcharan Das Bahadur, and Sir Sundar Lal for funds to establish a Hindu Boarding House at Allahabad. Accordingly funds were collected and the foundation-stone of the Boarding House was laid by the then Lieutenant-Governor of the Provinces, Sir Antony MacDonnell. The main building and the Balrampore Hall with kitchens and outhouses were erected in a couple of years and the opening ceremony was performed by the successor of Sir Antony Mac Donnell, another Lieutenant-Governor, Sir James Digges La Touche. The demand for more accommodation was so persistent that two wings had to be constructed in 1917. The MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House therefore now offers accommodation for 216 students. The institution is in charge of a registered association called "The MacDonnell University Hindu Boarding House Society" and is managed by a governing body and an Executive Committee of which the Chairman is Rai Bahadur Pandit Baldeo Ram Dave and Secretaries Munshi Iswar Saran and Pandit A. P. Dube, B. C. L., Bar-at-law. The late H. H. Maharaja of Benares was the President of the Society and Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya is the Vice-President. The late Pandit Daya Narain Bajpai was the Superintendent of the Institution since it was established up to 1918. He

was succeeded by Pandit Devi Prasad Shukla who is the present Warden of the institution. Amongst the previous Secretaries may be mentioned such distinguished persons as Sir Sundar Lal and Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru. The building has cost more than three lakhs of rupees. It is a very popular institution and during the last 30 years of its useful existence it has given accommodation to thousands of students who are now to be found in almost all the provinces of the country occupying eminent positions.

---

### **Mohammedan Boarding House, Allahabad**

The idea of founding a Boarding House for the Mohammedan students of the Muir Central College originated from the late Moulvi Sami-ul-lah Khan Bahadur, C. M. G., through whose exertions a small Committee was formed with the object of collecting funds and sufficient amount was raised to enable the Committee to apply to Government for the grant of a plot of land within the Muir Central College compound. The foundation was laid by His Honour Sir Auckland Colvin on the 11th of March, 1890. At first twenty rooms were built and by the year 1898 ten more rooms and a large hall were added. Thus the first quadrangle which provided accommodation for thirty boarders was completed.

The number of Mohammedan students in the Muir Central College rose and it was found necessary to build another quadrangle. In 1906, Sir James La



Touche made a grant of Rs. 15,000. With this grant and the amount already in hand a new and large Dining Hall and ten more rooms with necessary bath rooms, latrines, etc. of modern sanitary design were built.

The "Board of Trustees of Mohammedan Boarding House" was formed, new rules and regulations were made which were sanctioned by the Government and registered in accordance with Act XXI of 1860. Since 1913 Moulvi Syed Mohammad Ali Nami has been the Superintendent.

Her Highness Begam Sahiba of Bhopal visited the Institution in 1910 and His Honour Sir James Meston made grants of money amounting to Rs. 55,249. Her Highness the Begam Sahiba of Bhopal made a donation of Rs. 9,000 and a recurring grant of Rs. 50 a month. Prince Hamidulla Khan made a donation of Rs. 5,000 for Boarding House Library. With the grant received from the U.P. Government and the donation from Bhopal State the total amount available was Rs. 65,600 out of which the rest of the building, including the whole of the second quadrangle, was built. It now provides accommodation for 100 students in addition to the quarters for Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent and other servants.

In 1920 Sir Harcourt Butler made a grant of Rs. 11,000 for equipping the building with electric light and fans.

Nawab Mozammilulla Khan Saheb paid Rs. 400 being half of the sum required for equipping the Boarding House with a hospital, the other half being paid by the Government.

The Boarding House provides for all the indoor and outdoor games. There is a spacious hall for literary and debating society and a common room for the library which subscribes for several newspapers and periodicals.

Out of the above-mentioned donation of Rs 50 per mensem by the Begam Sahiba of Bhopal a Dean has been appointed to conduct daily prayers in the Boarding House Prayer Hall. Monitorial System on improved lines has been introduced by the Board of Trustees.

The following gentlemen are the present office-bearers :—

*President.*—Nawab Sir Mozamilulla Khan, O. B. E., C.I E.

*Vice-President.*—Sir Shah Muhammad Sulaiman.

*Vice-President.*—Sir Saiyed Abdul Raoof.

*Warden.*—Dr. M. U. S. Jung, M. A., LL.D.

*Secretary.*—Moulvi Mazhar Husain.

*Superintendent.*—Moulvi Syed Mohammad Ali Nami.

*Assistant-Superintendent.*—Mr. M. Siddiq.

*Medical Officer.*—Dr. Ibrahim Husain.

*Dean.*—Moulvi Abdul Haleem Ansari.

### **Sumerchand Digamber Jaina Hostel.**

The S. D. Jaina Hostel was founded in 1911 by Mrs. Sumerchand, a munificent Jaina lady of Allahabad in memory of her husband. In 1913 the present building was purchased and in 1915 the Hostel was affiliated to the Allahabad University. On the re-organization of the University, the Jaina Hostel was recognised as a Hostel of the University in accordance with section 2 (c) of the Allahabad University Act of 1921.

The Hostel Trust-deed was executed in 1916 and the Institution registered on 3rd December, 1925 under Act XXI of 1860. The Administration of the Hostel is in the hands of a Board of Management under the control of a Board of seven trustees. The expenses of the Hostel are met from the income of the endowment of property made by Mrs. Sumerchand.

The Hostel has accommodation for 40 students in single-seated rooms with electric lights. It is open to Jainas, as well as non-Jainas, preference being given to the former. It has a fine garden, an Akhara, a library and a temple. The Sumeru Hall is also fitted with electric fans and is used for lectures and other functions. Religious and moral training is a special feature of the hostel.

The residents are specially encouraged to take part in the management of the Hostel. The chief organisation is the Jaina Brothers' Association, which

convenes literary meetings, manages indoor and outdoor games and publishes an illustrated quarterly magazine. The office-bearers of the Association are elected annually from among the resident members.

A Physical training class has also been opened at the instance of Mr. Jai Krishna Chaube, Scout Commissioner and the "Physical Instructor and Scoutmaster-in-Chief" of the Hostel.

### Staff

Mahesh Chandra Jain, Esq.,

M.A., LL.B., Journ. Dip.

(London) ... Warden.

Mr. Buddhi Prakash Jain, M.A. Sub-Warden.

Mr. B. D. Jain, B.A., C. T. ... Religious Instructor.

Mr. Jai Krishna Chaube, Scout

Commissioner and Honor-

ary Secretary S. S. Boy,

Scouts Local Association,

Allahabad district ... Physical Instructor and  
Scoutmaster-in-Chief.

# IX

## LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE  
PASSED THE B. A. (III YEAR)  
EXAMINATION HELD IN MARCH,

1932

### FACULTY OF ARTS

#### ENGLISH

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Roll No.	Name of candidate.
1	Anand Sarup Dhanwan.	14	Narayan Wasudec Godbole.
4	Bishwambhar Dat Bhat.	15	Pratap Narain Kak.
5	Cecilia Phillips (Miss).	17	Ram Narain Gupta.
8	Dina Nath Khanna.	18	Raunaq Rai.
9	Harish Chandra Gupta.	19	Romesh Chandra Chatterji.
10	Indra Singh.	22	Shri Krishna Gupta.
11	Joy Gopal Chatterji.	23	Tarak Das Mukerji.
12	Kailash Nandan Prasad.	24	Trikam Lal Dave.
		25	Wishnu Bhaskar Gokhale.

#### SANSKRIT

26	Chakra Dhar Bahuguna Shastri.	27	Chakra Dhar Hans.
		28	Nitya Nand Misra.

#### ARABIC

29	Mahommad Daud Khan Khesbgi.
----	-----------------------------

# LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932 561

## PERSIAN

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Roll No.	Name of candidate.
30	Abid Riza Zaidi.	32	Mohammad Noman Khan.

## URDU

33	Jalil Ahmad Kidwai.	35	Mirza Hifazat Husain.
34	Madhur Behari Lal Srivastava.	36	Sagheer Ahmad Jan.

## HINDI

37	Ganpat Verma.	40	Ram Kishore Malaviya.
38	Hari Har Prasad Chaube.	41	Shyama Pati Pandya
39	Kashi Nath Rai.	42	Sudakshina Devi Verma (Mrs.)

## PHILOSOPHY

43	Girish Chandra Srivastava.	46	Sheonarayan Lal Shrivastava.
44	Rama Chandra Gupta.	47	S. Ikram Ali.

## HISTORY.

48	Ahmad.	59	Umrao Dulah Khan Emazai.
49	Anand Kumar Vatal.	60	Jagdish Narain Singh.
50	Bhriugu Nath Prasad Rai.	61	Maheshwar Dayal.
51	Jiwan Chandra Pant.	62	Prem Narain Saksena.
52	Kuar Ramindra Pal Singh.	64	Ram Prakash Saksena.
53	Mohendra Shankar Pande.	65	Sochindra Nath Banerji.
58	Shanti Prasad Verma.		

## POLITICS

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Roll No.	Name of candidate.
66	Amiya Kanti Mukerji.	73	Kashi Ram Tiwari.
67	Avadh Behari Lal.	75	Manohar Saran
69	Braj Kishore Sharma.		Kamthan.
70	Deepchand Srivastava.	76	Ramchandra Vishwanath Pant.
71	Devendra Swarup.	77	Sishuranjan Karma-
72	Jagannath Sharma.		ker.

## MATHEMATICS

79	Anant Pandey.	82	Sudhanshu Bhusan
80	Murli Dhar.		Chatterji.

## FACULTY OF COMMERCE

## ECONOMICS

83	Ashwini Kumar	93	Kripa Shankar Pathak.
84	Birendra Prasad	94	Krishna Bihari Lal.
"	Jain.	95	Mahabir Prasad Tri-
85	Chaube Jugal Kishore		pathi.
	Pande.	96	Ramanuj Pandey.
87	Gajadhar Prasad	97	Rameshwar Dayal.
	Badawa.	98	Rameshwar Nath
88	Hari Shankar Bhargava.		Mutto.
		99	Ram Prakash Gupta.
90	John Eric Mark Drummond.	100	Romesh Chandra
			Srivastava.
91	Kailash Behari Mathur.	101	Tara Dutta Nautiyal.
		102	Triloki Nath Sinha.
92	Kanti Swaroop Mehrotra.	104	Umrao Singh.

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE  
PASSED THE M.A. EXAMINATION .  
HELD IN MARCH, 1932

In order of Merit

FACULTY OF ARTS

ENGLISH

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Passed in class.
1	Adityanath Jha...	I
15	Zafarul Ahsan ...	II
10	Ramchandra Ganpatrao Rajwade	II
{ 13	Thakur Prasad ...	II
{ 16	Rabindranath Deb ...	II
6	Mahesh Chandra ...	II
4	Girijapati Mukharji ...	II
14	Yogeshwar Mukerji ...	III
2	D. B. Dhanapala ...	III
12	Siddiq Husain ...	III
7	Mushtaque Ahmad ...	III
8	Nand Kishore Lal Das ...	III
17	Raj Narayan ...	III
11	Rameshwari Devi Goel ...	III
3	Eric Anthony de Souza ...	III
5	K. B. Mohammad Wahajul Haque ...	III
9	Raghubir Prasad ...	III

SANSKRIT

18	Saryu Prasad Pande ...	III
----	------------------------	-----



## PERSIAN

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Passed in class.
20	Muhammad Ishaq Siddiqi ...	... I
21	Syed Manzoor Husain Taqvi	... II
19	Ihsanul Haq ... ..	... III

## URDU

22	Saiyid Ali Naqi Abidi ...	... II
----	---------------------------	--------

## HINDI

25	Guru Prasad Tandon ..	... I
26	Mata Prasad Gupta ...	... I
24	Gauri Shankar Tripathi ...	... II
23	Ganesh Prasad ...	... II
28	Vijai Chandra Pandey ...	... II
27	Sharda Prasad Varma ...	... III

## PHILOSOPHY

35	Sheonath Mishra ...	... II
34	Rustom K. Mehta ...	... II
32	Ram Nath Tewari ...	... II
30	Jaswant Sahai Mathur ...	... II
29	Iqbal Bahadur ... ..	... II
33	Ram Sundar Lal ...	... III

## HISTORY

38	Jagat Mohan Nath Raina ...	... II
43	Shiva Nath Katju ...	... II
41	Ram Raj Singh ...	... II
49	Laxman Pandharinath Hirway	... II

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Passed in class.
47	Vidya Dhar Tiwari ...	II
36	Bhagwan Sahai ..	II
39	Jagdish Sahai ...	II
46	Suresh Chandra Mathur ...	II
42	Shambhu Saran Lal ...	III
51	Raj Kishore Sircar ...	III
{ 37	Bhawani Prasad ...	III
{ 44	Shridhar Keshav Dongre ...	III
45	Shyam Swarup Mathur ...	III
52	Balmakund Misra ...	III
40	Ragunath Das Bhargava ...	III
POLITICS		
63	Pagade Setu Madhav Sreeniwas Rao ...	I
66	Rameshwar Nath Gurtoo ...	I
59	Jayanti Prasad Upadhyaya...	I
57	Iqbal Ahmad ...	II
72	Virendra ...	II
64	Prem Narayan Saksena ...	II
{ 53	Batuk Nath Dubey ...	II
{ 58	Jagdish Chandra Joshi ...	II
{ 62	Mangal Bahadur Singh ...	II
{ 71	Sumati Prasad Jain ...	II
55	Ghansham Sarup Mathur ...	II
69	Shri Kant Verma ...	II
67	Shiva Pratap Narain Srivastava ...	II
61	Krishna Chandra ...	II
65	Rajendra Lal ...	II

# 566 LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Passed in class.
-------------	--------------------	------------------------

60	Kailash Chandra Mathur ...	... III
54	Diptendu Bhushan Bhattacharya	... III
73	Bhola Nath Verma ...	... III

## MATHEMATICS

76	Madhu Sudan Chatterji ...	... I
77	Ram Aqbal Lal Srivastava...	... II
78	Sita Ram Chaturvedi ...	.. III

## FACULTY OF COMMERCE

### ECONOMICS

87	Nawal Kishore Chaddha ...	... I
95	Vishveshwar Nath Langer ...	... II
86	Nanda Lal Bandopadhyaya...	... II
85	Murli Dhar Joshi ...	... II
79	Ajit Kumar Roy ...	... II
90	Reyazul Hasan ...	... II
82	Fateh Chand Gupta ...	... II
81	Dinkar Rao S. Basrur ...	... II
88	Pratap Narain Roy Choudhry	... II
94	Udai Bir Singh ...	... III
92	Sheoraj Kumar Mathur ...	... III
89	Raghunath Prasad Srivastava	... III
93	Sri Kumar Tewari ...	... III
80	Bishan Lal ...	... III
91	Sadaya Bhushan Gupta ...	... III
83	Jagtendra Shankar Mathur...	... III

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE  
PASSED THE M.Sc. (PREVIOUS)  
EXAMINATION HELD IN MARCH, 1932

In order of Merit

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

PHYSICS

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Passed in class.
10	Sudhansu Mohan Kar ...	I
7	Promode Ranjan Mookerjee ...	I
6	Newal Kishore ...	I
13	Shyam Lal Gupta ...	II
1	Bindhya Prasad ...	II
5	Har Charan Gupta ...	II
4	Gyan Chandra Rai ...	II
8	Parmatma Saran Varma ...	II
2	Byom Kesh Trivedi ...	II
12	Sadashiv Shamrao Bargaonkar ...	II
11	Sri Narain Mehrotra ...	II
3	Desh Deepak ...	III

CHEMISTRY

24	Rabindra Nath Ghosh ...	I
20	K. Swaminathan ...	II
19	Jaga Bandhu Mitra ...	II
22	Nitya Nand Pant ...	II
30	Sachindra Nath Roy ...	II
17	Cromwell Osborne Das ...	II
14	Binode Lal Mukerji ...	II
25	Rabindra Nath Mukerjee ...	III
15	Batuk Nath Agarwal ...	III
16	Brij Kishore Malaviya ...	III
29	Surendra Mohan Saksena ...	III

# 568 LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Passed in class.
-------------	--------------------	------------------------

21	Krishna Bahadur Pradhan ...	... III
28	Suraj Narain Srivastava ...	... III
18	Janardhan Prasad Shukla ...	... III

## ZOOLOGY

33	Murli Dhar Lal Srivastava...	... I
32	Badri Prasad Tandon ...	... III
34	Rabindranath Kar ...	... III

## BOTANY

38	Pashupati Ram Mehta ..	... I
35	Guru Sewak Sinha ...	... I
42	Sri Radhe Charan Sahay Sinha	... II
41	Sankata Charan Bhattacharjee	... II
36	Har Shankar Prasad ...	... II
37	Kuar Balbir Singh ...	... III
39	Prithivi Raj Gupta ...	... III
40	Ram Murti Capoor ...	... III

## MATHEMATICS

58	Wazir Singh Seth ...	... I
57	Sadasheo Lakshman Mutatkar	... I
55	Prahlad Swarup Kapoor ..	... I
46	Baldeo Prasad Srivastava	... II
52	Narayan Raghunatha Nawaskar	... II
53	Onkar Swarup Bhatnagar	... II
45	Badri Prasad Gupta ...	... III
43	Anand Saroop Bhatnagar..	... III
56	Prem Chandra Mathur ...	... III
44	Anindra Nath Chatterji ...	... III
54	Prem Govind Prasad ...	... III

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE  
PASSED THE M. Sc. (FINAL)  
EXAMINATION HELD IN  
MARCH, 1932

In order of Merit

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

PHYSICS

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Passed in class.
7	Rama Niwas Rai ...	... I
6	Krishna Kant Bhargava ...	... I
5	Brij Narain Nigam ...	... II
4	Bijai Nandan Joshi ...	... II
8	Yash Pal Varshney ...	... II
1	Pratap Narain Agarwala ...	... II
2	Radha Sahai Saksena ...	... III

CHEMISTRY

21	Sant Prasad Tandon ...	... I
20	Raghunath Saran Johri ...	... II
19	Ram Datt Sharma ...	... II
9	Jagraj Behari Lal ...	... II
14	Ramavatar Srivastava ...	... II
17	Lakshmi Narain Bhargava ...	... II
13	Sampat Rai Srivastava ...	... II
18	Omprakash Agarwala ...	... II
15	Raghunandan Lal Bhargava ...	... II
12	Mohan Lal Dalal ...	... II
{ 11	Kidar Nath Gaiind ...	... III
{ 16	Raghubir Saran Lahoti ...	... III
10	Krishnan Madhusudan Pandlai	III

## ZOOLOGY

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Passed in class.
25	Shyam Mohan Srivastava ...	... I
23	Bindeshri Prasad Pande ...	... II
24	Ruth Clement (Miss) ...	... II

## BOTANY

26	Harish Chandra Gupta ...	... I
30	Jagmohan Lal Merh ...	... I
27	Chatur Behari Lal Dubey ...	... I
28	Kishori Lal Banerji ...	... I
31	Leila Roy (Miss) ...	... II
29	Sudama Tewari ...	... II

## MATHEMATICS

45	Shanti Prasad ...	... I
46	Sadashiv Chintaman Damle ...	... I
39	Phul Chand Gangrade ...	... I
42	Jitendra Mohan Banerji ...	... I
32	Badri Narain Lal ...	... I
33	Deen Dayal Bhargava ...	... II
37	Mohan Lal Sharma ...	... II
41	Vishwa Mittra ...	... II
35	Hari Lal Pancholy ...	... II
38	Nand Kishore Mathur ...	... III
36	Kunj Behari Lal Bhatia ...	... III
44	Shankar Singh Goshain ...	... III
40	Rash Behari Bhattacharya ...	... III
{ 34	Gopal Sarup Mathur ...	... III
{ 43	Ramamoy Bhattacharya ...	... III

**LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE  
PASSED THE B. Bc. HONOURS EXAMINA-  
TION HELD IN MARCH, 1932**

**In order of Merit**

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.	Class in which passed.
5	Ram Dutta Tewari	Sir P. C. Banerji Hostel, Allahabad.	I
1	Baman Das Mukerji	Delegacy, Allah- abad.	II
3	Santosh Kumar Sri- vastava.	Ditto ...	II
2	Perry Noel Sewake	Ditto ...	II
8	Bala Prasad ...	New Hostel, Allah- abad.	II
6	Shri Rama ...	Muir Hostel, Allah- abad.	• III
9	Madan M o h a n Swarup. ...	Mac Donnell Hindu Boarding House, Allahabad ...	III
10	Jai Narain Varshnei	Ewing Christian College, Allah- abad.	III



LIST OF B. Sc. HONOURS CANDIDATES WHO HAVE PASSED  
THE EXAMINATION HELD IN APRIL, 1932, IN THE  
SUBSIDIARY SUBJECTS NOTED AGAINST  
THEIR NAMES.

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.	Subjects.	Class in which passed in English.
1	Gynendra Bharadwaja ..	Delegacy	Botany and Zoology	...
2	Ram Murti Agarwala	Sir Sunder Lal Hostel	Chemistry and Mathematics	III
3	Atma Singh Berar ...	Muir Hostel	Physics and Mathematics	II
4	Badri Narayan Singh	...	Chemistry and Mathematics	III
5	Bhagwati Prasad Srivastava	...	Ditto	III
6	Chandra Prakash	...	Ditto	II
7	Madan Kishore Srivastav	...	Ditto	II
10	Kashi Sharan Misra	MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House.	Chemistry and Mathematics	...

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE  
PASSED THE B. Sc. PASS EXAMINA-  
TION HELD IN APRIL, 1932

**First Class in order of Merit.**

Roll No.	Name of candidate	Name of College or Hostel.	Class in which passed in English.	
126	Brijpal Singh Seth	Kayastha Pathshala College.	II	
22	Gopeshwar Nath ..	Delegacy	...	...
64	Bal Krishna Jha ...	Muir Hostel	...	II
91	Brij Nandan Swa- rup.	MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House.	III	
86	Amar Nath Tandon	Ditto	...	...
75	Saiyid Mohammad Abbas.	Muir Hostel	...	III
108	Amba Dat Pande...	Ewing Christian College.	III	
129	M. Raghavendra Rao.	Kayastha Pathshala College.	III	
46	Raj Kumar Vatal...	Delegacy	...	...
89	Brahmi Datt Pande	MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House.	III	

## 574 LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.	Passed in class.	Class in which passed in English.
11	Abdul Mabud ...	Delegacy	... II	III
14	Aboni Pati Chowdry	Ditto	... III	
16	Ayodhya Prasad Srivastava.	Ditto	... III	
17	Bajrang Bahadur Srivastava.	Ditto	... II	III
18	Brahma Swarup Kashyap.	Ditto	... III	
19	Devendra Pratap Lahoti.	Ditto	... II	
20	Eric Oswald Frank...	Ditto	... III	
21	Ganpat Sahai ...	Ditto	... II	
24	Harakh Chand Srivastava.	Ditto	... III	
23	Harshavardhan Deva	Ditto	... III	
27	Heera Lal Sah ...	Ditto	... II	III
29	Indu Bhusan Dutta ...	Ditto	... III	
30	Jagdish Narayan Saksena.	Ditto	... II	III
31	Kailash Kishore ...	Ditto	... II	
32	Kalyan Krishna Chowdhry.	Ditto	... II	III
35	Makhan Lal Saha ...	Ditto	... III	
38	Narain Shanker Saksena.	Ditto	... III	III
41	Prakash Nath Takru	Ditto	... III	
43	Pravash Kumar Mukerji.	Ditto	... III	II
48	Satyendra Nath Chatterji.	Ditto	... III	III
49	Shanti Mory Ghosh ...	Ditto	... II	

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932 575

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.	Passed in Class.	Class in which passed in English.
50	Sita Charan Misra ...	Delegacy	... II	
53	Uma Charan Mohan Lal.	Ditto	... III	III
55	Uma Shankar Lal ...	Ditto	... III	
57	Brij Mohan Lal Saxena	Sir Sunder Lal Hostel.	III	III
59	Kamla Prasad Khare	Ditto	... III	III
61	Banarsi Lal Verma...	Sir P. C. Banerji Hostel.	III	III
63	Sirigeri Krishna Murthy Rao	Ditto	... III	
65	Damodar Das Agarwala	Muir Hostel...	III	III
66	Hari Shankar Chaudhri.	Ditto	... III	
67	Harihar Chaube ...	Ditto	... II	III
68	Harish Chandra Singh Kachhawahey	Ditto	... III	II
69	Iqbal Nath Dar ...	Ditto	... II	
70	Jagdish Chandra Misra	Ditto	... II	III
71	Laxmi Datt Pandey	Ditto	... III	III
72	Lakshmi Prasad Verma	Ditto	... II	III
73	Maya Prakash Singh	Ditto	... II	
74	Rajindra Prasad Saksena	Ditto	... III	II
78	Brij Ratan Das ...	New Hostel	... III	
79	Jagdish Nandan Kulshrestha	Ditto	... III	
81	Kirpa Shanker Bhargava	Ditto	... II	

576 LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.	Passed in Class.	Class in which passed in English.
84	Shiv Shanker Jagdhari.	Prasad New Hostel...	II	III
87	Aparnesh Sharma.	D u t t a MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House.	III	
88	Brahma Nand Pande	Ditto	... III	
90	Brij Mohan Pande...	Ditto	... II	
92	Digamber Vishnu Paranjpe.	Ditto	... II	III
95	Kunj Behari Lal Gupta.	Ditto	... III	III
96	Prem Behari Misra	Ditto	... III	III
97	Prem Prakash Singh Sahdeo.	Ditto	... II	
99	Shrirang Hari Devkar.	Ditto	... III	III
100	Basanti Lal Bapna...	Jain Hostel ...	II	III
101	Akhtar Hasan ...	Muhammadan Boarding House.	III	
105	Nasir Sultan Ali Khan	Ditto	... III	
106	Qaiyum Ahmad ...	Ditto	... III	
109	Bhuban Chandra Joshi	Ewing Christian College.	III	
111	Charles Victor Misra	Ditto	... II	
115	Hifzul Karim Khan	Ditto	... III	
117	Mathura Dat ...	Ditto	... II	
119	Raghubar Dat Pande	Ditto	... II	III
121	Ambika Narain	P r a t a p Kayastha Pathshala College.	II	II

**LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932 577**

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.	Passed in Class.	Class in which passed in English.
123	Babban Prasad Singh	Kayastha Patha-shala College.	II	II
124	Balgovind Prasad ...	Ditto	III	III
125	Brij Bihari Sahai ...	Ditto	II	
127	Jagdish P r a s a d Bhatnagar	Ditto	II	
128	Lakshmi S a h a y Mathur.	Ditto	II	II
130	Sharda P r a s a d Saksena.	Ditto	II	III
131	Ullal Maruthi Rao ..	Ditto	II	III
132	Yogendra N a t h Verma.	Ditto	III	III

**Ex-Students admitted under Ordinance 2,  
Chapter XXXIII**

134	Maharaj Narain Chaddha	...	III	
135	Nazeer Ahmad	...	III	III

**Students admitted under Ordinance 3,  
Chapter XXXIII**

137	Nizamul Hasan	...	P	
138	Satish Chandra Gupta	...	P	
139	Thakur Baijnath Singh	...	P	

**LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE  
PASSED THE B. A. EXAMINATION  
HELD IN APRIL, 1932.**

**FIRST CLASS  
(In Order of Merit.)**

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.
24	Brahmadeva Mukerji ...	Delegacy.
18	Awadh Behari Pandey...	Ditto.
34	George Nathaniel Rebello	Ditto.
249	Nrisingha Prasad Chat-terji	Muir Hostel Allaha-bad.
248	Lallan Prasad ...	Ditto.
37	Goverdan Das Khandel-wal	Delegacy.
125	Vindhyeswar Nath Sukul	Ditto.
251	Shriman Narayan Agar-wala	Muir Hostel, Allaha-bad.

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.	Passed in class.
3	Madhuri Devi Dasania, Mrs.	Crosthwaite Girls' College.	III
4	Nora Phulmani Das, Miss.	Ditto ...	II
6	Subhadra Kumari Katju, Miss.	Ditto ...	II
7	Vimala Sahib, Miss ..	Ditto ...	II
9	Ajodhia Prasad Ambist	Delegacy ...	III
12	Amar Nath Misra ...	Ditto ...	III
14	Anant Lal ...	Ditto ...	III
15	Ashutosh Banerji ...	Ditto ...	II

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.	Passe <sup>d</sup> in class.
16	Aslam Khan ...	Delegacy ...	III
17	Austin Clifford Das...	Ditto ...	II
19	Azizuddin Ahmad ...	Ditto ...	II
20	Baij Nath Prasad Jaiswal	Ditto ...	III
22	Beni Prasad ...	Ditto ...	III
27	Chandi Das Mittra ...	Ditto ...	III
28	Chandra Bhan Agarwala	Ditto ...	III
29	Chandra Vadan Misra	Ditto ...	II
30	Chhail Behari ...	Ditto ...	II
31	Dhoom Bahadur Sinha	Ditto ...	II
32	Dwarka Nath Prasad	Ditto ...	III
33	Gaj Raj Singh ...	Ditto ...	II
36	Gopal Dutt Kukrety	Ditto ...	III
38	Hafeezuddin Siddiquie	Ditto ...	III
39	Har Nath Singh ...	Ditto ...	III
40	Hari Har Prasad Srivastava	Ditto ...	III
41	Hari Prakash ...	Ditto ...	II
42	Harinath Deva ...	Ditto ...	II
43	Islam Ahmad ...	Ditto ...	III
44	Jagannath Prasad ...	Ditto ...	III
45	Jagannath Saran Srivastava	Ditto ...	III
48	Kameshwar Prasad Agarwal	Ditto ...	II
49	Kedar Nath Gupta ...	Ditto ...	III
54	Krishna Saran Kamthan	Ditto ...	II
55	Kunwar Bahadur Khare	Ditto ...	III
56	Lakshman Prasad ...	Ditto ...	III



## 580 LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.	Passecc in class.
57	Lakshmi Shankar Lal	Delegacy ...	III
60	Madan Mohan Aga ...	Ditto ...	II
63	Mahmud Husain Khan	Ditto ...	II
65	Man Mohan Verma...	Ditto ...	II
68	Markanday Lal Srivastava	Ditto ...	III
69	Mathura Nath Tiwary	Ditto ...	III
70	Mohammad Ayub Ansari	Ditto ...	III
71	Mohammad Asim Khan	Ditto ...	III
72	Mohan Lal Khare ...	Ditto ...	II
73	Mohammad Husain	Ditto ...	III
75	Onkar Nath Roy ...	Ditto ...	II
76	Panchanan Chatterji	Ditto ...	III
77	Panna Lal Roy ...	Ditto ...	II
80	Pramatha Nath Chatterji	Ditto ...	II
81	Prayag Chandra Jaitly	Ditto ...	II
82	Rahas Behari Lall Srivastava	Ditto ...	III
83	Raj Bahadur Lal ...	Ditto ...	III
84	Raj Nath Pandey ...	Ditto ...	II
86	Rajendra Nath Bajpai	Ditto ...	III
87	Ram Charitra Srivastava	Ditto ...	II
88	Ram Dawan Pande	Ditto ...	II
89	Ram Lal Srivastava	Ditto ...	III
90	Ram Narain Lal ...	Ditto ...	II
91	Ram Vishal Misra ...	Ditto ...	II

**LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932 581**

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.	Passed in class.
92	Rama Kant Tewari	Delegacy ...	III
93	Rameshwar D e v a Shandilya	Ditto ...	II
94	Rao Balwant Gopal Rao	Ditto ...	II
95	Ratan Shankar Mehta	Ditto ...	II
96	Sadananda Mukerji...	Ditto ...	II
99	Saiyid Riyasat Ali ...	Ditto ...	II
100	Sangam Lal Pande...	Ditto ...	III
101	Sant Kumar Sahai	Ditto ...	III
102	Satchida Nand Mala- viya	Ditto ...	II
103	Satya Charan Bose...	Ditto ...	II
106	Shiva Gauri Prasanna Singh	Ditto ...	III
108	S. Krishna Rao ...	Ditto ...	II
110	Shiva N a r a y a n Kapoor	Ditto ...	II
111	Suraj Narain Saksena	Ditto ...	III
113	Surendra P r a t a p Singh	Ditto ...	III
114	Syed Hasan	Ditto ...	II
115	Syed Ghalib Ali ...	Ditto ...	II
118	Syed Nazim Husain Naqvi	Ditto ...	III
119	Syed Talib Ali ...	Ditto ...	II
120	Tafazzul H u s a i n Khan	Ditto ...	II
122	Uma Shankar ...	Ditto ...	III
124	Vijaya S h a n k a r Mishra	Ditto ...	II
127	Vithal Das Gothi ...	Ditto ...	III
128	Wajid Husain Mirza	Ditto ...	III

## 582 LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932

Roll No.	Name of Candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.	Passec in class
130	Akshai Chandra ...	Ewing Christian College	II
132	Anis Ahmad ...	Ditto	III
133	Carter McPherson Young	Ditto	II
134	Cedric Arrol Matcher	Ditto	II
135	Chandra Shekhar Shukla	Ditto	III
138	Daya Kishan Pande...	Ditto	II
139	Deo Dat Srivastava...	Ditto	III
140	Devananda Gairola ...	Ditto	II
141	Edgar Luther Chowfin	Ditto	II
144	Hari Krishan Dass ...	Ditto	II
146	Ishtiaq Ahmad ...	Ditto	III
147	John Sinclair Barrow	Ditto	III
148	Kishan Kumar Joshi	Ditto	II
149	Mahendra Narain Chadha	Ditto	II
150	Mahesh Narain Singh	Ditto	III
152	Mohammad Yunus Beg	Ditto	III
155	Raghubar Dat Joshi	Ditto	III
157	Ram Prasad Rawat...	Ditto	III
158	Saiyed Sibtay Hasan Rizvi	Ditto	II
159	Siddeshwar Prasad Srivastava	Ditto	III
161	Sri Gopal Misra ...	Ditto	III
162	Sri Narain Tandon...	Ditto	II
165	Ajodhya Prasad Srivastava	Kayastha Pathshala College.	III
166	Bhagwan Swarup ...	Ditto	II

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932 583

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.	Passed in class.
168	Dattatraya Vable ...	Kayastha Pathshala College.	II
170	Indra Narain Sak-sena	Ditto ...	III
172	Ishwar Sahai ...	Ditto ...	II
173	Jagdamba Prasad Srivastava	Ditto ...	III
174	Jyoti Narain Varma	Ditto ...	III
175	Kameshwar Nath Srivastava	Ditto ...	III
176	Kedar Nath Lal ...	Ditto ...	II
177	Krishna Kumar ...	Ditto ...	III
178	Madan Gopal Sinha	Ditto ...	III
179	Pratap Wan Singh Rathore	Ditto ...	III
180	Raghunath Prasad ...	Ditto ...	III
181	Raghuraj Prasad ...	Ditto ...	III
182	Raja Ram Lal ...	Ditto ...	III
183	Rajendranath Verma	Ditto ...	III
184	Rajendra Prasad	Ditto ...	III
185	Rampal Singh ...	Ditto ...	III
186	Ram Piare Lal Srivastava	Ditto ...	III
189	Vinod Behari ...	Ditto ...	II
190	Ayodhya Prasad ...	MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House.	II
191	Bhagwati Prasad Agarwala	Ditto ...	III
192	Braj Bhushan Misra	Ditto ...	III
193	Chandra Shekhar Tiwari,	Ditto ...	II
194	Daya Shankar Prasad	Ditto ...	III
195	Guru Datt Pandey .	Ditto	III

## 584 LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.	Passed in class.
196	Gur Narain Srivastava	MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House.	II
197	Hari Dat Joshi ...	Ditto ...	III
198	Jamna Prasad Misra	Ditto ...	III
199	Jaya Narain N. Roy	Ditto	II
200	Kedar Nath Misra	Ditto ...	III
201	Lalta Singh ...	Ditto ...	II
203	Mahesh Prasad ...	Ditto ...	II
205	Prakash Vir Sharma	Ditto ...	III
206	Puran Chandra Pant	Ditto ...	II
209	Raj Deo Misra ...	Ditto	III
211	Rajendra Prasad Singh.	Ditto ...	II
213	Ramesh Nandan Sinha.	Ditto ...	III
214	Satish Chandra Dube	Ditto ...	III
217	Shri Niwas Kaushik	Ditto ...	III
218	Sudershan Pande ...	Ditto ...	III
219	Sushil Singh ...	Ditto ...	II
220	Thakur Prasad Srivastava	Ditto ...	II
221	Uma Shanker Lal Srivastava	Ditto ...	III
222	Anwar Hasan ...	Mohammaden Boarding House.	III
223	Abu Saeed Hamdullah	Ditto ...	II
224	Abdul Jabbar ...	Ditto ...	III
225	Aftab Ahmad ...	Ditto ...	III
226	Ghulam Mohammad Murtaza	Ditto ...	III
227	Ibrahim Ali ...	Ditto ...	II
228	Islam Ahmad Khan	Ditto ...	III

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932 585

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.	Passed in class.
229	Mahmudul Hasan ...	Mohammaden Boarding House.	III
230	Mohammad Razi ...	Ditto ...	III
232	Mohammad Yahya Siddiqi	Ditto ...	II
233	Mohammad Hamid Ullah	Ditto ...	III
234	Roshan Zaman Khan	Ditto ...	II
235	Rafat Ahmad Khan	Ditto ..	II
239	Syed Zahir Husain Rizvi	Ditto ...	III
240	Saghir Ahmad Siddiqi	Ditto ...	II
232	Wiqar Ahmad Zafar	Ditto ...	II
244	Anand S w a r u p Chaudhry	Muir Hostel	II
245	Bhagwati P r a s a d Shukla	Ditto ...	II
246	Bishan Chandra ...	Ditto ...	II
247	Ishwar Prasad Mathur	Ditto ...	II
250	Rajendra S w a r u p Rastogi	Ditto ...	II
254	Balram Singh ...	New Hostel ...	II
257	Deo Narain Sinha ...	Ditto ...	II
258	Ghulam Qadir ...	Ditto ...	II
259	Himangshu Bhushan Mukerji	Ditto ...	II
261	Jiwan Sinha Chordia	Ditto ...	III
262	Krishna Nand Joshi	Ditto ...	III
263	Kunwar Singh Rawat	Ditto ...	II
264	Madan Mohan Pande	Ditto ...	II
266	Mirza Mohammad Taqi	Ditto ...	II

## 586 LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.	Passec in class.
267	Narayan Dat Pande	New Hostel ...	II
268	Narendra Nath Singh	Ditto ...	II
270	Om Prakash Mittal	Ditto ...	II
271	Pratap Narayan Chaube	Ditto ...	III
273	Raja Ram Vaish	Ditto ...	II
274	Rajendra Lal Handa	Ditto ...	II
276	Trilok Singh ...	Ditto ...	III
277	Triveni Shankar ...	Ditto ...	II
279	Anand Bihari Lal ...	Sir P. C. Banerji Hostel.	II
281	Baijoo Ram Agarwal	Ditto ...	II
282	Bharat Dutt Choubey	Ditto ...	III
283	Bishambhar Sahai Saksena	Ditto ...	III
285	Kanhaiya Lal Anand	Ditto ...	III
286	Kunwar Radhika Prasad Singh	Ditto ...	III
287	Lalit Mohan Ghoshal	Ditto ...	III
288	Madho Ram Kapur	Ditto ...	II
290	Markandaya Singh Bais	Ditto ...	II
291	Noorul Hasan ...	Ditto ...	II
292	Pratap Singh ...	Ditto ...	III
293	Rama Jiawan Singh	Ditto	II
294	Satchita Nand ..	Ditto ...	III
295	Shri Pat ...	Ditto ...	II
299	Chandoo Lal Kachchal	Sir Sunder Lal Hostel.	III
300	Kuber Nath ..	Ditto ...	II
301	Keshao Krishna Dutey	Ditto ...	III

Roll. No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.	Passed in class.
302	Kr. Bejai Bahadur Sahi.	Sir Sundar Lal Hostel.	II
303	Mathura Prasad Srivastava	Ditto ...	III
306	Suraj Lal ...	Ditto ...	III
309	Kanhaiya Lal	S. D. Jaina Hostel	III

**Ex-Students (Ordinance 2, Chapter XXXIII.)**

314	Badri Prasad	...	III
315	Balbhadra Singh	...	III
316	Bhrihu Nandan Misra	...	III
325	Molvi Muhammad	...	III
330	Shiva Prasad Garga	...	III
332	Sunder Lal Trivedi	...	III
334	Saiyid Hammood Rizvi	...	III

**Ex-Students (Ordinance 3, Chapter XXXIII.)**

338	Balbhadra Prasad Srivastava	...	P.
339	Badri Nath Malaviya	...	P.
340	Baleshwar Prasad Srivastava	...	P.
341	Bishwa Nath Prasad Tripathi.	...	P.
342	Chhabi Narayan Tewari.	...	P.
343	Chandi Prasad Agarwala	...	P.
345	Dularey Lal	...	P.
348	Jagdish Prasad Upadhyaya	...	P.
350	Kailash Chandra Upadhyaya	...	P.
351	Lalta Prasad Hajela	...	P.
353	Najimuddin Ahmad	...	P.
357	Shiva Shankar Lal	...	P.
358	Syed Rizwan Husain	..	P.
359	Sukhdeo Narain Singh Gautam	..	P.



# 588 LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Passed in class.
360	Sarnath Bandyopadhyaya	... P.
361	Seth Ram Rakshpal Agarwal	... P.
362	Tulsi Ram Sharma	... P.
364	Vireshwar Singh	... P.

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE  
PASSED THE B.A., HONOURS,  
II (YEAR) EXAMINATION  
HELD IN MARCH, 1932

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.	Passed in Class.
1	Ashutosh Banerji ...	Delegacy	... P
2	Avadh Bihari Pandey	Ditto	... P
5	Dhoom Bahadur Sinha	Ditto	... P
7	Goverdhan Das Khan- delwal	Ditto	... P.
8	Mahmud Husain Khan ...	Ditto	... P
9	Mathura Nath Tiwary ...	Ditfo	... P
10	Paramatha Nath Chat- terji	Ditto	... P
11	Ram Visal Misra ...	Ditto	... P
12	Rao Balwant Gopal Rao	Ditto	... P
13	S. Krishna Rao ...	Ditto	... P
14	Saiyid Riyasat Ali ...	Ditto	... P
15	Vijaya Shankar Misra ...	Ditto	... P
16	Vindhyeswar Nath Sukul	Ditto	... P
18	Akshai Chandra ...	Ewing Christian College.	P
19	Chandra Shekhar Shukla	Ditto	P
21	Jaya Narain N. Roy ...	MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House.	P
22	Uma Shankerlal Srivas- tava	Ditto	... P

590 LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.	Passec in class.
25	Bhagwati Prasad Shukla	Muir Hostel	... P
27	Nrisingha Prasad Chatterji	Ditto	... P
28	Rajindra Swarup Rastogi	Ditto	... P
29	Himangshu Bhushan Mukerji	New Hostel	... P
30	Narayan Dat Pandey	... Ditto	... P
31	Rajendra Lal Handa	... Ditto	... P
32	Triveni Shankar	... Ditto	P
34	Anand Bihari Lal	... Sir P. C. Banerji Hostel.	P
36	Bishambhar Sahai Saksena	Ditto	... P
37	Kanhaiya Lal Anand	... Ditto	... P
39	Madho Ram Kapoor	... Ditto	... P
40	Noorul Hasan	... Ditto	... P
42	Kr. Bijai Bahadur Sahi	Sir Sunder Lal Hostel.	P

**LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE  
PASSED THE B.A., III YEAR  
(HONOURS) EXAMINATION  
HELD IN MARCH, 1932**

**In order of Merit**

**FACULTY OF ARTS**

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Passed in Class.
<b>ENGLISH</b>		
1	Mazhar Aziz ... ..	... II
<b>SANSKRIT</b>		
3	Sanat Kumar Banerji ...	... I
2	Raja Ram Dhundhiraj Gadgil	... III
<b>URDU</b>		
4	Saiyid Hamid Hasan Bilgrami	... II
<b>HINDI</b>		
6	Shiam Sundar Lal Saxena ...	... II
5	Ram Raj Rai ..	... II
<b>HISTORY</b>		
7	Brij Bhanu Kishore Saxena ...	... II
9	Rai Bahadur Srivastava ...	... II
<b>POLITICS</b>		
10	Kehar Singh ..	... II
11	Rameshwar Chandra Asthana	... II
12	Sheo Kumar Pandey ...	... III
13	Shyam Bahadur Srivastava	... III
<b>PERSIAN</b>		
15	Muhammad Baqaullah Khan	... II
<b>FACULTY OF COMMERCE</b>		
<b>ECONOMICS</b>		
14	Riaz-ud-din Ahmad ...	... III

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE  
PASSED THE BACHELOR OF  
COMMERCE EXAMINATION  
(PART I) HELD IN  
MARCH, 1932

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.
1	Abdul Hai ...	Delegacy.
2	Bhrigunath Pande ...	Ditto.
5	Hari Krishna Dharmadhikari	Ditto.
6	Iqbal Bahadur Srivastava ...	Ditto.
8	Lalta Prasad Sinha .	Ditto.
10	Ram Deo Narain Sinha ...	Ditto.
11	Ram Shringar Lal ...	Ditto.
12	Yugal Kishore Khanna ...	Ditto.
13	Shyam Sundar Lal Gumashta	Ewing Christian College.
14	Bansi Lal Seth .	MacDonell Hindu Boarding House.
15	Budh Sain ...	Ditto.
16	Jai Mangal Prasad ...	Ditto.
17	Kishori Raman Saxena ...	Ditto.
18	Ragho Nandan Prasad ...	Ditto.
19	Ram Nath Agarwala ...	Ditto.
20	Shivesh Chandra Misra ...	Ditto.
21	Atal Behari Lal Srivastava ...	Kayastha Pathshala College.

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932 593

Roll. No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.
22	Daya Nand Srivastava	... Kayastha Pathshala College.
23	Hari Nath Chaturvedi	... Ditto
24	Maheshwari Dayal	... Ditto.
25	Monishura Nand Saksena	... Ditto.
26	Parma Nand Govil	... Ditto.
27	Purnendu Kumar	... Ditto.
29	Raghubir Prasad Jaiswal	... Ditto.
30	Raghunath Prasad Singh	... Ditto.
31	Rajendra Prasad	... Ditto.
34	Sri Nath Prasad	.. Ditto.
35	Sundar Lal	... Ditto.
36	Dayal Krishna	... New Hostel.
37	Shiva Kumar Lal Srivastava	.. Ditto.
38	Nawneet Prasad Gupta	... Sir Sundar Lal Hostel.

**LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE  
PASSED THE BACHELOR OF  
COMMERCE EXAMINATION  
(PART II) HELD IN  
MARCH, 1932**

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Name of College or Hostel.	Passec in class.
1	Baij Nath Prasad Srivastava	Delegacy ...	II
2	Gaya Prasad Tiwari	... Ditto ...	III
3	Ghanashyam Vishnu Bhate	Ditto ...	III
4	Krishna Shankar Dassania	Ditto ...	II
5	Probhat Kumar Chatterji...	Ditto ...	III
6	Radha Mohan Sahay	... Ditto ...	III
7	Bithal Das Seth	... Mac Donnell Hindu Board- ing House.	III
8	Indra Kunwara Vidyarthi	Ditto ...	III
9	Lakshmi Kant Agarwal...	Ditto ...	III
10	Shiam Sundar Garg	... Ditto ...	II
11	Ved Prakash Bansal	.. Ditto ...	III
12	Jagmohan Lal Saksena	... Kayastha Path- shala College.	II
14	Mata Prasad Srivastava	... New Hostel.	II
15	Shailwati Prasad	... Ditto ...	III
16	Gopal Vishwanath Dravid	Sir Sundar Lal Hostel.	II
17	Raj Kumar	... Ditto ...	I

**LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE  
PASSED THE PREVIOUS EXAMINA-  
TION IN LAW, HELD IN JULY, 1932.**

**Names of First Ten Successful Candidates in Order of Merit.**

**FACULTY OF LAW.**

Roll No.	Name of candidate	Class in which passed.
33	Durga Shankar Mathur ..	... I
135	Ram Lal Rathi ...	... I
124	Rajendra Deo Tewari ...	... I
43	Gur Sharan Lal Srivastava ...	... I
41	Govind Prasad Sharma ...	... I
114	Prem Narain Saksena ...	... I
161	Shoban Singh Jina ...	... I
79	Kuber Nath Srivastava ...	... I
151	Sampat Rai Mathur ...	... I
31	Dharam Murti Varma ...	... I
3	Abu Fazl Nasrullah ...	... II
5	Aditya Prasad Srivastava ...	... I
6	Ambika Singh ...	... I
7	Amar Nath Shukla ...	... II
8	Ansar Husain ...	... II
9	Anwar Husain ...	... II
10	Amar Nath Kapur ...	... II
13	Badri Bishal ...	... II
14	Balbir Singh ...	... II
15	Banwari Rai Sharma ...	... II



## 596 LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932

Roll No.	Name of candidate	Passed in Class.
16	Bhagwati Prasad ...	II
21	Bhola Nath Chatterji ...	II
22	Bhrigu Nath Singh ...	I
23	Bijai Bahadur ...	II
25	Brij Vallabh Tewari ...	II
27	Chandra Singh Rawat ...	II
28	Data Din Tewari ...	II
29	Daya Chandra Jaini ...	II
30	Devendra Prasad Joshi ...	II
32	Dost Mohmed I.. Master ...	II
34	Ganga Prasad Srivastava ...	II
35	Gauri Shankar Singh ...	II
36	Gauri Shankar Tripathi ...	II
37	Ghanshiam Swarup Mathur ...	I
38	Girdhari Lal Goenka ...	I
39	Girdhari Lal Pandey ...	II
40	Grish Chandra Varma ..	II
42	Guman Mal Chandak ...	I
46	Hanwantraj Mehta ...	II
47	Hari Mohan Srivastava ...	II
48	Hari Shankar Gupta ...	II
49	Hari Krishna Srivastava ...	I
53	Har Prasad Kanchan ...	II
55	J. H. Mukerji ...	II
58	Jagdish Chandra Joshi ...	II
59	Jagdish Narayan Lal ...	II
60	Jagat Narain Saxena ...	I

## LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932 597

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Class in which passed.
61	Jagmohan Varma ...	II
63	Jai Singh ...	II
64	Jai Vijai Narain ...	II
66	Jogindra Kishor Sahi ...	II
67	Jwala Prasad Rai ...	II
68	Kailash Narain Roy ...	II
69	Kalap Nath Singh ...	II
72	Kashi Prasad Misra ...	II
74	Khushi Ram Srivastava ...	II
75	Krishnanand Joshi ...	II
76	Krishna Prakash ...	II
77	Krishna Sewak Srivastava ...	II
78	Kuber Nath ...	II
80	Lakshmi Narain Singh ...	II
85	Laxman Pandharinath Hirway ...	I
86	Laxmi Narain Srivastava ...	II
87	Madan Sinha Kothari ...	II
89	Mahesh Pd. Khanna ...	II
90	Manohar Lal Bapna ...	II
91	Markanday Singh ...	II
93	Mata Prasad Gupta ...	I
95	Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi... ..	II
96	Mohan Chandra Joshi ...	I
98	Muhammad Idris ...	II
99	Muhammad Shafi Siddiqi ...	II
100	Muneshwar Dayal ...	II

## 598 LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Class in which passed
103	Nand Gopal Das ...	I
104	Narbada Narain Singh ...	II
105	Narhari Madhava Wakankar ...	II
106	Narmada Prasad Dikshit ...	II
110	Piarre Mohan Aga ...	I
111	Prabhu Dayal Trivedi ...	II
112	Prakash Chandra ...	II
113	Pratap Bahadur Choudhry...	II
115	Probhat Kumar Banerji ...	II
117	Qamar Hasan Khan ..	II
118	Radha Krishna .	II
119	Radhe Behari Lal ...	II
120	Radhey Shyam Singh ...	II
123	Raja Ram Singh ...	II
125	Rajendra Nath ...	II
126	Raj Pati Misra ...	II
127	Raj Pati Singh ...	II
128	Ram Chandra Harrit ...	I
129	Ram Charan Dass ...	II
131	Rameshwar Chandra ...	II
132	Rameshwar Lal Gupta ...	II
134	Ramji Srivastava ...	I
136	Ram Nandan Srivastava ...	II
138	Ram Nath Tiwari ...	II
139	Ram Prasad Srivastava ...	I.
140	Ram Prasad Tamta ...	I

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932 599

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Class in which passed.
141	Ram Saran Das ...	II
144	Roop Lal Gandhi ...	II
145	Saiyid Jafar Raza ...	II
146	Saiyid Mohammad Ilyas Alvi ...	I
148	Saiyid Sarwar Husain ...	II
154	Satya Sharan ...	II
155	Satya Vir Tripathi ...	II
156	Shambhu Narain Misra ...	II
158	Shankar Trimbak Mungre ...	I
160	Shiva Shankar .. ...	II
163	Shri Mohan Srivastava ...	II
167	Shyam Sundar Agarwal ...	II
169	Sitaram Tiwari... ...	II
170	Sudhansu Bhusan Gupta ...	I
172	Suraj Bhan Sahi ...	II
173	Surendra Narayan Misra ...	II
174	Syed Mohammad Jafar ...	II
176	Syed Zakı Akbar ...	II
179	Thakur Chandra Sah ...	II
180	Thakur Shiva Nath Singh ...	II
181	Trilokinath Bhargava ...	II
182	Udai Pratap Narayan Singh ...	II
183	Uma Shankar Bhargava ...	II
184	Umrao Mal Vyas ...	II
185	Vishnu Dinkar Kher ...	II

**LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE  
PASSED THE EXAMINATION FOR  
THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR  
OF LAWS HELD IN JULY,**

1932

**Names of First Ten Successful Candidates in Order of  
Merit.**

**FACULTY OF LAW.**

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Class in which passed.
152	Roshan Lal Mathur ...	I
{ 81	Kanhaiya Lal Pandey ...	I
{ 197	Vishwanath Pandey (Primus) ...	I
123	Om Prakash Agrawala ...	I
149	Ram Sunder Singh ...	I
147	Rama Shanker Vidyarathi ...	I
85	Kedar Nath Pande ...	I
127	Pan Raj Bhansali ...	II
56	Gokul Narain Sharma ...	II
3	Achayutanand Pande ...	II
1	Abbas Ali ...	II
2	Abdur Rauf Khan ...	II
4	Adya Prasad ...	II
6	Ajodhya Prasad ...	II
15	Bishambar Nath Chaturvedi ...	II
16	Babu Lal Srivastava ...	II
17	Babu Ram ...	II

LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932 601

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Class in which passed.
18	Bachan Singh Bhandari ...	II
20	Bajirao Tukaram Umale .	II
24	Balwant Singh... ..	II
25	Behari Lal Jain ...	II
26	Baijnath Prasad ...	II
28	Basanti Lal Mathur ...	II
30	Benoy Kumar Mittra .	II
34	Bhaskar Keshao Chaudhary	II
35	Bhawani Prasad Argal ..	II
36	Bhonri Lal Patni ...	II
38	Birendra Behari Goyal ...	II
42	Bridhi Chand Lakhota ...	II
43	Chandra Bhal Shukla ...	IV
46	Dan Singh Darmwal ...	II
47	Dashrath Singh Parihar ...	II
49	Deokinandan Pande ...	II
53	Dwarkadas Purohit ...	II
54	Ganga Prasad Jagdhari ...	II
55	Gauri Shankar Gargya ..	II
58	Gopi Krishna Jainarayan Parashwar	II
60	Govind Purshottam Patankar	II
61	Guptar Misra ... ..	II
65	Hasan Akhtar ... ..	II
68	Ishwar Saran ... ..	II
69	Jagannath Prasad Verma ...	II
70	Jagdish Chander Bhargava	II

## 602 LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Class in which passed.
71	Jagdish Narain Ray ...	II
75	Jata Shankar Lal ...	II
76	Jodh Sinha Mehta ...	II
78	Jwala Prasad Dube ...	II
82	Kashiram Bhabhut Singh Raghuwan- shee ...	II
86	Kesheorao Shrikrishnarao Belapurker ...	II
89	Krishna Chandra ...	II
90	Krishna Chandra Srivastava ...	II
96	Lakshman Prasad Mathur ...	II
98	Lalit Narain Lal Mokasdar ...	II
99	Lallan Prasad Srivastava ...	II
101	Madan Sundar Lal ...	II
102	Madhava Prasad Upadhyay ...	II
103	Mohammad Abdul Jalil Khan ...	II
105	Mahesh Dutt Bhargava ...	II
106	Majid-ud-din Ahmad ...	II
107	Manohar Nath Jain ...	II
108	Mansha Rama Purohit ...	II
110	Mohammad Khalil-ul Haq ...	II
115	Mohammad Asif Azmi ...	II
116	Mohammad Obaidur Rahman ...	II
117	Munshi Lal Rathi ...	II
118	Muli Dhar Maheswari ...	II
119	Muli Dhar Srivastava ...	II
122	Nirmal Prasad Varma ...	II

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Class in which passed.
125	Panchanan Misra ...	II
134	Raj Kishore Verma ...	II
135	Ram Adhar Singh ...	II
139	Ram Dat Chilkoti ...	II
143	Ram Lagan Singh ...	II
146	Ram Shakal Dube ...	II
148	Ram Sumer Lal Asthana ...	II
150	Ratan Lal Dani ...	II*
151	Reyaz Uddin Ahmad ...	II
156	Saiyid Sharafat Ali ...	II
159	Shambhu Narain ...	II
160	Sham Lal ...	II
165	Shreedhar Kalla ...	II
167	Shree Narain Srivastava ...	II
169	Shri Ram Nauhorya ...	II
170	Shyam Behari Lal Mathur...	II
173	Sita Ram Srivastava ...	II
174	Sohan Raj Bhansali ...	II
175	Someshwar Singh ...	II
177	Sri Nath Prasad Srivastava ...	II
179	Suraj Prakash Mushran ...	II
180	Suresh Chandra Kasliwal ...	II
181	Surya Prakash Agarwal ...	II
186	Swami Das Agarwal ...	II
189	Terence Goldw n Phillips ...	II



## 604 LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES, 1932

Roll No.	Name of candidate.	Class in which passed.
190	Uma Shankar Lal ...	II
191	Uma Shankar Thakur ...	II
193	Vidya Charan Dube ...	II
195	Vinayak Martand Pandit ...	II
199	Vishwanathrao Bhaurao Metkar ...	II
201	Wasudeo Prasad Srivastava ...	II

---

# XI

## INDEX TO THE OFFICERS, MEMBERS OF AUTHORITIES AND TEACHING STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY

### A

	PAGE.
Abdul Halim Ansari, Maulvi...	557
Abdul Raoof, Sir ...	557
Abdul Aziz Maimni, Maulvi ...	50
Acharya, Dr. P. K. 19, 28, 30, 31, 35, 42, 47,	50
	52, 57, 439, 539
Aejaz Husain, Maulvi Syed	33, 540
Agarwal, Mr. L. C. ..	547
Ali Zaheer, Mr. Syed ...	54
Amaranatha Jha, Pt. 22, 29, 30, 35, 37, 40, 41, 43, 47,	48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 57, 58, 59,
	419, 537, 553
Amarnath Baijal, Mr. ...	540
Anant Prasad, Dr. ...	53
Aziz, Mr. M. A. ...	54

### B

Babu Ram Saksena, Dr. ...	34, 35, 42, 43, 539
Badri Nath Prasad, Dr. ...	542
Baldeo Ram Dave, Rai Bahadur Pt.	27, 52
Baleshwari Prasad, Mr. ...	24
Bahl, Dr. K. N. ...	37, 45, 51
Balmukand Jain, Mr. ...	25
Banerji, Mr. A. C. 22, 31, 36, 44, 50, 53, 58, 541,	553
Banerji, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice L.M.	38
Banerji, Rai Bahadur Dr. R. N.	24, 52, 54
Benarsi Prasad Saxena, Dr. ...	538
Beni Prasad, Dr. 16, 30, 35, 38, 40, 42, 51,	55, 57, 538
Bhagwat Dayal, Mr. ...	537, 549

	PAGE.
Bhargava, Mr. S. P. ...	24
Bhatnagar, Mr. B. G. ...	29, 31, 32, 39, 47, 48, 51, 52, 57, 58 543, 544, 549
Bhattacharya, Dr. A. K. ...	541
Bhattacharya, Dr. D. R. ...	28, 31, 36, 43, 45, 48, 51, 52, 55, 57, 58, 542
Bhayanatha Jha, Dr. ...	24
Bhawani Shankar, Mr. ...	537
Bisheshwar Prasad, Mr. ...	32, 538
Biswas, Mr. N. K. ...	547
Brijendra Swarup, Mr. ...	23
Brooks, Mr. ...	550
<b>C</b>	
Caleb, Mr. I. D. ...	550
Chatterji, Mr. K. P. ...	36, 44, 50, 541
Chatterji, Mr. N. C. ...	551
Chattopadhyaya, Mr. K. C. ...	34, 35, 42, 43, 539
Chaube, Mr. Jai Krishna ...	559
Chaudhri, Mr. R. N. ...	44, 542
Chaudhri, Mr. S. C. ...	38, 40, 42, 46, 52, 419, 543
Chiene, Mr. O. M. ...	26
Chowdhury, Mr. R. C. ...	39, 47, 51, 544
Damri Ojha, Mr. ...	32, 35, 537, 553
Das, Mr. B. C. ...	540
Das-Gupta, Mr. B. N. ...	40
Dastur, Mr. P. E. ...	35, 49, 537
Daulat Singh Kothari, Mr. ...	540
David, Mr. J. M. ...	18, 47, 59, 60
Daya Narain Nigam, Munshi ...	24
Daya Shankar Dubey, Mr. ...	32, 39, 47, 50, 543
Deb, Mr. S. C. ...	35, 41, 43, 49, 537
Deodhar, Mr. G. B. ...	540

	PAGE.
Devī Prasad Shukla, Pt.	22, 29, 43, 51, 53, 540, 555
Dhar, Dr. N. R.	31, 36, 44, 45, 50, 57, 59; 541
Dhirendra Varma, Mr.	31, 35, 43, 51, 58, 540
Dhruva, Mr. A. B.	... 42, 50
Dudgeon, Dr. W.	... 37, 45, 546, 550
Dutt, Mr. C. P.	... 550
Dutt, Dr. S. B.	... 33, 36, 44, 49, 59, 541
Dutta, Mr. S. K.	... 45, 48, 543

G

Gajadhar Prasad, Munshi	... 24, 59
Ganesh Prasad, Dr.	... 23, 34, 37, 50, 59
Gānganātha Jha, Mahamahopadhyaya, Dr.	18, 36, 41, 42, 50, 57, 60
Gauri Shankar Chatterji, Mr.	... 32, 538
Ghosh, Mr. M. K.	... 31, 39, 47, 51, 544
Ghosh, Dr. R. N.	... 33, 37, 44, 540
Ghosh, Dr. S.	... 37, 44, 541
Giriraj Singh, Thakur	... 26
Girja Dayal Srivastava, Mr.	... 34, 37, 45, 542
Gokal Chand, Mr.	... 26
Gorakh Prasad, Dr.	... 33, 36, 44, 50, 56, 541
Govil, Mr. K. L.	... 33, 40, 47, 544
Grimwood Mears, Sir	... 38
Gupta, Mr. H. K. Dass	... 546
Gurmukh N. Singh, Mr.	... 40, 47, 50, 51

H

Habib, Mr. Mohammad	... 41
Habibullah, Shaikh, Mohammad	... 26
Hadi Hasan, Dr.	... 50
Hailey, H. E. The Hon'ble Sir William Malcolm	... 18
Hakk, Mr. A. U.	... 547
Haldar, Miss Asha Latika	... 41, 538
Hanuman Prasad Varma, Mr.	... 24

	PAGE.
Hansen, Mr. W. J. ...	45, 550
Harish Chandra. Mr. ...	24
Harrop, Mr. H. R. ...	26, 29
Haru Ram Mehra, Dr. ...	33, 36, 45, 51, 542
Hayes, Mr. W. B. ...	45, 550
Hidayat Husain, Hafiz Khan Bahadur	25
Higginbottom, Dr. Sam ...	27, 40, 45, 550
Hira Lal Khanna, Mr. ...	23, 34
Hirday Nath Kunzru, Pt. ...	23, 28, 40, 49, 52
Hyder, Dr. L. K. ...	40
<b>I</b>	
Ibrahim Husain, Dr. ...	557
Ilyas Ahmad, Mr. ...	538
Iqbal Ahmad, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice	26, 29, 38, 54
Iqbal Kishen Taimni, Pt. ...	33, 37, 44, 541
Iqbal Narain Gurtu, Pt. ...	23, 28, 52
Ira Hatch, Mr. ...	550
Ishaq Ali, Maulvi Syed ...	42, 50, 536
Ishwari Prasad, Dr ...	32, 35, 41, 52, 538
Iswar Saran, Munshi ...	24, 28, 55
<b>J</b>	
Jain, Mr. B. D. ...	559
Jain, Mr. B. P. ...	559
Jain, Dr. L. C. ...	39, 47, 543
Jain, Mr. M. C. ...	22, 34, 53, 559
Jamuna Dutt Tiwari, Pt. ...	541
Jardine, Mr. K. W. S. ...	546
Joshi, Mr. N. R. ...	550
Jumna Prasad, Mr. ...	549
Jung, Dr. M. U. S. 19, 22, 28, 30, 31, 34, 38, 46, 47,	53, 56, 58, 543, 552, 557
<b>K</b>	
Kailash Nath Katju, Dr. ...	23, 38, 46, 52
Kanhaiya Lal, Rai Bahadur, Pt. 18, 39, 46, 49, 56, 57,	60

	PAGE
Karwal, Mr. G. D. ...	34, 36, 39, 47, 49, 543
Kaul, Mr. R. N. ...	41, 538
Kaul, Dr. B. N. ...	544
Keshav Chandra Singh, Thakur	26
Kewal Krishna Mehrotra, Mr. ...	537
King, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Moss	55
Kunwarani Maharaj Singh, Sahiba	27

L

Lal Gopal Mukerji, The Hon'ble Justice Sir ...	26, 39, 51, 56
Liladhar Gupta, Mr. ...	537

M

Madan Mohan Seth, Rai Sahib	23
Mahabir Prasad Agarwal, Mr....	543
Majumdar, Dr K. ...	37, 44, 540
Malaviya, Dr. ...	550
Manohar Lal Zutshi, Pt. ...	36, 43, 51
Mason Vaugh, Mr. ...	45, 550
Mathura Narain Herlekar, Miss	539
Mayadas, Mr. C. ...	37, 45
Mazhar Husain, Maulvi ...	557
Mehta, Mr. J. K. ...	543
Mehta, Dr. K. C. ...	37
Mehta, Mr. N. C. ...	40
Mitter, Dr. J. H. ...	31, 36, 45, 51, 52, 56, 57, 542
Mirza Wahid, Dr. ...	42
Mitra, Dr. M ...	45
Mittra, Mr. N. B. ...	547
Mohan Sinha Mehta, Dr. ...	24
Moolraj Mehrotra Mr. ...	37, 541
Muhammad Ali Nami, Maulvi Syed ...	33, 35, 42, 43, 50, 54, 539, 557
Muhammad Hafiz Syed, Mr. ...	540

	PAGE
Mukerji, Mr. A. C. ...	33, 35, 41, 50, 538, 540
Mukerji, Rai Bahadur A. C. ...	27, 34, 41, 50
Mukerji, Mr. B. K. (Law) ...	38, 40, 46, 543
Mukerji, Mr. H. K. ...	550
Mukerji, Mr. N. C. ...	33, 35, 41, 538, 540
Muzammilullah Khan, Hon'ble Nawab Sir Mohd. ...	27, 557
<b>N</b>	
Naimur Rahman, Maulvi M. ...	35, 42, 49, 539
Nanak Chand, Pt. ...	24, 51
Narayan Prasad Asthana, Munshi ...	23, 52
Nehal Uddin, Mr. ...	543
Nihal Chand Vaish, Dr. ...	25
Niamatullah, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chaudhri ...	27, 29, 39, 52
<b>P</b>	
Palit, Dr. C. C. ...	541
Parmanand, Mr. ...	19, 25, 35, 40, 41, 42, 58, 538
Piari Mohan, Mr. ...	37, 44, 542
Prakash Narain Sapru, Pt. ...	23, 34, 40, 52, 56
Poovalah, Miss C. R. ...	51, 58, 549
Pugh, Mr. B. M. ...	550
<b>R</b>	
Radha Kamal Mukerjee Dr. ...	40, 47
Radha Kumud Mukerji Dr. ...	36
Raghubara Mithulal, Shastri ...	42, 539
Raghupati Sahai, Mr. ...	537
Rajeshwari Prasad, Rai ...	26
Ram Nath Dubey, Mr. ...	40, 47, 544
Ram, Dr. V. S. ...	42
Ram Chandra Dikshit, Pt. ...	60
Ram Kumar Saxena, Mr. ...	45, 542
Ram Kumar Varma ...	540, 549
Ram Narain Tandon Mr. ...	542

	PAGE.
Ram Prasad Dube, Rai Bahadur Major	25
Ram Saran Das, Dr.	33, 37, 45, 542
Ranade, Mr. R. D.	31, 35, 41, 42, 50, 57, 538
Rane, Mr. M. B.	37
Ranjan Mr. S.	33, 36, 45, 49, 51, 542
Ranjit Singh. Major D. R.	27, 54
Rice, Dr. C. H.	29, 58, 546
Rizvi, Mr. Masud Hasan	43
Rudra, Mr. S. K.	19, 28, 30, 32, 36, 39, 42, 45, 47, 49, 50, 53, 57, 58, 60, 543
Rup Ram Gupta	40

## S

Saeed Hasan, Dr.	539
Saha, Dr. M. N.	19, 28, 30, 31, 36, 43, 44, 45, 47, 50, 52, 55, 57, 540
Sahni, Dr. B.	51
Salig Ram Bhargava, Mr.	22, 33, 36, 44, 52, 53, 59, 540, 551
Rowlands, Mr. W. S.	50
Sane, Dr. S. M.	44, 50
Saraswati Prasad, Mr.	544, 547
Sen, Justice Dr. S. N.	38, 46
Sen Gupta, Dr. N. N.	41
Sethi, Dr. N. K.	50
Seshadri, Mr. P.	36, 40, 41
Shafaat Ahmad, Khan, Dr.	30, 35, 40, 42, 50, 58, 538
Sharma, Mr. R. K.	547
Shambhu Prasad Naithani, Pt.	37, 542
Shah, Dr. L. K.	546, 547
Shiva Adhar Pande, Pt.	32, 35, 41, 43, 537
Shri Kuar Seth, Miss	538
Shri Narain Misra, Pt.	41, 537, 552
Shukla, Mr. R. K.	547
Shukla, Mr. R. L.	547
Shushil Chandra Chaturvedi	40



	PAGE
Shyam Behari Misra, Rai Bahadur, Pt. ...	23
Siddhanata, Mr. N. K. ...	41, 50
Siddiq, Mr. M. ...	557
Siddiqi, Dr. A. ...	31, 35, 42, 43, 50, 52, 57, 539
Simlai, Mr. Beni ...	537
Sinha, Mr. K. C. ...	547
Sircar, Mr. K. M. ...	537
•Sita Ram, Rai Bahadur Lala (Retired Dy. Collector) ...	43, 51
Srivastava, Mr. B. N. ...	44, 540
Srivastava, Mr. K. S. ...	547
Srivastava, Dr P. L. ...	34, 37, 44, 541, 549
Strang, Mr. J. A. ...	44
Sukhdeo Malaviya, Pt. ...	24
Sulaiman, The Hon'ble Chief Justice Sir S. M. ...	27, 38, 46, 48, 49, 52, 557
Surendra Nath Varma, Mr. ...	25

## T

Tara Chand, Dr. ...	29, 35, 41, 42, 43, 48 51, 52, 57, 58, 538, 546
Tej Bahadur Sapru, Sir ...	26, 38
Tyen, Mr. C. St, L. ...	57
Thieme, Dr. Paul ...	538
Ti vari, Mr. S. G. ...	37, 44, 49, 512, 553
Thinker Mr. H. ...	27, 56
Thompson, Mr. C. D. ...	30, 39, 46, 47, 49, 543, 547
Thomas, Mrs. M. ...	40, 544
Toshniwal, Mr. G. R. ...	44, 540
Tripathi, Miss C. ...	540
Tripathi, Dr. R. P. ...	28, 34, 35, 41, 50, 55, 538

## U

Umesh Misra, Pt. ...	33, 35, 42, 539
Uma Shankar, Pt. Bajpai ...	27, 51

## V

## PAGE

Vachoo, Mr. G. Q.	...	550
Vasanti Bhandarkar, Miss	...	537
Verma, Mr. S. C.	...	24, 37, 45, 49, 543
Verma, Mr. U. S.	...	547

## W

Wali Ullah, Dr. M.	...	24, 28, 39, 56
Wali Mohammad, Dr.	...	37, 44
Watt, Mr. W. R.	...	40
Wesley, Mr. W. K.	...	550
Willington, H. E. the Earl of		18

## Z

Zamin Ali, Maulvi Syed M.	...	31, 35, 42, 43, 49, 51 54, 58, 540, 546
Zubaid Ahmad, Dr. M. G.	...	33, 42, 539
Zafarul Ahsan Lari, Mr.	...	537

---



## XII

# INDEX TO SUBJECT-MATTER

## A

	PAGE.
<b>ACADEMIC COUNCIL—</b>	
Members ... ..	30—34
Chairman .. .. .	70
Secretary ... .. .	73
Option of Appeal ... ..	88
Constitution ... .. .	136—139
Powers and Duties ... ..	79, 91, 138, 139, 185
Period of Membership ... ..	137—138
Delegation of Powers ... ..	157
Notice regarding Vacancies ... ..	179
Holding of Meetings ... ..	71, 139
Notice of Meetings ... ..	139
Formation of Quorum ... ..	139
Election of Chairman and his powers of Voting ... .. .	139
Notice of a Resolution ... ..	140
Notice of an amendment to a resolution or a motion ... .. .	140
Regulations regarding Notice of Business ... .. .	140
Annual Meetings ... .. .	141
<b>ACADEMIC DRESS</b> ... .. .	281—284
<b>ADMISSION AND REGISTRATION OF STUDENTS—</b>	
Maintenance of Classes ... ..	67
Eligibility ... .. .	90, 225, 237, 238, 339, 341
Enrolment ... .. .	225
Enrolment Number ... ..	219
Issue of Certified Copies of Entries ... ..	219
Issue of Duplicate Receipts bearing Registration Number ... ..	219
Record of Names and how to be main- tained ... .. .	219

	PAGE.
Submission of Application and Registration Fee ... ..	218
Disposal of Applications ... ..	218
Receipt and Presentation of Admission Card ... ..	218
Entry regarding Names ... ..	219
Notice regarding Residence ... ..	219
Payment of Admission Fee ... ..	272
Receipt for Payment ... ..	274
Fees Payable ... ..	272—276
Removal of Name ... ..	274
Re-admission ... ..	274
Imposition of Fine for Delay ... ..	274
Payment of Caution Money and how to be Recouped, Realized or Refunded	274—275
Notice regarding Absence ... ..	234—235
Infectious Disease ... ..	234
Form of Application for Admission ... ..	297—298
Form of Application for Enrolment ... ..	350
Form of Transfer Certificate ... ..	351—352
ADMISSION COMMITTEE—	
Members ... ..	48
Duties ... ..	218
Rules ... ..	339
ADMIT CARDS—	
How Issued ... ..	227
Production and Withholding of ... ..	228
Grant of Duplicate ... ..	230
AFFILIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY WITH—	
The Oxford University ... ..	506—518
The Cambridge University .. ..	518—530
The General Council of Medical Education ... ..	530—532
The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons ... ..	533

	PAGE.
The Scottish Universities Entrance Board ... ..	534--535
The Institute of Chartered Accountants	536
ALLAHABAD JUBILEE FUND—	
History ... ..	494—502
Scheme and Conditions of Award ...	
Recipients ... ..	
ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY ACT—	
Aims and Object ... ..	61
Short Title and Commencement ...	61
Definitions of Expressions used	62—63
Constitution and Seal ... ..	63
Vacation of Fellowship ..	64
Powers of the University ... ..	64—66
Open to All Classes ... ..	66
Teaching of the University ... ..	67
Visitor and his Powers ... ..	68—69
Officers of the University ..	69
Chancellor ... ..	69—70
Vice-Chancellor and his Term of Office	70
Powers and Duties of the Vice-Chancellor ..	70—72
Election of Treasurer ... ..	72—73
Term of Office of the Treasurer ...	72
Powers and Duties of the Treasurer ...	72—73
Duties of the Registrar and his Powers	73
Powers of Other Officers .	73
Authorities of the University ...	73—74
Constitution of the Court ... ..	74—76
Meetings of the Court ... ..	76
Powers and Duties of the Court ...	76—77
Executive Council How Constituted ...	77
Powers and Duties of the Executive Council ... ..	77—79
Term of Members other than Ex-officio	77
Powers and Duties of the Academic Council ... ..	79

	PAGE.
Constitution and Duties of the Committee of Reference .. ..	79—80
Faculties and their Constitution ..	80—81
Institution of the Faculty of Medicine	80
Deans .. ..	80
Nomination of Deans .. ..	80
Term of Office and Powers and Duties of the Deans .. ..	80
Additional Remuneration to Deans ..	80
Departments of Teaching ..	80—81
Heads of Departments	81
Powers and Duties of Heads of Departments .. ..	81
Constitution of Other Authorities ..	81
Establishment of Residence, Health and Discipline Board, Muslim Advisory Board and Other Boards ..	81
Constitution, Powers, and Duties of the Board .. ..	81
Appointment of Teachers ..	81
Statutes—Matters to be Provided for...	82
Statutes—How made .. ..	82—84
Ordinances—Matters to be Provided for	84—85
Ordinances—How made .. ..	86—88
Amendment of Ordinances .. ..	86—87
Date of Effect of Ordinances .. ..	87
Submission of Ordinances .. ..	87
Cancellation of Ordinances .. ..	87
Disallowance or Suspension of Ordinances .. ..	87
Option of Appeal by the Academic Council .. ..	88
Regulations—How made and amended	88—89
Residences, Colleges and Hostels ..	89
Suspension or Withdrawal of Recognition .. ..	89
Admission to University Examinations	90—91
Arrangements for Conduct of Examinations .. ..	91

	PAGE.
Appointment of Examiners ...	91
Constitution, Powers and Duties of the Examination Committees ..	91
Preparation of Annual Report ...	91—92
Preparation and Publication of Financial Estimates ... ..	92—93
Manner and Disposal of Annual Account and Financial Estimates...	92—93
Removal from Membership of the University ... ..	93
Disputes as to Constitution ...	93
Constitution of Committees ...	94
Filling of Casual Vacancies ..	94
Proceedings of University Bodies not Invalidated ... ..	94
Conditions of Service ... ..	94—95
Tribunal of Arbitration ...	95
Pension of Provident Fund ...	96
Territorial Exercise of Powers ...	96
Transitory Provisions ... ..	97
Completion of Courses ... ..	97
Appointment of First Vice-Chancellor	97
Withdrawal of Control over Schools .	97—98
First Appointments of University Staff	98
General Powers of the Vice-Chancellor	99
Repeal of Certain Enactments ...	100

## ANNUAL ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS—

Responsibility for Preparation and Presentation of ... ..	73, 92, 293
Passing of Resolutions on above ...	77
Powers of Controlling, Administering and Transferring Property and Funds	77, 78, 100
Publication and Submission of ...	92
Preparation and Presentation of Financial Estimates and How Disposed of ... ..	92, 293, 294



	PAGE.
Powers to Invest Money and Acquire and Own property ... ..	131
Items of Expenditure for reference to the Committee of Reference ... ..	135
Presentation of Budget ... ..	115
Division of Income . . . . .	284
Preparation of Budget ... ..	78, 284
Supplementary Budget ... ..	285
Revised Budget ... ..	285
Remission of Fees .. . . .	285
Payment of Salaries .. . . .	285
Validity of Claims ... ..	286
Recoveries ... ..	286
Consolidated Allotments and Permanent Advances ... ..	286
Record of Appointments ... ..	286
Sanction of Expenditure .. . . .	293
Submission of Requisitions ... ..	293
Payment of Leave and Acting Allowances ... ..	293
Submission of Papers to Treasurer . . . . .	293
Incurring of New Expenditure ... ..	294
Information regarding Expenditure ... ..	394
Signature on Cheques ... ..	294
Form of Requisition ... ..	295
ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS—	
Rules .. . . .	341—342
ANNUAL REPORT—	
Preparation and Submission of ... ..	91—92
Court may pass Resolutions ... ..	77
APPOINTMENT TO TEACHING POSTS—	
Rates of Salaries ... ..	162
New Appointments ... ..	162
Appointments to Posts other than those of teachers ... ..	162

	PAGE.
Appointment of Research Scholars to Teaching Posts ... ..	164
Temporary Appointments... ..	313—314
APPOINTMENTS OF FIRST VICE-CHANCELLOR ... ..	97
ASSISTANT REGISTRAR... ..	60
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—	
Fees to be paid and its distribution ... ..	276
ATHLETIC AND PHYSICAL TRAINING -	
Powers to Propose Draft Regulations	154
Medical Examination ... ..	222—223
Percentage of Attendance required and Exemption from Attendance ... ..	223—224
Period of Training ... ..	223
Penalty for Non-Attendance ... ..	223
Exercises comprised in ... ..	223—224
Assignment to a Section ... ..	224
Maintenance of Staff ... ..	224
ATTENDANCE AT LECTURES—	
Attendance qualified for Admission ... ..	67
Percentage required ... ..	230
'Regular Course of Study' defined ... ..	136
Number of Lectures to be delivered ... ..	238
Notice regarding Absence or Leave ... ..	234
Attendance after Infectious Disease ... ..	234
Action which may lead to Suspension or Expulsion ... ..	234—235
Absence Without Permission ... ..	235
Penalty for Non-Attendance at the Opening of the Session... ..	235
Report regarding Addresses ... ..	235
Forfeiture of Fees ... ..	235
Class Examination ... ..	235

# AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY—

Constitution	...	73—76, 77, 79, 80, 81
Meetings	...	76
Powers and Duties	..	76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81
Constitution of Other Authorities	...	81
Notice regarding Vacancies	...	179

## B

# BACHELOR OF ARTS (PASS) EXAMINATION—

Papers and Marks	...	207
Eligibility to appear at	...	239
Manner in which conducted	...	239
Subjects	...	239 - 240
Appearance at one Subject	...	240
Re-admission	...	232—234
Examination by Compartment and Fee	...	234
Forms of Applications	...	353—360
Form of Diploma	...	415
List of Successful Candidates	...	578—588

# BACHELOR OF ARTS (HONOURS) EXAMINATION—

Papers and Marks	...	207—208
Course and Eligibility to appear at	...	240—241
Conditions	...	242
Subjects	...	242
Forms of Applications	...	365—368
Form of Diploma	...	415
List of Successful Candidates	...	589—591

# BACHELOR OF COMMERCE EXAMINATION—

Papers and Marks	...	213—215
Eligibility to appear at	...	265
Duration of Course	...	266
Exemptions	...	266

	PAGE.
Re-admission ... ..	232—234
Examination by Compartment and Fee	232
Forms of Applications ... ..	401—412
Form of Certificate ... ..	413—414
Form of Diploma ... ..	418
List of Successful Candidates ...	592—594
BACHELOR OF LAWS EXAMINATION—	
Eligibility to appear at ... ..	259—261
Parts of ... ..	260
Subjects ... ..	260—261
Manner in which conducted ...	260—261
Arrangement of Results ... ..	261
Determination of Class ... ..	262
Percentage of Pass Mark ... ..	262
Forms of Applications ... ..	393—398
Form of Certificate ... ..	413
Form of Diploma ... ..	417
List of Successful Candidates ...	595—604
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (PASS) EXAMINATION—	
Papers and Marks ... ..	209
Appearance in one Subject ...	240
Duration of Course ... ..	247
Eligibility to appear at ... ..	247
Subjects ... ..	248
Transfer of Course ... ..	248
Manner in which conducted ...	248—249
Practical Examination ... ..	249
Arrangement of Results ... ..	249
Percentage of Division and Pass Marks	249
Re-admission ... ..	232—234
Examination by Compartment and Fee	234
Forms of Applications ... ..	378—384
Form of Diploma ... ..	416
List of Successful Candidates ..	573—577

# BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (HONOURS) EXAMINATION—

Papers and Marks	...	...	210—211
Duration of Course	...	...	249
Eligibility to appear at	...	...	250
Subjects	...	...	250
Conditions	...	...	250
Transfer of Course	...	...	250
Re-appearance at	...	...	251
Eligibility for a Pass Degree	...	...	251
Optional Subjects	...	...	251
Manner in which conducted	...	...	252
Publication of Results	...	...	253
Classification into Classes...	...	...	252
Forms of Applications	...	...	374—377
Form of Diploma	...	...	416
List of Successful Candidates	...	...	571 - 572

# BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (PASS) AGRICULTURE—

Eligibility to appear at	...	...	257
Duration of Course	...	...	257
Subjects	...	...	257—258
Manner in which conducted	...	...	258
Practical Examination	...	...	258
Arrangement of Results	...	...	258
Percentage of Division and Pass Marks	...	...	258

# BHAGBHARI HANDOO PRIZE—

History and conditions of award	...	...	503
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----

# BOARD OF CO-ORDINATION—

Members	...	...	47
Constitution, Powers and Duties	...	...	152—153
Notice regarding Vacancies	...	...	179

# BOARD OF RESIDENCE, HEALTH AND DISCIPLINE—

Members	...	...	53—54
How to be Established and Constituted	...	...	81
Constitution, Powers and Duties	...	...	153—155
Notice regarding vacancies	...	...	179

	PAGE.
<b>BOARD OF HIGH SCHOOL AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—</b>	
Representative of the University ...	58
<b>BOARD OF INDIAN MEDICINE—</b>	
Representative of the University ...	59
<b>BUDGET—</b>	
Preparation and Presentation of ...	78, 115, 284
Division of Income ...	284
Supplementary and Revised Budget ...	284—285
<b>BUILDINGS, FURNITURE AND APPARATUS, ETC.—</b>	
Power to Provide ...	130
Submission of Plans and Estimates ...	154—155
<b>BURSARY COMMITTEE—</b>	
Members ...	48
Powers regarding Division of Scholar- ships ...	338
<b>C</b>	
<b>CERTIFICATES—</b>	
Issue of ...	206
Grant of Duplicates ...	231
Age, Transfer and Provisional Certi- ficates ...	220
Form of Leaving Certificate ...	351—352
Forms of Examination Certificate ...	413—414
<b>CHANCELLORS—</b>	
Succession List ...	10—11
<b>CHANCELLOR—</b>	
Term of Office ...	69
Powers ...	69—70

	PAGE.
<b>CHINTAMANI GHOSH MEDAL—</b>	
History, Conditions of Award and Re- cipients ... ..	475
<b>COLLEGES—</b>	
Definition of ... ..	62, 183
Definition of Principal ... ..	62
Powers to arrange for and direct Ins- pection ... ..	65, 79
Powers to Maintain and Recognise ... ..	65
Conditions of Residence and Inspection Maintained and Recognised by the University ... ..	89, 183
Suspension or Withdrawal of Recog- nition ... ..	89
Powers to Institute and Manage ... ..	89
Management of those not maintained by the University and the appointment of staff ... ..	131
Tutorial and Supplementary Instruc- tion defined ... ..	180—181
Tutorial instruction how arranged for and to whom given ... ..	183—184
Fee for above ... ..	184
Names of Tutors to be reported to the Executive Council ... ..	184
Tutors to be Teachers of the University Persons not recognised as Teachers not to be retained on staff ... ..	184
Submission of application for permission to give Tutorial Instruction ... ..	185
Maintenance of Record of Attendance Attachment of Students ... ..	185
Conditions to be observed by those not maintained by the University ... ..	181, 221
Conditions of Residence of Intermediate Students and Guests ... ..	181—183
Number of and Fee for Attached Students ... ..	182—183
Duty of Attached Students ... ..	221
	212—222

	PAGE.
Migration from ... ..	222
General Rules for the residence in Colleges of the University ...	344—346 545—550
COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY—	
Ewing Christian College (History and Staff) ... ..	545—547
Kayastha Pathshala College (History and Staff) ...	548—549
Crosthwaite Girls' College ...	549
Agricultural Institute, Naini ...	549—550
COMMITTEES OF COURSES AND STUDIES—	
Members, Faculty of Arts ...	41—43
Members, Faculty of Science ...	44—45
Members Faculty of Law ...	46
Members, Faculty of Commerce	46—47
Powers to constitute ...	142
Selection of Examiners ...	202
Number of Committees ...	149—150
Election of Members and their tenure of office ... ..	150
Filling of Vacancies ..	150
Constitution ...	150
Chairman ... ..	150
Joint Meetings ... ..	150—151
Powers and Duties ... ..	151
Formation of Quorum	151
Procedure in drawing up Courses	151
Disposal of Business ...	152
Supply of Books ... ..	152
Disposal of Emergent Cases ...	152
COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE—	
Members ... ..	51—52
Power to elect Members and their	



	PAGE.
Election ... ..	77, 133—135
Constitution, Powers and Duties	79—80, 135—136
Period of Office of Members ...	133
Notice regarding vacancies ...	179
COMPLETION OF COURSES IN COLLEGES AFFILIATED UNDER THE PREVIOUS ACT	97
CONDITIONS OF SERVICE ...	94—95, 189, 195
CONFERRING OF DEGREES (ORDINARY AND HONORARY)	185—186
CONSTITUTION OF COMMITTEES ... ..	94, 156—157
CONTRACTS—	
How signed ... ..	73
Persons to be appointed on contract ... ..	94
To be lodged with the Registrar	94
Powers to Cancel ... ..	130
CONTRACTORS—	
Committee for supervising the work of contractors ..	48
CONTROL OF ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF ... ..	179—180
CONVOCATION—	
Presiding Officer ... ..	69
Notice ... ..	186
Constitution ... ..	186
Habit ... ..	186
COURT—	
Members ... ..	20—27, 102—104
President ... ..	69
Secretary ... ..	73

	PAGE.
Constitution ... ..	74—76, 102—104
Powers and duties ... ..	76—77
Option to pass resolution on Annual Report ... ..	91
Option to pass resolution on Financial Estimates ... ..	92—93
Number of Members and Powers to nominate or elect them ... ..	103—104
Term of Membership ... ..	104
Election of Members by Donors	104—109
Election of Members by Registered Graduates . ... ..	109—115
Notice regarding vacancies ... ..	179
Presentation of Budget ... ..	115
Election of Representatives ... ..	115
Holding of Meetings ... ..	71, 76, 115
Election of Chairman .. ...	116
Formation of Quorum ... ..	116
Dissolution of Meeting ... ..	116
Notice of Meeting ... ..	116
Notice of Resolution ... ..	116
Notice of Amendments ... ..	116
Transaction of Business ... ..	117
Decision regarding Notice of a Motion or a Resolution ... ..	117
Motion without Notice ... ..	117
Motion of Amendments .. ...	118
Casting Vote ... ..	118
Motions ... ..	118—119
Amendments ... ..	119—120
Procedure in Discussion ... ..	120—121
Adjournments ... ..	122—123
Time Limit for Speech ... ..	123
Proposals of a Special Nature ... ..	123
Intervention of Chairman .. ...	123
Vacation of Chairmanship ... ..	123
Interruption in Speech ... ..	124
Points of Order ... ..	124
Withdrawal of Motions or Amendments	124

	PAGE.
Absence of Movers ... ..	124
Voting .. ...	124—125
Motion for Appointment of a Com- mittee .. ...	125—126
Quorum of the Committee appointed ...	125
Chairman of the Committee appointed	126
Resolutions of the Committee ...	126
Election of Members to the Committee	126
Reconsideration of Resolutions ...	126—127
Printing and circulation of Minutes . .	127
Emergency Ruling ... ..	127
Press and Visitors ... ..	127
Interpellations ... ..	127
Refusal to Answer ... ..	127
Questions affecting personal character or competence of a person ...	128
Notice regarding Supplementary Ques- tions ... ..	128
<b>D</b>	
<b>DEANS—</b>	
Succession list, Faculty of Arts ...	14
Succession list, Faculty of Science ...	14—15
Succession list, Faculty of Law ..	15
Succession list, Faculty of Commerce ...	16
Succession list, Faculty of Medicine ...	16
<b>DEAN—</b>	
Faculty of Arts ... ..	19
Faculty of Science ... ..	19
Faculty of Law ... ..	19
Faculty of Commerce ... ..	19
Nomination of ... ..	80
Powers and Duties ... ..	80, 143—144
Additional Remuneration . ...	80
Term of Office ... ..	80, 143
Election of ... ..	143
<b>DEFINITIONS OF EXPRESSIONS USED IN THE ACT</b> ... ..	
	62—63

	PAGE.
DEGREES—	
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) .. ...	239—240
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) .. ...	240—242
Master of Arts .. ...	242—244
Doctor of Letters .. ...	241—247
Bachelor of Science (Pass) .. ...	247—249
Bachelor of Science (Honours) .. ...	249—252
Master of Science .. ...	253—254
Doctor of Science .. ...	254—257
Bachelor of Science (Pass) Agriculture .. ...	257—258
Bachelor of Laws .. ...	259—262
Master of Laws .. ...	262—264
Doctor of Laws .. ...	264—265
Bachelor of Commerce .. ...	265—267
Doctor of Letters (Economics) .. ...	267—269
DELEGACY—	
Members .. ...	49
Constitution, Powers and Duties .. ...	220—221
Conditions of Admission .. ...	221—222
Fee .. ...	221
Expenditure of Fees .. ...	221
Making of Regulations .. ...	221
Duties of Students under the Delegacy .. ...	221—222
Penalty .. ...	222
Migration of Students .. ...	222
DEPARTMENTS OF TEACHING—	
How constituted .. ...	80—81, 142
Heads .. ...	81
Responsibility for organisation of Teaching .. ...	81
Departments comprised within Faculties .. ...	144—147
Cadre .. ...	312
DIPLOMAS—	
Power to grant and regulate the conditions for the award of .. ...	64, 142—143
Issue of .. ...	206

	PAGE.
Issue of Duplicates ... ..	231
Forms ... ..	415—418
DISCIPLINE—	
Responsibility for the maintenance of	220
DISPUTES AS TO CONSTITUTION	
OF UNIVERSITY AUTHORITIES	
OR BODIES... ..	93
DR. KALIDASS NANDY THAKOMANI	
MEDAL—	
History, Conditions of Award and	
Recipients ... ..	465—466
DR. E. G. HILL MEMORIAL PRIZE—	
History, Conditions of Award and	
Recipients ... ..	487—488
DOCTOR OF LETTERS EXAMINA-	
TION—	
No Marks and No Class ... ..	215
Eligibility to appear at ... ..	245
Manner in which conducted	245
Fee to be paid ... ..	245
Procedure of Obtaining Permission ..	245—246
Preparation and Submission of Thesis	246
Appointment of Examiners ... ..	246
Form of Diploma .. ..	416
Manner of Disposal of Application for	
permission ... ..	245—246
Examination of Thesis ... ..	246
Holding of <i>Viva Voce</i> Examination ...	246
Conferment of Degrees .. ..	247
DOCTOR OF SCIENCE EXAMINA-	
TION—	
No Marks and No Class ... ..	213
Eligibility to appear at ... ..	254—255

	PAGE.
Manner of Obtaining Permission ...	255
Appointment of Examiners ...	255
Submission of Thesis and Fee ...	255
Preparation of Thesis ...	255—256
Fitness for the Degree ...	256
Subjects ...	256—257
Form of Diploma ...	417
DOCTOR OF LETTERS EXAMINATION (ECONOMICS)—	
No Marks and No Class ...	215
Eligibility to appear at ...	267—268
Manner in which conducted ...	268
Fee ...	268
Admission to ...	268
Appointment of Examiners ...	268
Submission and Examination of Thesis ...	268—269
Conferment of Degree ...	269
DOCTOR OF LAWS EXAMINATION—	
Conditions to appear at ...	264—265
Preparation of Thesis ...	264—265
Form of Application ...	400
Form of Diploma ...	418
E	
EMPRESS VICTORIA READERSHIP—	
History, Conditions of Award and Recipients ...	458—461
ENDOWMENTS AND BEQUESTS—	
List of ...	422—503
Form of ...	296
Procedure of making ...	296
ENGINEER—	
Duties ...	302—303

	PAGE
EXAMINATIONS—	
Powers of publication of Results and maintenance of Standards of Teaching	79
Division of Results	206
Arrangements for the conduct of	91
Standards	79, 206
Grant of Certificates and Diplomas	206
Papers and Marks	206—215
Date and manner of submitting application for examination and issue of	
Admit Cards	225—226
Fees	226—227
Fees not refunded	227
Fees payable each time	227
Withdrawal of Permission	227
Withholding of Admit Cards	228—229
Grant of Duplicate Admit Cards	230
Attendance at Lectures	229—230
Re-examination	230—231
Communication of Marks	231
Grant of Duplicate Certificates and Diplomas	231
Fixation of dates	236
Interpretation of 'Regular Course' of Study	236
Selection of Courses	236—237
Number of Lectures to be delivered	238
Re-admission	232—234
Issue of Certificate of Age, Transfer Certificate and Provisional Certificate	220
Forms of Applications	347—412
Forms of Certificates and Diplomas	413—418
Results	560—604
Comparative Table of Results	605
EXAMINATION COMMITTEES—	
Members	50—51
Constitution, Powers and Duties	91, 203—204

	PAGE.
EXAMINERS—	
Filling of Casual Vacancies ...	91
Manner and Powers of Appointment {	79, 91, 138
	142, 202—204
Submission of Question Papers and their consideration ...	203—204
Duties ...	205—205
Payment of Half Remuneration ...	205—206
Scale of Remuneration ...	215—217
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—	
Members ...	28—29
Chairman ...	70
Giving effect to orders of ...	72
Secretary ...	73
Constitution and terms of office of Members ..	77, 128—129
Powers and Duties ...	{ 77, 78, 79, 86, 87 129—130, 131, 133 185
Delegation of Powers ...	156—157
Notice regarding vacancies ...	179
Holding of Meetings ...	71, 131
Election of Chairman and Vice-Chair- man ...	131—132
Formation of Quorum ...	132
Notice regarding Meetings ...	132
Chairman shall have a Vote and a Casting Vote ...	132
Regulations to be applied at Meetings	132
Making of Recommendations or Pro- posals ...	132
EX-STUDENTS—	
Committee to scrutinise the applica- tions of ...	48
Admission to Examinations ...	232—234
Retention of Membership to the Univer- sity and fee ...	234



	PAGE.
<b>F</b>	
<b>FACULTIES—</b>	
Deans ... ..	19
Members, Faculty of Arts ...	35—36
Do. Faculty of Science ...	36—37
Do. Faculty of Law ...	38—39
Do. Faculty of Commerce ...	39—40
Number of Faculties ...	80
Institution of Faculty of Medicine ...	80
Departments of Teaching ...	80, 81, 142
Nomination of Deans ...	80
Constitution and term of Membership ...	141—142
Powers and Duties ...	142—143, 147—149
Election of Deans ...	143
Subjects assigned—Arts ...	144
Subjects assigned—Science ...	144
Subjects assigned—Commerce ...	145
Subjects assigned—Law ...	145—146
Departments comprised—Arts ...	146
Departments comprised—Science ...	146—147
Departments comprised—Law ...	147
Departments comprised—Commerce ...	147
Notice regarding vacancies ...	179
Meetings ...	147
Formation of Quorum ...	147
Notice of Meetings ...	147
Election of Chairman ...	147
Regulations for Business at Meetings...	148
Submission of proposals regarding Courses ...	148
<b>FEES—</b>	
Power to demand ...	65
Examination Fees ...	226—227
Not refunded ...	227, 277
Payable each time ...	227
Membership Fee ...	234
Fees for Age, Migration and Provisional Certificates ...	220

	PAGE.
Tutorial and other Fees ... ..	272—279
Payment of ... ..	272—273
Penalty for delay in payment ... ..	274
Receipt for payment ... ..	274
Laboratory Fee ... ..	273
Caution Money ... ..	274—275
Recoupment of Breakages ... ..	275
Recoupment to Caution Money ... ..	275
Submission of the list of breakages ... ..	275
Refund of Caution Money .. ..	275
Athletic Fee .. ..	276
Realisation and Distribution of ... ..	276
Fees for Research Students ... ..	276—277
Hostel Fees and Rent ... ..	277—278
Fixation of Rent ... ..	279
Remission of Fees ... ..	285
FELLOWS—	
Vacation of ... ..	64
FINANCE COMMITTEE—	
Members ... ..	52
Appointment and Constitution ... ..	77
Chairman ... ..	77
FIRST APPOINTMENT OF UNIVERSITY STAFF ... ..	
	98
FRENCH AND GERMAN EXAMINATIONS—	
Certificate of Proficiency ... ..	270
Examinations and Marks... ..	270—271
Reappearance at ... ..	270
Publication of Results ... ..	270
Dates of Examinations ... ..	270
Scheme of Examinations... ..	271
FUNDS PLACED AT THE DISPOSAL OF THE UNIVERSITY—	
Administration ... ..	78

	PAGE.
<b>G</b>	
<b>GENERAL ALI ASGHAR KHAN</b>	
<b>SCHOLARSHIPS—</b>	
History ... ..	} 469—472
Conditions of award ... ..	
Recipients ... ..	
<b>GRIFFITH MEMORIAL FUND SCHOLARSHIPS—</b>	
History ... ..	} 437—439
Conditions of award ... ..	
Recipients ... ..	
<b>H</b>	
<b>HARIPRAVA MEDAL—</b>	
History ... ..	} 466—467
Conditions of award ... ..	
Recipients ... ..	
<b>HIMANGINI BHUWANESHWARI</b>	
<b>BOOK PRIZE—</b>	
History ... ..	} 457—458
Conditions of award ... ..	
Recipients ... ..	
<b>HOLIDAYS—</b>	
List of ... ..	4—7
<b>HOMERSHAM COX MEDAL—</b>	
History ... ..	} 463—464
Condition of award ... ..	
Recipients ... ..	
<b>HONORARY DEGREE—</b>	
Power to confer ... ..	65
Procedure ... ..	185—186
Form of Diploma ... ..	418

	PAGE.
HOSTELS—	
Committee for the appointment of Superintendents of Hostels	49
Definitions of Hostel and Warden ...	62—63
Powers to maintain and recognise ...	65
Power of arranging for and directing inspection ...	65, 79
Tutorial and supplementary instruction defined ...	183
Tutorial and supplementary instruction how arranged for and to whom given	183—184
Fee for above ..	184
Name of tutor to be reported to Executive Council	184
Tutors to be teachers of the University	184
Persons not recognised as teachers cannot be retained on staff ...	185
Submission of application for permission to give tutorial instruction ...	185
Maintenance of record of attendance ...	185
Conditions of residence ...	89, 181—183
General Rules for ..	344—346
Those maintained and recognised by the University ...	89, 180—181
Power to institute and manage ...	131
Conditions of recognition...	181—183
Suspension or Withdrawal of Recognition ...	89
Management of Hostels not maintained by the University and appointment of teachers and staff ...	180—181
Attachment of Students	181, 221—222
Number of and fee for attached students ..	221
Fees ...	221
Duties of Attached Students ...	221—222
Report of Change of Address ...	222
Migration from ...	222
Rents ...	277—279

	PAGE.
Fixation of rent for buildings used temporarily as Hostel ...	278—279
Payment of rent and penalty for delay	279
Powers to increase or decrease fees	158
Conditions of residence of Intermediate Students and Guests ...	182
Appointment of Wardens and Superintendents ...	335—336
Term of Office of Wardens and Superintendents ...	335
Duties of Wardens and Superintendents	335—336
University and recognised Hostels ...	550—559
Sir Sundar Lal Law Hostel ...	551
Sir Pramada Charan Banerji Hostel ...	552
Muir Hostel ...	552—553
New Hostel ...	553
MacDonnell Hindu Boarding House ...	553—555
Mohammedan Boarding House	555—557
Sumer Chand Digambar Jain Hostel...	558—559
<b>I</b>	
IMPORTANT RESOLUTIONS ..	299—318
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE—	
Representative of the University ...	59
IKBAL MEDAL—	
History ...	} 430—433
Conditions of award ...	
Recipients ...	
INTERPRETATION ...	102
INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD, INDIA—	
Representative of the University ...	59

## K

## KANTA PRASAD RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS—

History	...	...	...	} 489—494
Scheme and Conditions of award	...	...	...	
Recipients	...	...	...	

## L

## LALA SANWAL DAS STIPENDS—

History	...	...	...	} 449—456
Conditions of Award	...	...	...	
Recipients	..	...	...	

## LEAVE RULES—

Definition of average pay...	...	166—167
Vacation counts as duty ...	...	167
Calculation of average pay	...	166
Applicable to whom	...	167
Addition to Leave	...	167
General Conditions	...	163—170
Kinds of Leave	...	170
Leave due ...	...	171—172
Leave Admissible	...	172
Vacation	...	173
Leave not due taken in advance	...	173—174
Study Leave ...	...	174—175
Casual Leave...	...	175—176
Leave Without Allowances	...	176
Leave Salary	...	176—177
Withdrawal of Allowances	...	177
Allowance to officiating incumbent	...	177
Acceptance of appointment during leave	...	177
Submission of Leave Applications	...	177
Form of Leave account	...	178
Form of Agreement for Study Leave		333—334

	PAGE.
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL—	
Succession List of the Representatives of the University ... ..	17
Representative of the University ...	59
LIBRARIANS—	
Succession List ... ..	16
Librarian ... ..	19
LIBRARY COMMITTEE—	
Powers to appoint ... ..	138—139
Members ... ..	57—58
LIMITS OF THE UNIVERSITY—	
Definition of ... ..	62
LOAN—	
Committee to report on applications for loan ... ..	48
LUMSDEN MEMORIAL SCHOLAR- SHIPS AND GOLD MEDAL—	
History ... ..	439—447
Conditions of Award ... ..	
Recipients ... ..	
M	
MAHENDRA NATH DUTT MEDAL—	
History ... ..	468—469
Conditions of Award ... ..	
Recipients ... ..	
MASTER OF ARTS EXAMINATION—	
Marks ... ..	208—209
Eligibility to appear at ... ..	242—244
Subjects ... ..	244
Re-admission ... ..	232—234
Forms of Applications ... ..	369—373

	PAGE.
Form of Diploma ... ..	415
List of Successful Candidates ... ..	563—566
MASTER OF LAWS EXAMINATION—	
Eligibility to appear at ... ..	262
Subjects ... ..	262—263
Percentage of Pass Marks ... ..	263
Arrangement of results ... ..	263
Manner in which conducted ... ..	263
Re-appearance at ... ..	263—264
Form of Application ... ..	399
Form of Diploma ... ..	417
MASTER OF SCIENCE EXAMINATION—	
Marks ... ..	211—213
Eligibility to appear ... ..	253—254
Re-admission ... ..	232—234
Forms of Applications ... ..	385—392
Form of Certificate ... ..	413
Form of Diploma ... ..	417
List of Successful Candidates ... ..	567—570
MAULVI HAIDAR HUSAIN AND CHAUDHRI DHIAN SINGH PRIZE—	
History ... ..	} 486—487
Conditions of Award ... ..	
Recipients ... ..	
MEDICAL ATTENDANCE—	
Rules ... ..	342—344
MEMBERS—	
Court ... ..	20—27
Executive Council ... ..	28—29
Academic Council ... ..	30—34
Faculties ... ..	35—40



	PAGE.
Committees of Courses and Studies ...	41—47
Board of Co-ordination ... ..	47
Admission Committee ... ..	48
Bursary Committee ... ..	48
Committee for scrutinizing applications of ex-students ... ..	48
Committee for supervising work of contractors ... ..	48
Grounds Committee ... ..	48
Loan Committee ... ..	48
U. T. C. Committee ... ..	49
Committee for the appointment of Superintendents of Hostels ...	49
Delegacy ... ..	49
Examination Committees .. ..	50—51
Committee of Reference ... ..	51—52
Finance Committee ... ..	52
Board of Residence, Health and Dis- cipline ... ..	53—54
Muslim Advisory Board ... ..	54
Selection Committees ... ..	55—57
Library Committee .. ..	57—58
Representatives of the University on other Bodies ... ..	58—59
MOVABLE OR IMMOVABLE PRO- PERTY—	
Acceptance and Transfer ... ..	78
MUIR COLLEGE FUND—	
History ... ..	512—503
Object ... ..	
MUNICIPAL BOARD—	
Representative of the University ...	59
MUSLIM ADVISORY BOARD—	
Members ... ..	54
Establishment of ... ..	81

	PAGE.
Constitution Powers and Duties ...	81, 155—156
Formation and Quorum ...	156
Period of Membership ...	156

**N**

**NAWAB ALI ASGHAR KHAN ARABIC SCHOLARSHIP—**

History ...	} 479—481
Conditions of Award ...	
Recipients ...	

**NILKAMAL MITRA GOLD MEDAL—**

History ...	} 485—486
Conditions of Award ...	
Recipients ...	

**O**

<b>OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY</b>	18, 19, 60, 69, 157
Terms, Powers and Duties ...	69—74
Powers of Appointment of ...	78, 19
Condition of Service ...	94

**ORDINANCES—**

Definition ...	63
Consideration and Cancellation of ...	77, 87
Matters to be provided for ...	84—85
How made ...	86—88
Date of giving effect to ...	87
Powers of Cancellation, Disallowance or Suspension of ...	87
Subjects assigned to the Faculties	144—146
Departments comprised within the Faculties ...	146—147
Appointment of examiners and setting examination papers ...	202—204
Constitution and Functions of the Examination Committee ...	203—204
Mode of setting Question Papers	204
Mode of Appointment and Duties of Examiners ...	205—206

	PAGE.
Conduct and Standards of Examinations ... ..	206
Marks and Papers ... ..	207—215
Remuneration to Examiners ... ..	215—217
Admission to Examinations ... ..	225—231
Holding of Examinations ... ..	236
General Ordinances relating to Degrees	236—239
Degrees in the Faculty of Arts ... ..	239—247
Degrees in the Faculty of Science ... ..	247—258
Degrees in the Faculty of Law ... ..	259—265
Degrees in the Faculty of Commerce	265—269
Re-admission to Examinations ... ..	232—234
French and German Examinations ... ..	270—271
Admission and Registration of Students	218—220
Fees payable by Students	272—277
Fees payable by Residents in Hostels	277—279
Colleges and Hostels not maintained by the University ... ..	181—183
Residence of Students ... ..	220—222
Athletic and Physical Training ... ..	222—224
Conditions of Service, Leave, etc. ... ..	166—178
Powers of the Vice-Chancellor ... ..	158—159
Vacancies in University Bodies ... ..	179
Appointment to Teaching Posts ... ..	162—164
Control of Administrative Staff ... ..	179—180
Travelling and Halting Allowances ... ..	279—281
Common Seal and Academic Dress ... ..	281—284

## P

PATRONS ... ..	9
PEAREY MOHAN BANERJEE GOLD MEDAL—	
History ... ..	} 484—485
Conditions of Award ... ..	
Recipients ... ..	
POWERS OF THE UNIVERSITY	64—66

PRESIDENTS AND DEANS OF  
FACULTIES—

Succession List, Faculty of Arts ...	14
Do. Faculty of Science ...	14—15
Do. Faculty of Law ...	15
Do. Faculty of Commerce ...	16
Medicine and Engineering ...	16

PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNIVER-  
SITY BODIES NOT INVALI-  
DATED BY VACANCIES ...

94

PROCTOR . ...	16, 19, 60
Powers and Duties ...	157

## PROFESSOR DUNN MEDAL—

History ...	} 503
Conditions of Award ...	

## PROVIDENT FUND OR PENSION—

Powers of Constitution ...	96
Declaration applying to Government Provident Fund ...	96
Permanent Appointments ...	189—195
Temporary Appointments ...	195—199
Conditions of becoming a depositor ...	189, 195
Exemptions ...	189, 195
Rates of Subscription and University Contribution ...	190, 195—196
Forfeiture of Contribution ...	191, 196
Recovery of Loss or Damage ...	191—192, 196—197
Conditions of Contribution ...	191, 196
Disbursements of ...	192, 197
Withdrawals of ...	192—193, 197—198
Assignment of ...	193, 198
Conduct of Business and Management ...	194, 198—199
Transfer of .. ...	199
Investment of ...	194, 199
Distribution of Interest ...	194

	PAGE.
Maintenance of Accounts ...	194—195
<b>PURSHOTTAMJI SCHOLARSHIPS—</b>	
History ...	482—484
Conditions of Award ...	
Recipients ...	
<b>Q</b>	
<b>QUEEN EMPRESS VICTORIA JUBILEE MEDAL—</b>	
History ...	422—430
Conditions of Award ...	
Recipients ...	
<b>R</b>	
<b>RAM MOHAN DE MEDAL—</b>	
History ...	467—468
Conditions of Award ...	
Recipients ...	
<b>RAMPUR SCHOLARSHIPS—</b>	
History ...	481—482
Conditions of Award ...	
Recipients ...	
<b>REGISTERED GRADUATES—</b>	
Definition ...	63
Removal from membership ...	93
Election of Members to Court ...	109—115
Eligibility ...	187—189
Submission of application ...	187
Fee and its payment ...	188
Entry and removal of name ...	188
Registration for life ...	188
Composition fees ...	189
Notice of demand ...	189
Form of application ...	347
<b>REGISTRARS—</b>	
Succession List ..	12—13

	PAGE.
REGISTRAR ... ..	18—60
Powers and duties ... ..	73; 179
REGULATIONS—	
Definition ... ..	63
How made ... ..	88—89, 138
Powers to amend and option of appeal	89
Court ... ..	115—128
Executive Council ... ..	131—132
Academic Council ..	139—141
Faculties ... ..	147—149
Committees of Courses and Studies ...	149—152
Attendance at Courses ... ..	234—235
University Library ... ..	287—292
Management of Provident Fund ... ..	194—195
University Accounts ... ..	284—286
Procedure relating to Duties of Treasurer ... ..	293—294
Endowments and Requests ... ..	296
Appointments to Teaching Posts ..	164—166
REMOVAL FROM MEMBERSHIP OF THE UNIVERSITY ... ..	93
REMUNERATION TO EXAMINERS	
Action taken with regard to ..	78
Payment of half remuneration ... ..	205—206
Scales ... ..	215—217
REPEAL OF CERTAIN ENACTMENTS	100—101
RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS	
Powers to promote research and to require reports on researches ... ..	139
Powers to organise research work ... ..	142
Conditions of admission of Research scholars ... ..	275
Appointment of research scholars ... ..	164
Rules for the award of ... ..	337—338

	PAGE.
S. A. HILL MEMORIAL PRIZE—	
History ... ..	488—489
Conditions of Award ... ..	
Recipients ... ..	
Scheme for constituting a special fund to enable students and members of the staff of the University to proceed to foreign Universities for higher studies ... ..	326—332
SEAL OF THE UNIVERSITY—	
Form, custody and use of ... ..	77
Description ... ..	281
SELECTION COMMITTEES—	
Members, Faculty of Arts ... ..	55
Do. Faculty of Science ... ..	55—56
Do. Faculty of Law ... ..	56
Do. Faculty of Commerce ... ..	56—57
Constitution, powers, duties and manner of appointment of teachers ... ..	159—161, 165
Chairman and his power of voting ... ..	164
Formation of quorum ... ..	164
Holding of Meetings ... ..	165
Notice of meetings and their reports ... ..	165—166
Retirement from meeting ... ..	166
STAFF AND SERVANTS OF THE UNIVERSITY—	
Option of appeal ... ..	71
Powers of appointment ... ..	78
Powers of defining duties and conditions of service ... ..	78
Power of filling vacancies ... ..	78
Conditions of service ... ..	94—95
Gratuity to Menial servants ... ..	200—202
Fund for the payment of ... ..	200
Payment of gratuities ... ..	200
Scales of ... ..	201
Expression "family" defined ... ..	202

	PAGE.
Leave Rules ... ..	166—178
Grant of additional allowance to menials	158—159
Rates and scale of pay of teaching posts	162
Conditions of appointment	162—164
Appointment, suspension and dismissal of clerks and menial servants ...	179—180
Delegation of Power for above ...	179—180
Forms of Agreements ... ..	318—325
SIR CHARLES ELLIOTT SCHOLAR- SHIP—	
History ... ..	433—437
Conditions of Award ... ..	
Recipients ... ..	
SIR HENRY RICHARDS GOLD MEDAL—	
History ... ..	462—463
Conditions of Award ... ..	
Recipients ... ..	
SIZARSHIP RULES ... ..	338
STATE SCHOLARSHIP—	
Recipients ... ..	504
STATUTES—	
Definition of ... ..	63
Powers to amend or cancel ...	76, 83—84
Matters to be provided for ...	82
How made ... ..	83—84
Interpretation of certain terms ...	102
First Statutes defined ... ..	82
Ex-officio members of the Court and their number ... ..	102—104
Election of members by Donors ...	104—109
Election of members by Registered Graduates ... ..	109—115
Members of the Executive Council, their number and term of appoint- ment ... ..	128—129



	PAGE.
Powers and duties of the Executive Council ... ..	129—131
Committee of Reference—Election of members ... ..	133—136
Period of membership ... ..	133
Duties and Powers ... ..	135—136
Members of the Academic Council ... ..	136—137
Period of membership ... ..	137—138
Powers and duties ... ..	138—139
Constitution of Faculties ... ..	141—142
Period of membership ... ..	142
Power, and duties ... ..	142—144
Election of Deans and their powers and duties ... ..	143—144
Constitution of Board of Co-ordination and its powers and duties ... ..	152—153
Constitution of Board of Residence, Health and Discipline ... ..	153
Powers and duties ... ..	154—155
Constitution of Muslim Advisory Board ... ..	155—156
Powers and duties ... ..	156
Constitution of Committees ... ..	156—157
Officers of the University ... ..	157
Term of office and conditions and service of the Vice-Chancellor ... ..	157—158
Appointment of Teachers ... ..	159—161
Colleges and Hostels ... ..	180—181
Tutorial and other supplementary instruction ... ..	183—185
Conferring of Degrees ... ..	185—186
Convocation ... ..	186
Registered Graduates ... ..	187—189
Provident Funds ... ..	189—194, 195—199
Gratuity to Menial Servants ... ..	200—202
Discipline of students ... ..	220
STUDENTS' ADVISORY COMMITTEE --	
Correspondent ... ..	58

	PAGE.
STUDENTS' REPRESENTATIVE COUNCIL...	420-421
SUCCESSION LIST OF—	
Visitors	9
Chancellors	10-11
Vice-Chancellors	11-12
Treasurers	12
Registrars	12-13
Presidents, Faculty of Arts	14
Deans, Faculty of Arts	14
Presidents, Faculty of Science	14
Deans, Faculty of Science	14-15
Presidents, Faculty of Law	15
Deans, Faculty of Law	15
Deans, Faculty of Commerce	16
Deans, Faculty of Medicine	16
President, Faculty of Engineering	16
Proctors	16
Librarians	16
Representatives of the University on the Legislative Council	17
SWARNAMAYI U M A C H A R A N PRIZE —	
History	447-449
Conditions of Award	447-449
Recipients	447-449
T	
TEACHERS—	
Definition of	63
Authority for recognition	65
Action in respect of numbers, qualifications and emoluments	78
Powers of appointing, defining the duties and prescribing conditions of service	78, 129-130
Provision for filling vacancies	78
Manner of appointment	81, 159-161

	PAGE
Conditions of appointment ...	162—164
Conditions of service ...	94—95, 189, 195
Promotion ...	312—313
Leave rules ...	166—178, 322
Rates of pay ...	162, 322
Forms of agreements ...	318—321, 323—325
Scale and appointment of part-time teachers ...	322
List of teachers ...	537—544
TEACHING OF THE UNIVERSITY—	
Teaching defined ...	67
Responsibility for the maintenance of standards ...	79
Organisation and responsibility for the conduct of ...	79, 142
TEACHING POSTS—	
Powers for the institution of and appointment to ...	65, 129, 138
Powers to abolish or suspend teaching post ...	129
Manner of appointment ...	159—161
TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, CAWNPORE—	
Representative of the University on the Advisory Committee ...	59
TERRITORIAL EXERCISE OF POWERS	96
THOMASON ENGINEERING COLLEGE, ROORKEE—	
Representative of the University on the Advisory Council ...	59
TIRTHA NATHA JHA PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIP—	
History ...	} 472—475
Conditions of Award ...	
Recipients ...	

	PAGE.
TRANSITORY PROVISIONS ...	97
TRAVELLING AND HALTING	
, ALLOWANCES ...	279—281
TREASURERS—	
Succession List ...	12
TREASURER—	
Powers and duties ...	72—73, 77, 293—295
Remuneration ...	72
TRIBUNAL OF ARBITRATION ...	95
TUTORIAL AND OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTION ...	183—185

## U

UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE ...	419
UNIVERSITY STUDIES ...	420
UNIVERSITY UNION—	
Distribution of grant ...	276
Term of Membership and subscriptions	419—420
Aims and objects ...	420
UNIVERSITY LIBRARY—	
Powers to control, manage and frame regulations ...	138—139
Working hours ...	287
By whom to be used ...	287
Borrowing and issue of books ...	287
Stock-taking and its report ...	288, 292
Return of books ...	288
Penalty for damages ...	289
Refusal of permission ...	289
Publication of the list of holidays	289
Form of application ...	290
Fine for retention of books ...	290
Reader's ticket ...	290
Tracing of MSS. ...	290
Reservation of books ...	290
Display of New books ...	290

	PAGE.
Prohibition of conversation and smoking ... ..	291
Transfer of books by the departments	291
Custody of books ... ..	292
Suggestions for purchase of books ...	291
Purchase of books and keeping of Periodicals ...	292
Report regarding loss of books ...	291
UNIVERSITY TRAINING CORPS—	
Members of the U.T.C. Committee ...	49
UNIVERSITY SILVER MEDALS—	
Recipients ... ..	504—505
<b>V</b>	
VISITORS—	
Succession List ... ..	9
VISITOR ... ..	18
Term of office ... ..	68
Powers and Disposal of his report ...	68—69
VICE-CHANCELLORS—	
Succession List ... ..	11—12
VICE-CHANCELLOR—	
Term of office... ..	70, 157
Powers and duties ... ..	70—72, 99, 158—159, 220
Delegation of powers ... ..	164, 71
Action in emergent cases ... ..	71
Preference of appeal by persons aggrieved through the action of the Vice-Chancellor ... ..	71
Conditions of service ... ..	157—158
VACANCIES IN UNIVERSITY BOARDS	179
VIZIANAGRAM SCHOLARSHIPS—	
History ... ..	475—479
Conditions of Award ... ..	
Recipients ... ..	
<b>W</b>	
WITHDRAWAL OF CONTROL OVER SCHOOLS... ..	97—98





